

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

J  
NATIONAL

ARCHIVES

MICROFILM

PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY<sup>W T</sup>

323

ROLL

280

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 280

Third Infantry (First Infantry, Lockett's Regiment), U - Z



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1995  
Uhl. Augustus

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Uhl. Gust.

*W. H. Gust.*

Co. 19, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

*Private 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50514298	20
	4378	21
	4466	22
	4532	23
	4636	24
	4664	25
	4750	26
	4836	27
	4919	28
	5049	29
	6745	30
	6228	31
	522000	32
	2177	33
	4437370	34
		35
		36
		37
		38
		39
		40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

3

Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
*P. H. ...*

(Capt. J. H. ... Company,  
Colps)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*  
*Sept* 186 /

Muster-in to date *...* 186 /

Joined for duty and enrolled

Where *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Remarks *...*

Remarks

\* This company was organized at San Antonio, Texas, in 1861, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America on the 1st day of September, 1861. It was composed of men from the following counties: Bexar, Brewster, Comanche, Concho, DeWitt, Duval, Falls, Gillespie, Hamilton, Hill, Kinney, Lampasas, Llano, Live Oak, Maverick, Medina, Mitchell, Mottingham, Pecos, Real, Rockwall, Tarrant, Terrell, Tompkins, and Van Zandt. The company was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America at San Antonio, Texas, on the 1st day of September, 1861.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W. M. ...*  
Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 25 1861* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 25 1861* 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *L. H. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 25 1861* 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Krippe's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Besebach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The roll books of this regiment were appointed August 4, 1861, when the company had been formed and the organization was not completed. On October 29, 1862, when the independent companies were assigned to it by order of the War Department, the regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry, but was really designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.

W

3

Texas.

Capt. J. H. Kempman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

... was killed in the battle of ...  
... Company, 1st Texas Infantry ...  
... 1st Regiment Texas Infantry ...  
... Texas Infantry ...

BOOK-MADE

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John*  
C. B. 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *200* 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *all* 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. R. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *all* 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. R. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *J. R. ...*

To what time *...* 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as the  
Kammann's Company, Infantry Corps, Captain Kammann's  
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain J. R. ...  
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain J. R. ...  
B. 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The present name of the company were appointed September  
4, 1861, when the company had been formed and the com-  
pensation was not furnished until October 20, 1862, when the in-  
dependent company was assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry. The regiment was redesignated the 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

3

Texas.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Approved

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*[Handwritten text]*

1-62.

Enlisted

When

*[Handwritten text]*

Where

*[Handwritten text]*

By

*[Handwritten signature]*

Period

*[Handwritten text]*

Last paid

By whom

*[Handwritten text]*

To whom

Present

*[Handwritten text]*

\*This Muster Roll was prepared in accordance with the  
 Regulations of the War Department, and is a complete  
 record of the service of the Company named above, from  
 the date of its organization to the date of its disbandment.  
 It contains the names of all the men who served in the  
 Company, and the dates of their enlistment and discharge.  
 It also contains the names of the officers and non-commissioned  
 officers who served in the Company, and the dates of their  
 service. This Muster Roll is a permanent record of the  
 service of the Company, and is to be preserved in the  
 archives of the War Department.

Book mark

Confederate.

3

Texas.

*John*  
*W. B. R.*  
- *Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas*  
Appears as

Company *Master* No. *100*  
of the organization named above,

for *my* *Rank* *1st Lt.*

Enlisted

When *11/15/62*

Where *at*

By whom *W. B. R.*

Period *11/15/62*

Last paid

by whom *W. B. R.*

To what *at*

Present or absent

*at*

*Faint, illegible text, possibly a list or notes.*

BOOK MARK

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

3rd Co, [unclear] Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization [unclear]

for [unclear]

Enlisted

When [unclear]

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what [unclear]

Present or absent:

Rank

Roll No. [unclear]  
Company [unclear]  
Regiment [unclear]  
Division [unclear]  
Army [unclear]  
State [unclear]  
Texas [unclear]

Book mark

Confederate

3

Texas.

*3rd*  
*3rd*  
*3rd* *Co*, *1st* *Regt* *Texas* *Infantry*

Appears on

Company ~~Master~~ *Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Set* *1* *1862*

Enlisted:

When *1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Suzie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Suzie*

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

• This is a  
Kampman  
Company  
Company  
B. of Rec.  
1862  
Date  
period  
The  
Texas  
Infantry

BOOK PAGE

Confederate.

3

Texas.

*James H. Keiser*  
Capt. J. H. Keiser, Company,  
1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *3* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named at

for *James H. Keiser* 186*4*.

**Enrolled:**

When *...* 186*4*  
Where *...*

By whom *James H. Keiser*

**Mustered into service.**

When *...* 186*4*  
Where *...*

By whom *James H. Keiser*

**Last paid:**

By whom *James H. Keiser*  
To what use *...*

To *...*

Remarks

K  
B  
4  
Z  
P  
T  
I  
BOOK IN THE

Confederate

3

Texas.

Company  
Age years.

Appearance

**Company Muster Roll**

of the regiment or battery above,

for

1863.

**Enrolled**

When

Where

186

By whom

**Mustered into service**

When

Where

186

By whom

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

Remarks

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50
- 51
- 52
- 53
- 54
- 55
- 56
- 57
- 58
- 59
- 60
- 61
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66
- 67
- 68
- 69
- 70
- 71
- 72
- 73
- 74
- 75
- 76
- 77
- 78
- 79
- 80
- 81
- 82
- 83
- 84
- 85
- 86
- 87
- 88
- 89
- 90
- 91
- 92
- 93
- 94
- 95
- 96
- 97
- 98
- 99
- 100

Book mark



Confederate.

3

Texas.

*J. M. ...*  
Age 23 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ...  
for ... 1865.

**Enrolled:**

When ... 1865

Where ...

By whom ...

**Mustered into service:**

When ...

Where ...

By whom ...

**Last paid:**

By whom ...

At ...

...

...

Confederate.

3

Texas.

Age years

Apprentice

Company Muster Roll

for 1861

Enrolled

When

When

By whom

Mustered into service

When

When

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present

Remarks

418  
Texas  
Infantry

Book in...

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or a short note, located in the middle of the page.

Confederate.

11

3

Texas.

*21st Co. B. 1st Reg't I. Infantry.\**

Approved on

**Regimental Return**

of the *21st Co. B. 1st Reg't I. Infantry*,  
for the month of *July*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Blount*  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remark \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

\*The  
4 1864  
Zachary  
Private  
The  
Texas  
Infan

Confederate.)

11

3 Texas.

Mustang Whl  
9th Regt 1st Div Texas

Approved

Regimental Return

for the month of August 1863.

Commissioned to be present and absent

present  
Sergeant James Thompson  
Company Co. 1st Regt  
1863

Alterations...

...

Account...

...

Confederate.)

10 3 1000  
Augustus W. H. C.  
224. 13. 3. Texas  
Residence *W. A. C. F.*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and *of* the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners *of* *War* *1865*  
1865.\*

Roll dated *1865*

Remarks:

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1865.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1865.

Number of

17

65.

*W. H. C.*

Copy 100.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

1 3 Tex

G. Whi

4 Sgt Co B 3 Regt T<sub>A</sub>x Inf

Appears on a  
REC

for clothing.

for 8 Qr 1968

Date ending Sept 30 1968

Signature

Remarks

Roll

Davenport

copyist.

# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error



x

1796

*Uhl, Gust.*

Co. *19.*, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

*Private 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50514298	20
2	4378	21
3	4466	22
4	4552	23
5	4636	24
6	4664	25
7	4750	26
8	4836	27
9	4919	28
10	5049	29
11	6745	30
12	5228	31
13	522000	32
14	2177	33
15	44347370	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

U

3

Texas.

G Ahe

P.A. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
(Infantry Corps).\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Sept 19 . 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 19 . 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19 . 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Kampmann

Period during the war

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Breenbach's Company, and Company A, 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 2, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark

G O West

Original

(Confederate.)

26 |

3 |

Texas.

G. W. Hill

Private, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 19 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Balzer

Mustered into service:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Balzer

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from quarters

To what time

, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Hiesenbach's Company, and Company A, 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Lockett mark:

G. W. Hill

(Confederate.)

U

3

Texas.

*W. H.*

*Pvt* Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. B. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. B. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *San Antonio*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Hiesenbach's Company, and Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 30, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*967*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W. H. Mc*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*2*.

**Enrolled:**

When *Sept 19*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. B. Bell*

**Mustered into service:**

When *Sept 19*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. B. Bell*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Pay due since*

To what time *admission*, 186*6*

**Remarks:**

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Bienenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 2, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

**Book mark:**

*G. B. Ross*

(Confederate.)

22

3

Texas.

G. M. H.

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sep 19

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

St Balzell

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Lynch

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

G. M. H.

(Confederate.)

U

3

Texas.

G. W. Hill

4 Corp., Co. B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom L. B. Hill

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Sam'l J. Lynch & Co

To what time Dec 3, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted to 1st June 1862

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry. The said officers were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

G. W. Hill

Copies.

(Confederate.)

No. 3

Texas.

Gust. White

3<sup>rd</sup> Co., Co. B, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Fr. Balzel

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Bienenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The bold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hec. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

46 next



(Confederate.)

U | 3 Texas.

G. A. Hill

3 Comp., Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 9, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom G. Balzell

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Cash French

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesentach's Company, and Company G, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 30, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

G. A. Hill

Copies.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Just*  
3 *Cops*, } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Balgley*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Balgley*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Kampmann*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Term *during the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Bierentuch's Company, and Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. G. ...*

(Confederate.)

*U*

3

Texas.

*G. Hill*  
4591, 2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May of me*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. Bulger*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. Bulger*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*

To what time *Feb 25*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brk. Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

*G. Hill*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*U*

**3**

**Texas.**

*G*

*Uhl*

*H Sgt*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

*Uhl*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

from *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St Balzell*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St Balzell*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J Schubert R O M*

At what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kumpmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kumpmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kumpmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant He-enbach's Company, and Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 30, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment in Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark: .....

*G B West*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U

3

Texas.

G. S. H. C.

2 Lt. J. Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb

, 1864

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Enlisted 2 Lt. J. Co. B  
1st Sgt since Jan 14 1864*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps, Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hie-entach's Company, and Company 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

G. S. H. C.

JAN. 31.

50511 28

1019

Recapitulation shows 2 2<sup>d</sup> Lt's  
present for duty

(Confederate.)

U | 3 | Texas.

E. Uhl

2nd, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Slaughter

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

J. A. Johnson

*Copyright*

(Confederate.)

U | 3 | Texas.

+ Gustave Uhl  
2 Lt., Co B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of April 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Present  
Station Near Hempstead Tex.  
Remarks: Comdg. Co. since  
Apr. 21/65.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date ..... 1865

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

[Signature]  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

A 13 Texas

Augustus W. H.  
2 Lt. Co. B. 3 Texas Infy,  
Residence San Antonio Tex

Appears on a

**Roll**

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 10,  
1865.\*

Roll dated Not dated,

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 712297.

Number of rolls:

17

(100)

M. K.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

3

FOR

G. Whl

4 Sgt Co E S Regt T X Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_ 5 Qr \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

ending Sept 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Received

Returns  
of Elections, held for  
Sr: 2nd, 2nd, in Companies  
B, & C 3rd Tex. Vol. Infantry

Presiding Officers  
Capt. W. S. Newton  
Lieut. John S. Fisher

Quarters W.H.  
July 19 3 1/2 1/4  
Approved

P. S. Suckett  
Col. Comdr. of  
Velasco, June 18/64  
at



Headquarters 3rd Texas Vol. Infy  
Llano Jan 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

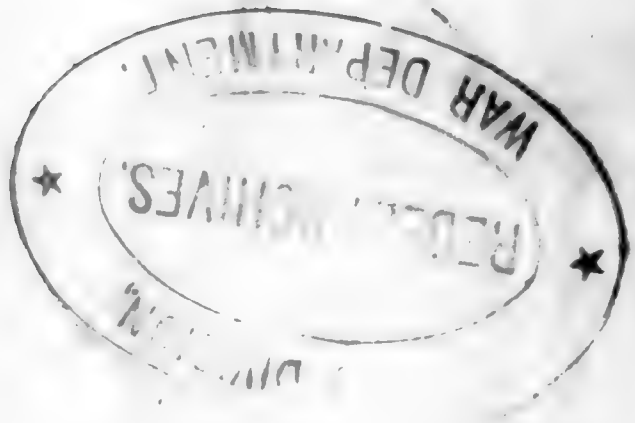
Genl Orders  
No 3.

1 Elections are hereby ordered to  
be held in the following companies of this Regiment, for  
Summer and Autumn adjutants among the promotion of  
2nd Lieut. in case Radliff's name as follows:—

In Company 1<sup>st</sup> at 2 o'clock P.M. today  
In " " " " " " 4 o'clock " "  
and In Company 4<sup>th</sup> at 5 o'clock P.M. 12<sup>th</sup> inst.

The election will be held in the usual  
manner by ballot. Capt. J. Houston and Lieut. Julius  
Casper will preside at the election and make returns  
thereof to this command.

By Order of  
J. Taylor, Lt. Colonel  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & Adjutant



Wm. Sutton Pitt  
London Road, London

In pursuance of Genl. Order No 3, which is here-  
to annexed Elections for 1st and 2nd Lieutenants, were held  
in accordance with the rules prescribed in said  
Order, which resulted as follows viz:

- 1st Lieut, Gustav Uhlir & 2nd Lieut, John having received  
the unanimous vote each was duly elected & 2nd Lieut  
of Co, 1st Regt in Col. Regt.

Private James ✓ was elected 3rd Lieut, being  
received a Major in all the same rank was elected  
in 2nd Lieut, of " " " " " " " " " " " "

Signature  
Capt 3 Regt 2nd Regt  
Harris  
Lieut, 2nd Regt, 1874

(Confederate.)

Chl, Gust

Co. B 3 Re: Tex Inf

1 Inclosures.

Final Statements	Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.	Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates	Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Orders	Orders
Pris. of War Record	Pris. of War Record /
Resignations	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.	Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination	Med. Examination
Misc. Information	Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing	Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports	Personal Reports
Rank	Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation	Transportation

Gen. W. H. D.  
3rd Lt. 3rd Reg. Artillery



No. .... /

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *San Antonio Tex*

Done *San Antonio Tex*

this *24* day of *Aug* 1864

*By Capt. J. H. ...*

Approved

..... C. S. A. }  
..... U. S. A. }

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides

*804 5-23*  
*5-6-8*

*By order of Maj. Gen. M. M. ...*  
*W. W. ...*  
*May 6th 1864*

1867  
Uhl. Gustave

Co. B , 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Uhl. Gust

Ulrich, William

Co. K, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ulrich —

Whitch

Co. H., 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522260	20
2	44341978	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

U

3

Texas.

Ulrich

Priv., Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

One E. D. in L. W. Dr. M. S. Dept. Leander

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. J. Johnson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

26 | 3 | Texas

William Ulrich

Pot Co K 3 Tex Infy

Residence Comal Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 11,  
1865.\*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 13257.

Number of roll:

24

(65)

A. Farley

Official

Ulrich, William

Co. K

3 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Orders of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Medical Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Regulative Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Books	Pay or Clothing
Health or Effects	Personal Reports
Commission	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Mr. Allen  
3.10.11



No. .... 1

*San Antonio Tex* ..... 1865.

*Rolling Mill* ..... of ..... Company.....

Regiment ..... C. S. A., residing in

..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

*J. S. Dancy*  
MAJOR GENERAL ~~J. S. DANCY~~, U. S. A.  
*J. S. Dancy*  
~~MAJOR GENERAL~~

*Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.*

1181

25110  
Uncle Christopher

1 Co A

Co. D, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50512778	20
2	3044	21
3	3124	22
4	3205	23
5	3283	24
6	3367	25
7	3436	26
8	3483	27
9	3543	28
10	3526	29
11	3617	30
12	6464	31
13	6574	32
14	6521	33
15	6622	34
16	520266	35
17	1506	36
18	1537	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Box MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

U

3

Texas.

6 Unce

Pl { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company  
Texas Infantry.\*

32 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

May 26, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 26, 1861.

When called for duty and enrolled:

When

May 25, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

P L Buquor

Period

12 Mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 3, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Allen

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

u

3

Texas.

Christophina Mince

Sgt. } Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,  
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt P. L. Buquer

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A of  
1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862.  
The men assigned to other companies of same regiment  
These field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three more  
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bea-  
uregard. This regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

At mark:

W. Marshall

Copy

(Confederate.)

U 3 Texas.

Christopher Unce

Pl. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,  
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt P L Buquor

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry.

Book mark:

Attestably

Copy

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

Christopher Umce

Pt. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,  
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

May 25, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Buquor

Entered into service:

When

May 25, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Buquor

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. S. Machin

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 8, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Altrosby

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Christopher Mice

Sgt., Capt. P. L. Buquer's Co. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for New & Old

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 25

, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Buquer

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Maj. W. C. Lincoln

To what time Aug 31

, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company, A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1861, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Ben Hays. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lovett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

W. Bullard

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Christopher Mee

1st Lt, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 1861 †

Enrolled:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Buquor

Mustered into service:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Buquor

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Mackin

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company, A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Hardee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

† Roll returned. Rec'd (A. & I G O) Apr. 4 1861

Check mark:

W. M. Shull

Copyist



(Confederate.)

U 3 Texas.

Christopher Unce

Pl- (1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Bugner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lynch

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was disbanded December 3, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

Attest  
C. M. Crosby  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

U | 3 | Texas.

Christopher Ursee

Priv., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 11, 1862

**Enlisted:**

When June 11, 1862

Where Fort Brown

By whom Capt. A. M. Ruiz

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: June 11, 62 enlistment  
extended for the war  
Bounty due \$ 50.00

\*This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Post mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Attest  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

Christopher Uuce

Pvt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

Listed:

When

May 25, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt Bouguer

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Lynch

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Enlistment extended  
for the war

Bounty due \$50.

\*This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copy

(Confederate.)

21

3

Texas.

Christopher Uice

Oct., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862

listed:

When

May 25, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt Bugnor  
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Lynch

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Reenlisted June 11/62  
the war Bounty due \$50.

\*This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Altkrosby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

Christopher Muce

Pt., (1st Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Bugner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bounty paid

\*This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Attest  
C. M. ...  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

0

3

Texas.

Christopher Once x  
Pvt

Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1862.

Where Ringgold Brks

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co  
A 3 Per duty Dec 5 1862  
on daily duty as nurse  
in Hospital & same ap-  
pear in Col of names present  
Christopher Once

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Hee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*U*

3

Texas.

*Christopher Urice*  
*Cpt*, Co *D*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 25* 186*1*.

Where *St Antonio*

By whom *Capt Buquor*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F Siebert*

To what time *30 June* 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copt.

(Confederate.)

U

3

Texas.

Christopher Moore  
Pot, Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1861.

Where St Antonio

By whom Capt Bugner

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lynch

To what time 1 March, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Signature:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*Christopher Muce*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864

Enlisted

When *May 25* 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Bugnot*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F. Siebert*

To what time *31 Aug* 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Captain.

(Confederate.)

U

3

Texas.

Unce,

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Extra Duty in Dr. Mr. Dept.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. Booth*

Copies

(Confederate.)

U | 3 | Texas.

C. Unce

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 5, 1862

Place Ringgold, Ga.

Remarks: Gain; 4 transferred from Co. A.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

EN Unce

Capt.

(Confederate.)

U

3

Texas.

*Unrec.*

*Out*

, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*One daily duty in Med Dept.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*EN Booth*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$

702

Number Under

NO 3 5 BEST TEL INF

is on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 00, 186 3.

of issue, 186 .

Signature *Christopher Lucas*

marks:

2012

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

S

TEX

Christopher Unce

PT. CO. D. 3 REGT. TEX VOL INF

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... , 1863

Date of issue ..... , 1863

Signature *Christopher Unce*

Remarks:

No.

stein

Convict

Voucher No. # 8

Abstract - <sup>Sum of \$</sup> 4<sup>00</sup> in 1862

Christopher Ames

Private Secy. J. D. Coffey

\$60.00

The Confederate States

To Christopher Mee

Per

1862.	For.	Dolls	Cts
	Commutation value of transportation in lieu of furlough, agreeable to Par. II General Orders No. 1 dated Adj't & Inspector General's Office Richmond, Va. Jan 1 <sup>st</sup> 1862. From Fort Brown, Texas to San Antonio, Texas and back 600 miles at 10¢ per mile	60	00

I certify that the above account is correct, that the soldier received no furlough and that he was entitled to it by reason of re-enlistment.

A. W. King  
Capt. Comdg. Comp'y

Received Kinggold Barracks, Texas Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 of Capt. Jas. H. French. Acty. Asst. Dr. M. of Army the sum of sixty dollars, in full of the above account.

X Christopher Mee

Private Company. A 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Tex. Infy

7/1/62  
Capt. Comdg. Comp'y



B 18 Proceedings Jan 9. 1862

U. S. Circuit Court - District  
of Columbia  
Terming at the Court by  
J. M. McKim, Clerk.  
Cases of Jasper Berry, Priv.  
Co. A. - Christopher Hince,  
Priv. Co. A. - Jesus Garrido  
Sergt. Co. A. all of 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Inf. Ar.  
C.

Appendix

The proceedings of this  
court are appended & the  
sentences will be carried  
into effect.

Wm. C. Cady  
Candy & Co. 1862

RECORDS  
WAR DEPARTMENT

Continued.

151

Proceedings of a Garrison Court Martial  
convened at Fort Brown Texas on the  
7th of January, 1862 by virtue of the fol-  
lowing orders:

Head Qrs Fort Brown  
January 6th 1862

Orders }  
No. 1. } A Garrison Court Martial  
to consist of Capt. P. L. Bugner, 3d Regt Texas  
Inf., 1st Lt. G. A. Ernest, Artillery, C. S. Army  
2d Lt. S. H. Miller, Light Artillery, C. S. Army  
will assemble at 10 o'clock A. M. to-morrow  
or as soon thereafter as practicable for the  
trial of s. persons as may properly  
be brought before it  
By order of } Col. P. M. Sackett  
(Signed) } J. Seibert  
1st Lt. and Capt. 3d Regt. I. S.

In pursuance of the above order, the court  
proceeded to the trial of Private Christopher  
Blues

Present

Capt. P. L. Bugner, 3d Regt Texas Inf. - 1st Lt.  
G. A. Ernest, Artillery, C. S. Army  
2d Lt. S. H. Miller, Light Artillery, C. S. Army  
The Court being duly sworn in the  
presence of the prisoner, he was asked

(7)

if he had any objection to any Members of the Court, he answered in the negative and was arraigned upon the preceding charge and specification presented against him by Capt J. L. Huger, 3<sup>d</sup> Regt Inf. A. Inf.

Charge:

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline.

Specification. In this that he, Privt. Christopher Unes of Company A. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt Inf. A. Army, did sell or dispose of his clothing issued to him by the Captain of his Company, all this at or near Fort Mifflin Pa as on or about the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December 1861.

The charge and specification the prisoner pleaded guilty, and stated that he was intoxicated at the time specified.

There being no witnesses to examine in this case, the court was closed, and after due deliberation, pronounced the following sentence:

The Court finds the prisoner guilty of the charge, and guilty of the Specification, and sentences him to fifteen days confinement in

181

to forfeit  
the Guard House, and ~~a fine~~ of Five  
Dollars of his monthly pay for 1. Month.

J. A. Bunker Capt Inf Co. C.  
Pres. G. C. M.

L. H. Allen Lt Light Artillery, C. S. A.

His order.

Continued

191

Proceedings of a Garrison Court Martial  
convened at Fort Brown, Texas, on the  
7th of January, 1862 by virtue of the  
following order.

Head Qrs, Fort Brown  
January 5th 1862

Order  
No. 3 } A Garrison Court Martial  
to consist of Capt. J. L. Baggett, 3rd Regt.  
Texas Inf. 1st Lt. J. S. Ernest Artillery C. S.  
Army. 2nd Lt. S. H. Allen, Light Artillery  
C. S. Army. will assemble at 10 o'clock  
A. M. to morrow, or as soon thereafter  
as practicable, for the trial of such  
persons as may properly be brought  
before it.

By order of  
(Signed)

Col. J. M. Sackett,  
J. Subst.

1st Lt. J. S. Ernest 3rd Regt Texas Inf

In pursuance of the above order the  
Court proceeded to the trial of Privt. Jasper  
Berry Co. 1st Regt Texas Inf C. S. Army;

Present

Capt. J. L. Baggett, 3rd Regt Tex. Inf - 1st Lt.  
J. S. Ernest Artillery C. S. Army - 2nd Lt.  
S. H. Allen Light Artillery C. S. Army  
The Court being duly sworn on the

presence of the prisoner, he was asked if he had any objection to any member of the court. he replied that he had none. He was arraigned on the following charge and specification preferred by Capt. J. S. Bugner 3d Regt Texas Infy

### Charges

~~Conduct~~ to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Specification In this that as Private Joseph Berry of Company A. 3d Regt. Infantry 1st Army did sell or dispose of cartridges issued to him by the Captain of his Company. All this at or near Fort Brown Texas, on or about the 26th of December 1861.

In which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded Guilty, and stated that he was intoxicated.

There being no witnesses in this case the court was closed, and after due deliberation pronounced the following

### Sentence

The court finds the prisoner guilty of the charge and specification and

(44)

Sentenced Private Jasper Berry to fifteen days confinement in the Guard House, and to a <sup>forfeit</sup> fine of Five Dollars of his monthly wages for the month. R. B. Quinn Capt 2d Regt. P. A. C. M.  
J. H. Allen

Recorder

The Court adjourned to meet to-morrow morning at 9 o'clock.

Continued

(12)

Proceedings of a Garrison Court Martial  
convened at Fort Brown, Texas, on the  
7th of January 1862 by virtue of the  
following order:

Head Quarters Fort Brown  
January 6th 1862

Orders)

No. 3 A Garrison Court Martial  
to consist of Capt. P. A. Bugner, 3<sup>d</sup> Regt  
Tex. Infy., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. G. J. Ernest Artillery  
C. S. Plummer, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. S. W. Allen Light  
Artillery C. S. Plummer, will assemble  
at 10 o'clock A. M. to-morrow, or as soon  
thereafter as practicable, for the trial  
of such persons as may properly  
be brought before it.

By order of  
(Signed)

Col. J. W. Sackett  
F. S. Sargent

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. G. J. Ernest 3<sup>d</sup> Regt Tex. Infy.

January 9th 1862

The Court met pursuant to a government  
warrant. Capt. P. A. Bugner, 3<sup>d</sup> Regt Tex. Infy., Lt.  
G. J. Ernest Artillery, Lt. C. S. Plummer  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. S. W. Allen Light Artillery, C. S. Plummer.

The court being duly sworn in the presence  
of the prisoner, proceeded to the trial of said



Jesus Garrido of Capt Parker's Comp., 9th Regt Texas Infy, who being previously asked if he had any objections to the names named in the order, and answering in the negative, was arraigned on the following charges, and Specifications preferred against him by Capt Robert Adjutant 3d Regt Texas Infy:

Charge

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline

Specification 1st. In this that he Sergt Jesus Garrido of Capt Parker's Comp. Co. 9th Regt Texas Infy U. S. A. did strike musician John Tule of Capt P. S. Brewer's Comp. A. 9th Regt Texas Infy a blow on the face, this while the said Tule was in the discharge of his duty, taking the countermarch to the Officer of the Day, the said Tule being orderly to the Adjutant of the Regt, all this at Fort Brown, on or about the 29th day of January, 1862

DEPARTMENT.

Specification 2d. In this that he Sergeant Jesus Garrido of Capt Parker's Comp. Co. 9th Regt Texas Infy U. S. A. being placed in arrest at his company quarters for the offence set forth in the first specification, he rode at St. Robert U. S. A. 9th Regt Texas Infy U. S. Army.

did without authority or permission violate said arrest by leaving his quarters, this at Fort Brown Texas, on or about the 24<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862:

Specification 3<sup>rd</sup> In this, that he Sergeant Jesus Garrido of Capt Parker's Co., "C" 34<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> Army being sent for by Lieut J. Seibert, Adj. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> Army, to inquire into the offences set forth in the foregoing specifications, did behave disrespectfully in the presence of Lieut Seibert and did throw his cap on the ground in a violent and threatening manner; this at Fort Brown Texas, on or about the 24<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1862.

The prisoner pleaded not guilty. And Lt Lewis of Capt Bugner's Comp was summoned as an interpreter.

Sgt McCormack was sworn and gave the following testimony:

On the 24<sup>th</sup> of January, Mus Toole being orderly to the Adjutant, I sent him round with the summons to the Officer of the Day. He went to the orderly room of Capt Parker's company and asked the 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant if he knew where the Officer of the Day was when the prisoner (Sgt Garrido)

(18)

hit him on the face, saying that "I am  
the officer of the day". This, Toole told me.  
I then proceeded to the orderly room in  
company with said Toole and an  
interpreter, (Privt. McGowan) to arrest  
and enquire about the report of Toole  
when I asked him, the prisoner (Sergt. Garrity)  
why he struck Toole, he denied striking him  
on the face, but said he struck him on  
the shoulder. I also asked the Sgt. Sergeant  
(Paulo Gross) if he saw him strike Toole, to  
which he replied, that Garrity did not  
intend to strike him on the face, only on  
the shoulder, I then arrested him by order  
of Lt. Subint. Adjt, and desired the interpreter  
to tell him should he leave his quarters  
without permission, or being released, he  
would be confined in the Guard House.  
I then came to Lt. Subint and reported the  
circumstances. When I saw the prisoner cross  
the parade ground talking Lt. Subint  
of the same. I called to him to come  
to Lt. Subint's quarters, and at first he  
hesitated so to do, until called by the  
Adjutant (Lt. Subint) When Lt. Subint  
was enquiring into the matter,  
the prisoner was impatient, and when

ordered again to his quarters in arrest, he took off his cap from his head, and threw it on the ground in a defiant manner.

I would also add that when I went to the orderly room to arrest him, he walked up to ~~Mr~~ Cook and asked him (as the interpreter told me) "What he could make of it?"

Mr. Cook told me in and gave the following testimony: I was sent with the countersign to the Office of the day; I went in and asked if the officer of the day was there, and the prisoner said he was the officer of the day, to give him the countersign, I said I would not, that I wanted to find Lt Wallace, the prisoner then struck me in the face.

Sergeant Bunt was next sworn and said: "The drummer came to the quarters and asked for the Officer of the day. The prisoner told him that the Officer of the day was not there, and asked him to give him the countersign. Cook said he would not, and the Sergeant struck him slightly between the shoulder and face.

The sergeant then arrested him and he afterwards dressed him up and left the

quarters

Ques: was the prisoner excited when he struck Cole

Ans: He was somewhat under the influence of liquor

Smith's "McDonan" was next called in and sworn, and said

"I was summoned as an interpreter by the Sgt Maj when he arrested the prisoner

Ques: Did he seem to be rebellious or show a disposition to be insubordinate

Ans: No he seemed to be vexed at the idea of being arrested for something he did not do. He seemed to be slightly intoxicated

Having examined all the witnesses, the court after mature deliberation pronounced the following

Verdict: "We find the prisoner as follows: Not guilty of the first Specification Guilty of the second Specification Guilty of the third Specification Guilty of the Charge. and sentence made ten days confinement in the military quarters"

WAR DEPARTMENT

1865

\*

J. M. Duquesne Capt Inf Pa  
Trust G. C. M.

S. H. Allen, Lt Light Artillery  
Recorder

Foot

Upchurch James C.

Co. H., 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50518835	20
2	8945	21
3	9025	22
4	9117	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Roundtree's Co. Tex. Inf. (13 Tex. Inf.)  
70 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

U

3

Texas.

James C. Upchurch

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

22 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

dated:

Oct 20, 1861.

Where Valasco Tex

by whom By Transfer

entered into service:

Oct 20, 1861.

Where Valasco Tex

by whom J. H. Brooks

not paid:

by whom Capt J. E. Carey

what time Aug 31, 1862.

Remarks: Bounty due \$50  
transferred from Capt Rouse  
to Co. J. M. R.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Infantry until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Wilder  
Coytes.



(Confederate.)

U

3

Texas.

James C. Upchurch  
Capt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where

Valesco Tex

By whom

J W Brooks

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where

Valesco Tex

By whom

J W Brooks

Last paid:

By whom Capt J E Carey

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment some of its Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book No. :

J W. Williamson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U

3

Texas.

James C. Upchurch  
Capt, Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1863.

Admitted:

When

Oct 20 1863.

Where

Valesco Tex.

By whom

J. M. Crook  
Star

Period

Next paid:

By whom

Wm. C. Russell

To what time

Dec 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Signature:

J. N. Wilkinson  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 3 | Texas.

James C. Upchurch

Priv., Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug. 1863.

Listed:

When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Tellico Tellico

By whom J. M. Brooke

Period 3 years War.

Amount paid:

By whom Capt. Siebert

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co. G

20th Regt Tel Inf. vice F

Hollman transferred to Co. H.

3rd Inf

These said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remark:

G. E. Jones

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

3

Texas

J. E. Upchurch  
Co. 3 Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... , 186  
To ..... , 186

When paid Dec. 13 ..... , 186 2

By whom L. Russell

Amount \$ 50.

Remarks: Bounty

252373  
Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 421

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

TEX

U. S. Ordnance

U. S. REGT. TEX INF

ISSUE ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

3 Qr, 186 3

of issue, 186 .

ature

re:

stein

2002

Urban, Michael

Co. K, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-20190	20
2	0268	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

U

3

Texas.

Michael Urban

Rank { Capt. Julius Bose's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 24, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Julius Bose

Mustered into service:

When June 24, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Julius Bose

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks: On furlough from June 27 to July 7, 1862

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

U

3

Texas.

Michael Urbani

Pvt

{ Capt. Julius Bose's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from \_\_\_\_\_ to Aug 31, 1862

enrolled:

When June 24, 1862

Where Camp Tule

By whom Jul Bose

mustered into service:

When June 24, 1862

Where Camp Tule

By whom Jul Bose

Last paid: Capt Gurrey

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862

Remarks: Discharged - Being appointed  
mess carrier before the layoff roll -  
was discharged, San Antonio, Aug 17, 62

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 30, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and 2d Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. H. Martin

Coy. Clk.



(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tax

WELLS BROS & CO (K)

on a

RECEIPT BOLL

clothing.

, 186 .

of issue Sept. 30., 186 .

Signature by W.B.

Remarks:

Bill No.

2012

2003

Vaden, French

Co. D, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50516052	"
2	6132	"
3	6214	"
4	6289	"
5	6358	"
6	6425	"
7	6488	"
8	6543	"
9	6585	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Blue Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

French S. Vaden

Capt. James N. Morgan's Co.,  
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date

Not Stated, 186 .

Description:

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 in.

Color Blue; hair Auburn

Where born Smith Tenn

Enlistment:

When Sept 12, 186 .

Where

Brownsville

By whom

St. Canfield

Remarks

During the war

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Signature mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

French S. Taden

1 Corp, Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Brownsville

By whom Lieut Canfield

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

French S. Vaden  
1st Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862

listed:

from 12 Sept, 1861.

at Brownsville

by whom Lieut Canfield

for the period The war

last paid:

by whom H. Newman

to what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Signature mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*French S. Taden*  
Cop, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above

*July & Aug*, 1862.

dated:

*Sept 12*, 1861.

at

*Brownsville*

where

by whom

*A. Causfield*

period

*During the war*

not paid:

by whom

*D. O. Newman*

at what time

*Dec 31*, 1861.

present or absent

*Present*

remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment in the Infantry.

mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

French S. Vaden  
1 Corp, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Brownsville

By whom Lieut Confield

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Lynch

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

French S. Vaden  
1 Corp, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

enrolled:

on Sept 12, 1861.

at Brownsville

by whom Lieut Canfield

for the period

for what time paid:

by whom

at what time, 1861

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*The sold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

15

3

Texas.

French S. Vaden

3 Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Brownsville

By whom Lieut. Caulfield

Period The war

Last paid: Capt F J Lynch

By whom

To what time 1 March, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted Sgt

May 10

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

French S. Taden  
3 Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1863

Month:

When

Sept 12, 1861.

Where

Brewersville

By whom

A. Canfield

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt F. Siebert

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

French S. Vaden

Sgt, Co D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1864

Admitted:

When Sept 12 1861.

Where Brownsville

By whom R. Caulfield

Period The war

Cost paid:

By whom Capt F Siebert

To what time 31 Aug 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Signature mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

5

Tex

Co B 3 Regt Tex Inf

Co B 3 Regt Tex Inf

RECEIPT HOLL

RECEIPT HOLL

clothing.

4 Qr ..... 186 3

of issue ..... 186 .

ature

ures!

stein

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

3

Tax

F S Vaden

E SGT CO D 3 REGT 231 VOL INF

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 186<sup>3</sup>

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. ....

State

No 64

F. S. Taden

6 Sept 73 Texas Infy

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

2005

Valdes. J. M

Co. <sup>4</sup>F, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Valdez. Jose. Maria



2015

*Valdez, Eugenio*

**Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.**

**( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50517762	■
2	7856	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

**BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

W

3

Texas.

Eugenio Valdez

Plt. } Capt. J. R. Marmion's Company  
Artillery Corps.

27 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

at San Antonio

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

sent for duty and enrolled:

on Sept 10, 1861.

at San Antonio

by whom J. R. Marmion

for the war

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861 when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

Frank

Captain

(Confederate.)

*V*

3

Texas.

*Eugenio Valdez*  
*Private*, Capt. J. B. Marmion's Co. Artillery.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. R. Marmion*

Entered into service:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. R. Marmion*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay department*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Remarks: *Deserted San Antonio*  
*Oct 8. 1861*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Stunk*

Copyist.

+ 2000  
Valdez, Jose Maria

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50517200	■
2	7221	■
3	7272	■
4	7323	■
5	7374	■
6	7458	■
7	7516	■
8	527324	■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

INDEX MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Jose Maria Perez*  
} Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company  
} 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

*Dec 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 13*, 1861.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regi-

ment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September

1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-

zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-

cher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas Infantry.

mark: .....

*J. Nelson*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*R*

3

Texas.

*Jose Maria ...*  
} Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

*25* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*dated Dec 3, 1861.*

called for duty and enrolled:

When *3*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Cevallos*

Period *during the war*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Hee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*PC*

3

Texas.

*Euse Maria Balboa*  
*privt.* | Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Dec 3*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Cevallos*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 3*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt James Tucker*

Last paid:

By whom *Payable from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

ink mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy.

B

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jose Maria Baldez  
Sgt., Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch + Apr*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When *Dec 13*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Bevallos*

Period *the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Postmark: .....

*J. Nelson*

Copies.



(Confederate.)  
3 Texas.

Jose Maria Valdez  
priv Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 13, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Gervallas

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. Steason

Copied

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. M. Valdez

private, Co. J, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 13 1861.

Where San Ants

By whom Capt Cevallos

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lynch

To what time Feb 28 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: To pay for C & E  
39 cents.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson  
Coppin

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*J. M. Valdez*  
Private, Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

from *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 13* 1861.

Where *San Ant<sup>o</sup>*

By whom *Capt Cervillos*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Nelson*

To what time *Aug 3, 1862*

Present or absent *1*

Remarks: *Presented Sept 6*  
*62 To pay for C&E.*  
*50 cts To pay ord 15*  
*cts*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*J. Nelson*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

J. M. Valdes,

Out, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 6*, 1862.

Place *Burgold, Burwell's Texas*

Remarks: *Dismissed*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. B. ...*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

V

3

Tax

*Velazquez*

Jose Maria Velazquez

Fvt Co G 3 Tax Inf (1st Co)

pays on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

, 186

date of issue..... 1st Qr., 1862 .

Signature

*Jose Maria Velazquez*

Wm. J.

Compt.

2007  
Valenzuela, Incarnacion

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Valenzuela, Incarnacion

+ 2005  
Valenzuela Incarnacion

Co. G., 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-17763	20
2	7857	21
3	7976	22
4	7984	23
5	8049	24
6	8111	25
7	8181	26
8	8240	27
9	8304	28
10	8352	29
11	8403	30
12	8441	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Incarnacion Valenzuela

PH- } Capt. J. R. Marmion's Company  
Artillery Corps.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. R. Marmion

Period For the war

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Meri-  
texas Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee-  
cher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

mark:

Flunk

Copied.



(Confederate.)

V

3

Texas.

Incarnacion Valensuala

Prvt., Capt. J. R. Marmion's Co. Artillery.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom J. R. Marmion

Mustered into service:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom J. R. Marmion

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bank mark:

J. R. Marmion

Copyist.

V

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Incarnacion Valensuala

Pr., Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.\*  
Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861

Mustered into service:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt. Marmion

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

ink mark:

Stunk

Copy

(Confederate.)

*U*

3

Texas.

*Incarnacion Valensuala*

*PH*....., Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.\*  
Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb* , 1862.

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 10* , 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Marmion*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time , 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee-  
cher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. Hunt*

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

V

3

Texas.

Incarnacion Valensuala

Pr, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich + Apr, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt Marmion

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lynch

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

*J. Hunk*

(Confederate.)

*U*

3

Texas.

*Incarnacion Valensuala*

*Pr.*, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Marmion*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Column of Names Present  
as Incarnacion Valensuala*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*Frank*

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Incarnation Valensuala*

*BH*, Co. *G*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug* . 1862.

dated:

*Sept 10* . 1861.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt Marmion*

for the period *during the war*

not paid:

by whom *Capt Lynch*

to what time *June 30* . 1862.

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*Flunk*

Copies

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Inmaculacion Valenzuela

Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Marrison

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lynch

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

Rank

(Confederate.)

*W*

*3*

**Texas.**

*Incarnacion Valenzuela*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

*Age 32*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Mustered into service:

Then *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Leapt Marmion*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Leapt French*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment in the Infantry.

Rank mark:

*Frank*



(Confederate.)

V

3

Texas.

Incarnacion Valensuala

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May+June, 1863.

Enlisted: & Mustered into service  
When Sept-10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Marmion

Period During the war

Last paid:  
By whom Maj. Russell

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Flunk

U

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Incarniacion Valenzuela

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Marrison

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Seibert

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Signature mark:

Handwritten signature

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Incarnacion Valensuala*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan Feb*, 1864.

listed:

on *Sept 10*, 1861.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt Marmion*

period *During the war*

paid:

by whom *Capt Seibert*

to what time *June 30*, 1863.

present or absent *Present*

remarks: *To pay 1 Ammunition \$1.12 1/2*

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

*Stunt*

Captain

x  
2009  
Tallasana Refugio

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 51 7203	"
2	7223	"
3	7293	"
4	7343	"
5	7400	"
6	7459	"
7	7504	"
8	7562	"
9	7583	"
10	7630	"
11	7665	"
12	52 1937	"
13	2129	"
14	52 2598	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Pedro Cevallos*

Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

\_\_\_\_\_ years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex*

*Dec 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 13*, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom: \_\_\_\_\_

Period: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Steason* \_\_\_\_\_  
Coytes.

B

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Refugio P. Cevallos

Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 13, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Cevallos

Period during the war

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Refugio Villasana*  
Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Dec 13*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *P. Cevallos*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 13*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. James Custer*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt Texas Infantry

The 3rd officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 3, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

*J. Steason*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Refugio Villasana*

Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears as

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 13* 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Bivallos*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28* 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*+ Name appears in column of names present as Refugio Villasana*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*J. Nelson*

Captain



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Refugio Villasana*  
Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*May + June* . 186 2

Enlisted:

When *Dec 13* . 186 1.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Cevallos*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Linnick*

To what time *Feb / 28* . 186 2

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: -----

*J. Steason*

97

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Refugio Villasana  
1st Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 13 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Guadalupe

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Linn

To what time Feb 28 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: To pay for C & E  
\$152

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copies

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Francis Masana*  
Co. 3, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct* . 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 3* . 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Swallo*

Period *war*

First paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*

To what time *Jan 31* . 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

*J. Nelson*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Refugio Villasana*  
*Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

rolled:

on *Dec 13*, 1861.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. Cevallos*

period *war*

last paid:

by whom *Capt French*

to what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Isaac Taylor. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Fredrick Tillman*  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 3*, 1861.

Where *Camp Austin*

By whom *Capt Guvalles*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Russell*

To what time *Feb 27*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *To receive some pay about 7 March 1863*

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Nelson*

Copist.

9 (Confederate.)  
3 Texas.

Refugio Villaseca  
Capt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July + Aug, 1863.

listed:

Dec 13, 1861.

where San Ant<sup>o</sup>

by whom Capt. Bivallio

period war

not paid:

by whom Capt. Stewart

what time June 30, 1863.

present or absent present

remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. T. Mason

Copyist.

95 (Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Refugio Masana  
Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enrolled:

When Dec 3

, 1864.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Beralles

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Beralles

To what time Aug 3, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent Sick  
Since Dec 24 1863,  
has furnished with  
a descriptive list

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 3, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*2*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Villasana*

*Corp.*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Click in Hosp. at  
Houston since Dec 24/63*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*H. Johnson*

Copyed



(Confederate.)

*2*

3

Texas.

*Villigane*

*Corp.*, Co. *F*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb* .. 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*disk in Hospit at Houston since Dec 14/63*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*W. J. ...*

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

U | 3 | Texas.

R. Villasano  
Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a consolidated

**List**

of absentees of the organization named above,  
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.  
Hdqs., Dec. 31, 1863.

List dated U. S. Cases Texas  
Jan'y 7, 1864.

Date of authority

Remarks: A sick since Dec  
24. 1863. place (unknown)

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

R. Villasano

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

3

Set

R. Villisiano

Corp. Co. F. Luchts Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease *Bronchitis*

Admitted	Dec 11	, 1863
Returned to duty	Dec. 20	, 1863
Furloughed		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 129

W. H. Cullins  
copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

3

May

*Wm. H. ...*  
*Co. F. 13th Reg't Tex. Inf.*

appears in a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry,

Case *Wm. H. ...*

Admitted	<i>May 10</i>	1863
Returned to duty		1863
Furloughed		1863
Discharged		1863
Died		1863

Remarks *Wm. H. ...*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 129

*W. H. ...*  
Conf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*V* | *3* *Det*

*Refugio, Texas, a*  
*Corp. Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Return on a Report of Sick and Wounded of  
General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *June 30*, 186*4*.

Charges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

*Admitted*  
Date of discharge from service } *June 14*, 186*4*  
Date of death } , 186*4*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page *167*

*W. G. B. ...*  
.....  
Copyist.

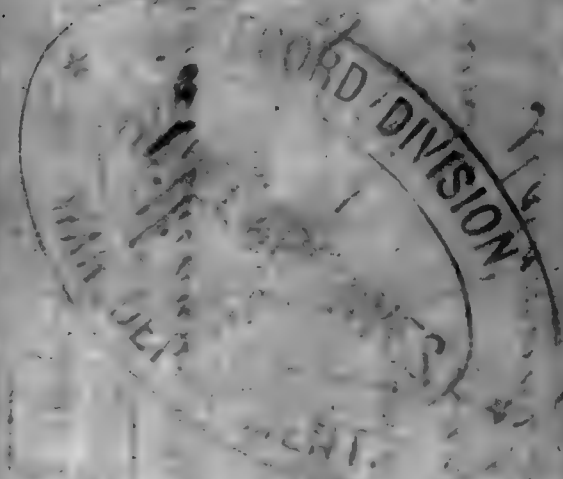
200 11. 19

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Refugio Villisana  
Captain Co. 1st  
Third Tex. Reg't of Infantry

Approved  
J. J. Gansler  
Lieut. Col.

Discharge in  
By Court of  
Major Geo. Magruder  
S. G. Altoid  
a. u. r.



UNITED STATES WAR DEPARTMENT

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right page, including a signature at the bottom that appears to be 'J. J. Gansler'.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Corp. Refugio Villisana of Captain Rounhumer's

Company (F.) of the Third Tex. Regiment of Confederate States Infantry was enlisted by Capt. Cevallos

of the Third Tex. Regiment of Infantry at San Antonio

on the Thirtieth day of December 1861, to serve during the

war; he was born in Matamoras in the State of Mexico, is

Twenty-eight years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Dark

complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,

Labrador. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty on account of Scrophulous Tubercular Disease of the Lungs 120 days.

(Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

419

STATION: Gen. Hosp. Houston Tx

W. P. Riddell Surgeon in Charge COMMANDING OFFICER

DATE: June 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Refugio Villisana

of Captain Rounhumer's Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of Scrophulous Tubercular Disease of the Lungs

and tubercularis - He is unfit for duty in any line of service, and is recommended for discharge

M. R. Denson Surgeon

DISCHARGED, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864 at Houston

Peter A. Hall Surgeon in Charge COMMANDING THE POST

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability. NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—San Antonio County—Bexar State—Texas

(DUPLICATE.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

*Augusto Villigana*

*General Co. F.*

*Third Regt, Regt of Infantry*

*Approved*

*H. J. Garrison*

*Suplt Gen Hosp*

*Discharge him*

*By Com of*

*Maj Gen. Magruder*

*L. G. Arnold*

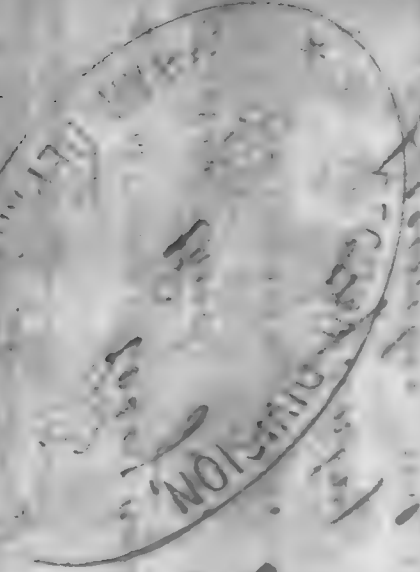
*a. d. n.*

*4285*

Received A & I. G. Office

*Vertical text on the left margin, including "RECEIVED" and "NOVEMBER 1862".*

*Vertical text on the right margin, including "RECEIVED" and "NOVEMBER 1862".*





ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR PENSION.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Refugio Villisana of Captain Rounhurnis Company (F) of the Third Tex. Regiment of Confederate States Infantry was enlisted by Sgt. Cavallos of the Third Tex. Regiment of Infantry at San Antonio on the thirteenth day of December 1861 to serve during the war; he was born in Matamoros in the State of Mexico is twenty eight years of age five feet seven inches tall brown eyes black hair and by occupation when enlisted a laborer During the past two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.

STATION: Camp Houston Tex. DATE: June 13 1864

W. P. Riddell Surgeon in Charge of the Medical Department

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Refugio Villisana Rounhurnis Company and find him incompetent of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Scrophulous tuberculosis - He is unfit for duty in any Department & is recommended for discharge

W. P. Riddell Surgeon in Charge of the Medical Department

DISCHARGED, this 14th day of June 1864 at Houston

Place - San Antonio County - Texas State - Texas (DUPLICATE.)

Co. F. - 3<sup>rd</sup> Tex Inf.

Refugio Velleson

Discharged on  
Surgeon's certifi-  
cate of disability.

Chap: 1. Vol 184

184 - 5  
not on file.

3010  
Vandevre Alfred

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50516675	20
2	6737	21
3	6743	22
4	6830	23
5	6905	24
6	6961	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*V*

3

Texas.

*Alfred Vandover*

*Col*

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Texas*

*Nov 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks :

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment  
of the Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Mark mark: .....

*W. U. Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*V*

3

Texas.

*Alfred Vanclive*

*Pvt*

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dated Jan'y 1, 1862.*

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 25*, 186*2*

Where *Salado*

By whom *J. Tucker*

Period *17 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50 m.*

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Signature mark: .....

*W. M. Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Texas.

*Alfred Vandevore*

*Priv* } Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*James Feby*, 1862.

Enrolled: *Nov 25*, 1861.

Where *Salado*

By whom *Capt Arbuckle*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 25*, 1861.

Where *Salado*

By whom *Lt Jas Tucker*

Last paid: *pay due since Enrollment*

To what time, 186.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

A. Vanclere

Pvt

Co. E

3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March - April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 25, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom L. Tucker

Period 17 Mo. 2 weeks longer discharged

Last paid:

By whom Cap Lynch

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent:

Remarks Sick in rebel Fort  
Armon

Massa  
free

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

L. Tucker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*A. Vandev*  
.....  
*Pot* ..... , Co. *E* ..... , 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* ..... , 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 25* ..... 1861.

Where *Salado*

By whom *J. Tucker*

Period *12 Mo. unless sooner discharged*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*

To what time *Dec 31* ..... , 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*Wm Potter*  
.....  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

A. [unclear]

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Salado

By whom [unclear]

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Remarks Discharged for under age  
July 17/62 Final Statement Given.  
Discharged in accordance with Special  
Order No 3's dated Hd. Qrs. Sub. Mtd  
Post Texas Ins. Co. San Antonio  
June 23, 62

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

Sept 1862

Rev A. H. ...

3rd ...

Sept 12

781.12

No 143

I CERTIFY, That the within named Alfandy Vanclaire  
 a Private of Captain C. L. Ackrell's Company (C) of the  
Third Regiment of Texas Infantry, born in Bastrop County  
 in the State of Texas, aged 18 years, 5 feet, 9  
 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by  
 occupation a Stevedore was enlisted by Lieut. Tencher C. East  
 at Galada Cross County Tex on the 25 day of November 1861  
 to serve One year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Minority  
in accordance with order of the War Dept. dated June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

The said Alfandy Vanclaire was last paid by Capt. J. Lynch  
 to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1861, and has pay  
 due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 75 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Singletts Barracks, the place of discharge, to Branch, Texas, the  
 place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him in clothing allowance 54 Dollars  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Twenty one Dollars  
 on account of Clothing for services done at Camp in amount of 50 cts  
 Given in duplicate at Langford Station this 12 day of July 1862  
Twenty days have been drawn

J. H. Lynch 1st Lieut. Commanding Company  
Capt. & Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Texas Infantry U.S.A.

For pay from <u>31<sup>st</sup></u> of <u>December</u> 186 <u>1</u> , to <u>12</u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>6</u> months and <u>12</u> days, <u>Seven</u> Dollars per month,	<u>70</u> <u>40</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Singletts Barracks</u> to <u>Branch, Texas</u> , being <u>300</u> miles, at <u>ten cents per mile,</u>	<u>30</u> <u>00</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, <u>Edgar Jarvis</u> <u>Equipment</u>	<u>100</u> <u>40</u>
Balance paid,	<u>18</u> <u>00</u>
	<u>80</u> <u>10</u>

RECEIVED of Capt. J. Lynch U.S.A. C. S. Army, this 15  
 day of September 1862, Dollars and  
 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.) Alfandy Vanclaire

WITNES: Lieut. John H. Walker 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Texas Infantry

2511  
Vandive, Henry H.

Co. H., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50518836	20
2	8946	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Call Roundtree's Doctor Co  
(13 Tex. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Henry H Vanclieve

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

21 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

date:

Oct 20, 1861.

where

Valasco Tex.

by whom

By transfer

placed into service:

date

Oct 20, 1861.

where

Valasco Tex.

by whom

J. W. Brooks

date paid:

by whom

Capt J. E. Gurey

at what time

Aug 31, 1862.

amount

County due \$50.

paid from Capt Roan.

for Co. D. M. R.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

signature:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

*N*

3

Texas.

*Henry H Vandiver*

*Private*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Valesco Tex*

By whom *J W Brooks*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Valesco Tex*

By whom *J W Brooks*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J E Gary*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Signature mark:

*J W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

3

Texas

*H. H. Vanclieve*  
*Priv. Sec. H. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... , 186  
To ..... , 186

When paid *Dec. 13* ..... , 186 <sup>2</sup>

By whom *L. Russell*

Amount *\$ 50.*

Remarks: *County*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page *424*

*J. B. [Signature]*

Copyist.

Varga, Alexander

Co. *L.*, **3 Texas Infantry.**

( **1 Regiment.**  
**Lockett's Reg't.** )

(**Confederate.**)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44320295	■
2		■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

W 1 3 Tex

Alexander Targa

Priv. Co. D. Regt 3 Texas Inf

Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

30

(1864)

*[Handwritten signature]*

Copyist.

*Arger, Alexander*

*Co. I*

*3 Reg't Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Orders	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Order of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Medical Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Change Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Health or Effects	Personal Reports
Inspection	Rank
Change from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Change from Service	Transportation

Abel Pangee -  
312 S. 1. St 4.

Head Quarters Cavalry Corps  
Wash. D. C. 25th Aug 1865.

No. 1

San Antonio Texas August 7, 1865.

Alexander Wagner of ... Company  
Texas Cavalry Co. ...  
San Antonio Texas

Regiment ... C. S. A., residing in ... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wheeler District  
MAJOR GENERAL S. B. CAMPBELL, U. S. A.

~~Subscribed and attested~~

(Signature)  
Adjutant and Provost Marshal General

21

x

2017

Varga, John

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50518596	"
2	8209	"
3	8837	"
4	8947	"
5	9026	"
6	9109	"
7	9168	"
8	521759	"
9	1954	"
10	2141	"
11	2320	"
12	512629	"
13	2557	"
14	44220801	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John Varga*

*Prof* } Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

*29* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*to June 30*, 186*2*.

called:

*May 7*, 186*2*.

where *San Antonio Tex.*

by whom *Capt S.G. Newton*

entered into service:

*May 7*, 186*2*.

where *San Antonio Tex.*

by whom *Capt S.G. Newton*

not paid:

by whom

at what time

, 186

remarks: *Stoppage \$50. Bounty.*

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 22, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copy.

2

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Targa

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt S G Newton

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where San Antonio Texas

By whom Capt Newton

Last paid: Capt J. C. Gurey

By whom June 30, 1862.

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W*  
*John Targa*  
*Prof*

, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

*29* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

enlisted:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Capt Newton*

re-enlisted into service:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Capt Newton*

last paid:

By whom *Capt J. E. Carey*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks *Discharged by order of*  
*Genl H. P. Bee May 17, 1862*  
*in support to Capt Samuel (over)*

\*The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry out it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. N. Wilkinson*

Copyist.



JAN. 31.

50518837

1912.

*Ordinance Dept*

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

John Varga

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

29 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 7 1862.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt Newton

Mustered into service:

When

May 7 1862.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt Newton

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. E. Garey

To what time

Oct 31 1862.

Remarks:

Discharged by Capt J. E. Newton October 1. 1862.

\*The final officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Blank remarks:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

*J* (Confederate.)  
3 Texas.

*John Targa*  
Co. *A*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *May 7* 186*2*  
Where *San Antonio Tex.*  
By whom *Capt S.G. Newton*  
Period *3 yrs or war*

Cost paid:  
By whom *Capt Carry*  
To what time *Oct 31* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Discharged by Capt S.G. Newton Oct 11, 1862*  
*in Ord Dept San Antonio Tex.*

The staff officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in February but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

John Larga

Priv., Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July + Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 7, 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt. Newton

Period 3 yrs or War.

Not paid:

By whom Capt. Garrey

At what time Oct 31 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Furlough by Capt Newton

Oct 1. 62. Ordnance Dept  
San Antonio Tex

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the country but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remark:

E. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

John Varga  
Privt, Co. H., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1864.

Admitted:

When May 7 1862

Where S Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Newton

Period 3 yrs or War.

Not paid:

By whom Capt Garrey  
To what time Oct 31 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed by Spl Ord No 219  
Dec 17. 63 Ord Off: S Antonio  
Tex.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment in the Infantry.

Mark:

G. E. Jones

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*V* | **3** | **Texas.**

*Varga*  
*Put*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On d. in Ord. Dept. in San Antonio since Oct 1, 1863*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*Varga*  
Capt

(Confederate.)

*V*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Varga*  
*Post*, Co *H*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Co D. S. in ord Dpt at  
San Antonio*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*[Signature]*  
Coyd

(Confederate.)

2 | 3 | Texas.

*Varga*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Febry* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D. S. sword dept. San Antonio since Dec 17/63*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*[Signature]*

Capped.



(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

Varga

Pvt., Co. H., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

On detached service in  
Co. Dept. Shreveport

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*[Signature]*  
Copyed.

JAN. 31

50522320

1912

Pa. S.O. 264 H.S. 2nd J. M. D.  
Mar. 16/65.

(Confederate.)

*V*

3

Texas.

*John Vanya*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 3 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

appears on a consolidated

List

absentees from the organization named above,  
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

at dated *Sabine City Texas*

*Oct. 20*, 1863.

Remarks: *On det. Serv. at Ord.  
Regt. at San Antonio by  
Capt. S. G. Newton.*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

*R. W. Fisk*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

U | 3 | Texas.

John Varga  
Quib, Co. H., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees of the organization named above,  
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.  
Hdqrs., Dec. 31, 1863.

Det dated Delaware, Texas  
July 7, 1864.

Date of authority S.O. No 219 Hdqrs.  
Trans Miss Dept. Nov 26, 1863.

Remarks On Det. Saw in order  
Det. Saw in order

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1863, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1863, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rev. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

V

3

Texas,

John Vozga  
Co. Co. H 3<sup>d</sup> Regt Tex Inf  
Residence Panautona Tex

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States  
Army, commanded by — , surrendered  
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,  
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,  
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,  
June 8, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 8, 1865.

119

Jacobson

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1                      3                      Tex

J. Wargia  
Pvt. Co. H. 3 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Rheumat

Admitted Jan 28, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 17, 1865.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

No. 1803

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 42.

W. S. Gallahue

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 3 | Tex

J. Varqa  
1st Co H 3 Regt Tex  
Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Admitted	<u>Jan 28</u>	, 186 <u>5</u> .
Returned to duty	<u>Feb 17</u>	, 186 <u>5</u> .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Med. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 80.

J. Stearn

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

3

Texas

J. Varga  
Det Co. H. 3 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint

Admitted Jan 28, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 17, 1865.

Wounded \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Wounded \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 122.  
240

G. M. Rowan

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*V* | *1* | *2* | *100*  
*John Herrera*  
*Co B. 1st Regt Tex. Inf*

Appears on a consolidated  
List

of enlisted men, at San Antonio, Texas, absent  
from their commands.

List dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Dec 31*, 186*3*

By whose order detailed \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*

How employed *1 added per*

Remarks: *employed at*  
*Co B. 1st Regt Tex. Inf*  
*at San Antonio*

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L Herrera*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*V* | *3* | *128*

*John H. ...*  
*Co. 1st Regt ...*

Appears on a

**Report**

of enlisted, conscript and exempted men employed at the Texas Arsenal at San Antonio, Texas, under command of Col. Phil Stockton, C. S. A.

Report dated *11 11 11*  
*1863*

How serving

How employed

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Verona*

2001  
+  
*Vasquez, Juan*

**Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.**

**( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50 5-17324	#
2	7463	#
3	7461	#
4	7506	#
5	7561	#
6		#
7		#
8		#
9		#
10		#
11		#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B* (Confederate.) | 3 | Texas.

*Juan Pasques*  
Co. 5, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*March & April*, 1862

Admitted:

on *March 1*, 1862

at *Fort Brown*

by whom *Leut. Morse*

for the period *the war*

Last paid:

by whom *Pay due from*

to what time *enlistment*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Eligible in company  
County due \$50.*

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copied.

*V*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Juan Vasquez*  
priv. Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862

Where *Fort Brown*

By whom *Capt. Bevallos*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due since enrollment*

To what time 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$50.*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment in the Infantry.

At mark:

*J. Nelson*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3 Texas.

Juan Vasquez  
priv. Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When March 1862

Where Fort Brown

By whom Capt. Cevallos

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due since enlistment

To what time 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: To pay for C. G. E.  
#163

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Steenson

Copyist.

*J* (Confederate.)  
3 Texas.

*Juan Vasquez*  
*five*, Co. *F*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *March* 1862

Where *Fort Brown*

By whom *Capt Cevallos*

Period *war*

Last paid: *Capt Lynch*  
By whom *July 31* 1862

To what time *July 31* 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

*J. Stearns*

Copyist.

Q (Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Juan Vasquez  
Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When March, 1862

Where Fort Brown

By whom Capt Bevallos

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt French

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

\*The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.



X

2018

Vasquez, Pamfilo

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50517204	#
2	7222	#
3	7271	#
4	7322	#
5	7371	#
6	7430	#
7	7479	#
8	7532	#
9		#
10		#
11		#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Pamilo Lasquez*

Capt. Pedro Cevallos Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry

years.

years on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

the organization named above.

dated *San Antonio, Tex*

*Dec 13, 1861.*

muster-in to date *Dec 13, 1861.*

placed for duty and enrolled:

....., 186 .

where .....

by whom .....

period .....

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 2, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*J. Wilson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Pamilo Pasquez*  
part. Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 31, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When 13, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt P. Cevallos

Period during the war

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*J. Steason*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

*Pamilo Pasquet*

Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Dec 13*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Cevallos*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 3*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St James Tucker*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

ink mark:

*J Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*P*  
*P*  
*Pamphilo Gasques*  
for the Co. of 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March + April* . 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 13* . 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Cevallos*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*  
To what time *Feb/28* . 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*J. Nelson*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Parrillo Pasquet*  
Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 13* 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Cevallos*

Period *war*

Amount paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*

For what time *Feb 28* 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

*J. Stebson*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Camilo Pasquez*  
Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 13* 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Cevallos*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Church*

To what time *Feb 28* 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *To pay for c  
9. E. \$1.26*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*  
Co. 5, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 3* 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Curran*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Nov 5* 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *In confinement*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copies.



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Amfilo Casquez*

part, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry,\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Nov + Dec*, 1862

rolled:

on *Dec 13*, 1861.

at *San Antonio*,

by whom *Capt. Bernal*

period *war*

not paid:

by whom *Capt. Lusk*

at what time *Aug 3*, 1862

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

check mark:

*E. T. Nelson*

Copyist.

Adj. Gen. Dist. of  
Texas, W. M. ...  
Houston, Tex. 7/1/62

Discharge from ...  
By order of  
Maj. Gen. ...  
Edmund P. ...  
Capt. ...

Now added  
By order of ...  
Maj. ...

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

Panzilo Basquez

Private Co. 5

Third Regt of Tex. Inf.

Respectfully furnished  
P. M. ...  
Lieut. ...

Adj. Gen. W. S. ...  
Ft. Brown, Tex. Co. ...

Approved and  
fully furnished

J. P. ...  
Maj. Gen. P. M.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) June 26

1862

(over)



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private* *Pamilo Bayanz*, of Captain *P. de*  
*Cevallos* Company, (1<sup>st</sup>) of the *Tercio*  
*of America*, was enlisted by *Captain P. de Cevallos*, of  
the *Tercio* Regiment of *Texas* at *San Antonio*  
on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec.* 1861, to serve for *the term* years; he was born  
in *Mexico* in the State of *Cochimila*, is *thirty eight*  
years of age, *five* feet, *nine* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.

STATION: *Fort Brown*

DATE: *July the 16<sup>th</sup> 1863*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Pamilo Bayanz* of  
Captain *Cevallos*'s Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Scrophula - also*  
*general disorder of mind and body* and I would  
respectfully recommend that he be discharged  
from the service.

DISCHARGED this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1863, at *Fort Brown* *Texas*

*P. H. Sackett*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be admissed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES)

*Vasquez Policarpio*

Co. *F*, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50517199	■
2	7220	■
3	7270	■
4	7321	■
5	7372	■
6	7429	■
7	7517	■
8	521322	■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

*Polycarpus Triguera*  
part. } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex*  
*Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 13, 1861.*

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

mark: .....

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Picarpis Casarez*

*W.C.* } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *13*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Cevallos*

Period *during the war*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Picarrino Crespo*  
Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Dec 3*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Cevallos*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 13*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt James Tucker*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay the from miss out*

To what time, 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

ink mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
3 Texas.

Polecarpio Basques  
Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March + April 1862

dated:

When Dec 13 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Bevallos

Period the war

last paid:

By whom Capt Lynch

To what time Feb/28 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of the Infantry.

check mark:

J. Nelson  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

19

3

Texas.

Policarpio Basquez  
Capt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May + June 1862

dated:

Dec 13 1861

at San Antonio

by whom Capt. Cevallos

period war

not paid:

by whom Capt. Lynch

to what time Feb 28 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank and name:

J. Steen

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*P. B. | Polycarpus Pasamier*  
*privt., Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* . 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 13* . 1861 .

Where *San Ant.*

By whom *Capt Bevallos*  
war

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Rynch*  
To what time *Feb 28* . 1862

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Policarpo Saizquez*  
1st Co., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 13* 1861

Where *San Ant<sup>o</sup>*

By whom *Capt. Cavallos*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. March*

To what time *Aug 31* 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 6 '62*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

At mark:

*J. Nelson*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*B*

3

Texas.

*Policarpio Pasques,*

*Put*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept. 6*, 1862.

Place *Ringgold Barracks, Texas,*

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. Rost,*  
Capt.

x 2017  
Vasquez, Zacharias

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50517325	"
2	7474	"
3	520957	"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
B | 3 | Texas.

Zacaria Busques  
priv. Co., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar + Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 1862

Where Fort Brown

By whom Lieut Morse

Period the war

Last paid: Pay due from

By whom

At what time enlistment. 186

Present or absent present

Remarks: Enlisted in company  
Bounty due \$50.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

25

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Zacharias Pasquet  
Int., Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from May + June 1862

Enlisted:

on Mar 1 1862

at Fort Brown

by whom Capt Swallo

Period war

Last paid:

by whom Pay due since enlisted

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Fort Brown

Tex May 6 '62 Due

+ 4 5 4 2 4

Due ord 3 crew driver

Wiper 00c

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Signature mark:

J. Steen

Captain

(Confederate.)

V

3

Texas.

*F. Vasquez*  
Put, Co. *F.*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 6*, 186*2*

Place *Fort Brown*

Remarks: *Accession*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* *Robertson*

The staff officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the country but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*EN Roach*

Copyist



2018  
Velasquez. Antonio

Co. *F*, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Velasquez. Antonio

2019

*Velasquez Jose Maria*  
1st

**Co. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.**

**( 1 Regiment.  
Luckett's Reg't. )**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private | Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50515328	■
2	5452	■
3	5538	■
4	5571	■
5	5616	■
6	5657	■
7	5679	■
8	7234	■
9	7586	■
10	7633	■
11	7669	■
12	521575	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

**BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Rose Maria Schragner

Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,  
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.\*

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated

Not dated, 186

enter-in to date

Not stated, 186

Description:

40 years; height 5 feet 4 in.

Black; hair Black

where born Puebla, Mexico

Enlistment:

Oct 3, 186

Where

Brownsville

By whom

Captain F. J. Parker

Place

During 1862

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as (1st) Company G. M. Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1862, and  
the remnant assigned to Company F, same regiment.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. W. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

*Jose Maria Marquez*  
Pvt., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 31*, 1861.

Description:

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *4* in.  
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where *Brownsville, Texas*

By whom *Col. Fort*

Period *The war*

Remarks:

\*This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the regiment assigned to Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check Mark:

*J. Harris*  
Capt.

7

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Jose Maria Velazquez*

*Priv*

Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Oct 8, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Called:

When *Sept 20, 1861.*

Where *Brownsville*

By whom *Capt F. J. Parker*

Entered into service:

When *Oct 8, 1861.*

Where *Brownsville*

By whom *Col J. S. Ford*

Not paid:

By whom

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

This company was also known as (1st) Company C, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and was re-organized as Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Signature:

*J. W. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

*Care Belasques*  
*Priv*, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *Brownsville, Texas*

By whom *Capt. F. J. Parker*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. J. Lynch*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the  
summent assigned to Company F, same regiment.

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

*Jose Belasques*  
*Priv*, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *Fort Brown, Texas*

By whom *Capt F. J. Parker*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F. J. Lynch 12<sup>th</sup> Mo.*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was disbanded December 3, 1862, and the regiment assigned to Company F, same regiment.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*José Blasques*  
*Pvt*, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *Fort Brown*

By whom *Capt Parker*

Period *The war*

Last paid: *Capt Lynch at 2 M*

By whom *Dec 31*, 1861.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the regiment assigned to Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

*Jose Belasques*  
Priv., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Admitted:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *Fort Brown, Tex*

By whom *Capt Parker*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. J. Lynch A. D. M.*

On what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the men assigned to Company F, same regiment. The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

*J. W. Morris*

Copyist

*P*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Jose Delasquez*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov + Dec*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *Fort Brown*

By whom *Col Forra*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt French*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*C to Co F as per*  
*Reg't Order No 13*  
*dated Ringgold Bks*  
*Dec 5*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*J. Nelson*

Captain.

R

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

José Telasquez  
priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where Fort Brown

By whom Col Ford

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Major Russell

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

12 | 3 | Texas.

Joe Belasques  
Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

July + Aug., 1863.

Admitted:

On Oct 8<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where Fort Brown

By whom Col Ford

Period until

Cost paid:

By whom Capt Lincoln

At what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John P. ...*  
... Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Where *Fort Brown*

By whom *Col ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt ...*  
To what time *June 3rd*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 2, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

3

Texas.

*J. Pelusquin*

*Pat*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Dec 5*, 1862.

Place

*Ringgold, Tex.*

Remarks:

*Guin transferred from Co. *B**

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Isaac R. Trimble. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. B. Smith*

Copyist

Co. I - 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Inf.

Priv. James Belasquez

Discharged on  
Surgeon's certifi-  
cate of disability.

See Chap. 1. Vol. 184

273 - 10

Paper not on file.

Headquarters  
In the City of New York  
Approved & respectfully  
Commanded  
Major J. P. [unclear]  
Comd. Regt.

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded  
[unclear]

at d. [unclear]  
Richmond  
file

RECEIVED  
OFFICE OF THE  
ADJUTANT GENERAL

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR  
DISCHARGE

B 243  
Jose Delasquez  
Private Co. F  
Third Regt. of Tex. Volunteers

WAR DEPARTMENT  
REBEL ARCHIVE  
DIVISION

Approved  
[unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

Recd (A & L G O) [unclear]  
1864

Approved  
C. H. [unclear]  
Acting Chief Surgeon

Approved  
[unclear]  
Chief Surgeon  
[unclear]



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John Pelasquez, of Captain John  
Rosenheimer's Company, (F) of the Third Tex. Vol. Infy.  
Regiment of Confederate States A. Army, was enlisted by  
W. H. D. [unclear] of the ..... Regiment of  
..... at Fort Brown, Texas, on the  
8<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1861, to serve for the war years  
he was born in Mexico in the State of .....  
Sixty years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, dark  
complexion, black eyes, grayish hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
a laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been  
unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: In the field

DATE: July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

John Rosenheimer  
Captain  
COMMANDING COMPANY.

We Certify that we have carefully examined the said Private John Pelasquez  
of Captain John Rosenheimer's Comp. Company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1181, p. 266, and directions on Form 12, p. 278, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Old age  
and debility, which incapacitates him for the  
active duties of a soldier, and recommend that  
he be discharged from the Army.

Port-Smythe Surgeon P. A. G.  
Examined Board

W. H. D. [unclear]  
SURGEON, 3<sup>rd</sup> Tex. V. Infy.

Discharged, this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864, at Camp San Antonio

Major [unclear]  
COMMANDING REGIMENT

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town Brownsville County Americus State Texas

for Malachuk...  
clock 29. av.

July 24. 1864

and respect  
furnished

W. Taylor  
Colonel

W. H. ...  
July 14 1864

proved  
B. L. Hoassie

of Song of Man

W. H. ...  
July 1 1864

He discharged:

W. H. ...  
W. H. ...  
a. a. a.

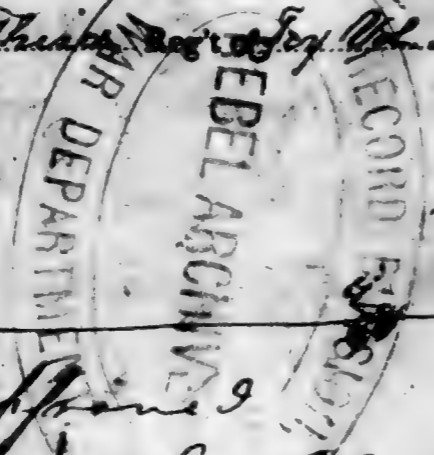
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR  
DISCHARGE.

(224)

Jose Belaguer

Private of Co. F

Thurs. ...



Approved

W. H. ...  
B. L. ...  
J. ...

Rec'd (A. I. G. O.)

186  
W. H. ...  
In the Full ... July 13. 64

Approved and respectfully  
Command

Approved  
W. H. ...  
Chief ...

W. H. ...  
July 21 1864

Approved and respectfully  
provisional

W. H. ...  
Chief ...

W. H. ...  
July 13 1864

224

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Jose Velasquez*, of Captain *John*  
*Rosenheimer's* Company, (F) of the *Third Tex. Vol. Infantry*  
 Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by  
*Col. Geo. S. Ford* of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at *Fort Brown, Texas* on the  
*8th* day of *October*, 186*4*, to serve during the war years;  
 he was born in *Mexico* in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, is  
*sixty* years of age, *5* feet *4* inches high, *dark*  
 complexion, *black* eyes, *grayish* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
 a *laborer*. During the last two months said soldier has been  
 unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 18, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *In the Field, La*

DATE: *July 12th 1864*

*Geo Rosenheimer*  
 Captain COMMANDING COMPANY.

I Certify That <sup>we</sup> have carefully examined the said *Private Jose Velasquez*  
 of Captain *Geo Rosenheimer's* Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1191, p. 400, and directions on Form 18, p. 378, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Old age*  
 and *an old disability, which incapacitates*  
 him for the active duties of a soldier  
 and recommend that he be discharged  
 from the Army.

*Dr. J. M. Smith Surgeon*  
 Surgeon, 3rd Tex. Vol. Infy  
 Discharged, this *eighteenth* day of *July*, 186*4*, at *Camp near Alexandria*

*J. M. Smith*  
 COMMANDING THE POST

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added

Town *Comanche* County *Comanche* State *Texas*

(DUPLICATES.)

2020

*Velasquez, Antonio*

Co. *F*, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50517401	"
2	7460	"
3	7505	"
4	7563	"
5	7607	"
6	7654	"
7	7667	"
8	520928	"
9	2427	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

95 (Confederate.)  
3 Texas.

Antonio Blasquez  
Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May + June 1862

at: April 5, 1862

at San Antonio

whom Capt. Cevallos

led war

paid: whom Pay due since enrollment

what time 1862

present or absent present

remarks: County due \$50.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Nelson  
Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Antonio Velasquez  
Sgt., Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug 1862

listed:

from April 5 1862

where San Ant

by whom Capt Bevallos

period war

not paid:

by whom Pay due since enlistment

at what time 186

present or absent

present

remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment in the country but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

9

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ant<sup>o</sup> Velasquez  
privt., Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1862

Where San Ant<sup>o</sup>

By whom Capt. Cevallos

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lynch

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. Steason

Copyist.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

*Antonio Tinajero*  
private, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Stor + Rec*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Cantillo*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. French*

To what time *Dec 21*, 1862

Remarks:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Signature mark:

*J. Cason*

Captain



05

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Antonio *Mauro*  
Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May + June*, 1863

listed:

*Antonio*, 1862

where *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. Gervais*

period

*war*

paid:

by whom *Wm. Russell*

to what time *1 Feb 28, 1863*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

check mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Antonio Marquez  
Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

years on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

July 5 Aug. 1863.

dated:

April 5, 1862

at

San Antonio

by whom

Capt. Cavalero

period

war

last paid:

by whom

Capt. Lehart

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 8, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*E*

3

Texas.

*Antonio Belasquez*  
*privt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1864

Enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Swallo*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Swallo*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V

3

Texas.

Antonio Velasquez, X

Put, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 5, 1862.

Place San Antonio, Texas.

Remarks Enlisted in Regiment.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until the 1st of January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*EA Bader*

Copyright.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

*D*

*Delasquez*

*Priv*, Co *F*, 3 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Enlisted men accounted for.

*In confinement at Houston Tex since Apr 25/65*

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the country but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment in the country.

*[Signature]*

Copyright.

7624.  
Welter. —

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Welter. W.

x 2022

*Veltan, W.*

**Co. B., 3 Texas Infantry.**

**( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private | Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50514299	=	50522050
2	4379	=	2276
3	4467	=	512620
4	4553	=	2333
5	4637	=	
6	4725	=	
7	4809	=	
8	4891	=	
9	5021	=	
10	5110	=	
11	5209	=	
12	5292	=	
13	521119	=	
14	1233	=	
15	1361	=	
16	1452	=	
17	1580	=	
18	1705	=	
19	1826	=	

Number of medical cards herein ?

Number of personal papers herein ?

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
V | 3 | Texas.

*N. Vetter*

*Priv.* } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
(Infantry Corps).\*

*35* years.

appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

*Sept 19* , 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 19* , 186*1*.

First called for duty and enrolled:

on *Sept 19* , 186*1*.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Kampmann*

for period *during the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company of 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Signature:

*96 N. Vetter*



(Confederate.)

✓

3

Texas.

W Vetter

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 19 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Balzer

Mustered into service:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Balzer

Not paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

to what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 19, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 30, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

G B West

(Confederate)

71

3

Texas.

*W. [unclear]*

*Pvt.* } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *35* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov 9 Dec*, 186 /.

enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 186 /.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Gr. Balgell*

mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 186 /.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Gr. Balgell*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay and time [unclear]*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 /.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company [unclear], 2d Regiment Texas Infantry

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. W. [unclear]*

(Confederate.)

V1

3

Texas.

W. Dutton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sep 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Bulzelle

Mustered into service:

When Sep 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Bulzelle

Last paid:

By whom Pay on since

To what time enlistment, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company of 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

S. G. B. [Signature]

Confederate

3

Texas.

*N. Vetter*  
*P.S.*

, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McH Caff*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*

, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St Balzell*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Cad Lynch*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 26, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*L. G. Vetter*

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W. W. Witten*

, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May of June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *S. Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Breyell*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch & Co*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *no det. Service since June 10 1862 order no 23*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Hemenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. G. Witten*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W Vetter*

*Dr*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7 Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *S Antonio*

By whom *Jr Balzell*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. Lynch*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on det Service*

*since June 10 1862 order*  
*No 23*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesenbach's Company, and Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*967111*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W. Vetter*

*PO*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Balzell*

Period *the war*

Amount paid:

By whom *Capt French*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on det service to  
San Antonio since  
June 10 in news  
No 23*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company  
Kampmann, Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Rank mark:

*96*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Pol* } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186...

Term *...*

Remarks: *...*

*Antonio...*  
\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps, Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 2d Lieutenant Bie-entach's Company, and Company  
of the 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Mark: *...*

*90722*

Copy



V

W. W. Witten

Pvt. } 2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Balzel

Mustered into service:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Balzel

Not paid:

By whom Capt Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Remarks on det. Service San Antonio

June 11/6 - order ...

\*This company was known at various times as Captain ...  
... Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's  
... Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's  
... Company, 3d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company  
... of Regiment, Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
... when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
... was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-  
... companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
... regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment  
... Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas  
... Infantry.

Mark mark:

G C West

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. Balzell*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. Balzell*

Last paid:

By whom *Col. Louch*

To what time *Oct '28*, 1863.

Remarks: *in det. service to San Antonio since June 11 1862 by order*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Hie-enbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*H. B. ...*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*N. Wilson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 9* to *Feb*, 1864.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Ballzel*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Ballzel*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Kistner*

To what time *Aug 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on det. Service at San Antonio since (22)*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Breunbach's Company, and Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*E. Ballzel*

Copyist.

JAN. 31.

50515292

1070

June 10, 1862. detailed  
in the 2nd Regt by S. O.  
No 219 dated Shreveport  
Jan Dec 17, 1863.

(Confederate.)

V

3

Texas.

*Veston*

*Put*, Co. *I*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. service by detail  
since June 11 1862*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. B. Smith*

Captain

JAN 31.

50521119

1912.

escort to prisoners  
to San Antonio,  
Texas.

(Confederate.)

V

3

TEXAS.

Vellon, +

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det service at San Antonio, Per Order No 23

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. H. Roddy  
Capped

JAN. 31.

50521233

1912.

*dated Hd. Qrs. Fort Brown,  
Texas, June 10, 1862.*



(Confederate.)

21

3

Texas.

*Walter*

*Put*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det service to San Antonio  
from Co. No 23 dated*

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. Beach*

Copies

JAN. 31,

50521361

1912.

Head Sts. Fort Brown,  
Texas. June 10, 1862.

(Confederate.)

*V*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Velters*

*Put*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. Service San Antonio  
St. Louis June 10 1862*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January 1862 but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

*E. H. Booth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*V*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Velton*

*Put*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave since Oct. 28, 1862*

*With leave since*

Some of the officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*CH Booth*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

*Edwin*

*Put*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*one d. d. at San Antonio*

*in H. M. Dept. since Oct. 25/62*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

*W. Johnson*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

2 | 3 **Texas.**

Veltan  
Put, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D. S. at San Antonio  
from Oct. 28/65

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

[Signature]  
Coyd

(Confederate.)

*V*

3

Texas.

*Veldon*

*Put*, Col *S*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On L. S. in ord Lieut San*  
*Antonio since Dec 17/63.*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry

*Thos A. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

*2*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Veltain*

*Priv. Co. B*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* ..... 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date .....

186

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In ord. dept. San Antonio  
Tex. d. 0 2 1 9 Ho 2. J. M. D.*

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

*[Signature]*

Capt.



JAN. 31

50522276

1912.

*Dec 17/63, on detached  
service.*

(Confederate.)

U

3

Texas.

W. Vetter

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees from the organization named above,  
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

List dated Sabine City Tex  
Oct 20, 1863.

Remarks: Capt. Service at  
San Antonio June  
June 11. 1862 per G.O. No  
223. He served in the  
Rio Grande.

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Rank mark: .....

Rec'd

Copyright

(Confederate.)

V

3

Texas.

H. Keller  
Priv, Co B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees of the organization named above,  
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.  
Hdqrs., Dec. 31, 1863.

List dated

Urbans Jan

Jan 7, 1864.

Date of authority

S. H. Knight's order

Miss. Rept. no. 26, 1863.

Remarks

See list, see record -  
Reft. See column's, 1863

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1863, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1863, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

ink mark:

Revised

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V | 3 | Sex

V. Holt  
Co. B 3 Regt

Appears on a

**Report**

of enlisted, conscript and exempted men employed at the Texas Arsenal at San Antonio, Texas, under command of Col. Phil Stockton, C. S. A.

Report dated Jan 1 1863  
Sec 1 1863

How serving

How employed

Remarks:

mark:

L. Young

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*V. H. ...*  
*Co. 15. 3 Regt. ...*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of enlisted men, at San Antonio, Texas, absent from their commands.

List dated

*Dec 21*, 186

By whose order detailed

186

How employed

Remarks:

*...*  
*...*  
*...*

mark:

*Heinera*

(CONFEDERATE)

3

For

Volten

No 3 3 Regt 4<sup>th</sup> Ex Inf

is on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

3 Qr ..... 186 3

for ending  
of issue

Sept 30 , 186 3

ature

arks:

Ravenport

2023

Wilton —

Co. B , 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilton. W.

2820  
Wesch A

Co. K, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wesch. August.



Wester —

Co. B , 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wester. W.

*Vetter* —

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Vetter. W.*

✓ 709  
*Villanueva Candelario*

Co. *F*, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50917201	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~DATE MADE:~~ \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Sandelario Villanueva*

est. } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

..... years.

appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

the organization named above.

dated *San Antonio, Tex*

*Dec 3*, 1861.

muster-in to date *Dec 13*, 1861.

placed for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

by whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark: .....

*J. Nelson*

Comdr.

*Villanueva Santiago*

Co. *F*, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50517202	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Amias Villanueva*

Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

..... years.

..... years on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Muster-in dated *San Antonio, Tex*  
*Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 13, 1861.*

..... and for duty and enrolled:

....., 186 ..

..... where

..... by whom

..... period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

..... book mark:

*J. Steason*

Copyist.

Villareal Antonio

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50517250	#
7294	#
7246	#
7413	#
0958	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Antonio Villareal*

Age } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

35 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 31, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

Jan 29, 1861.

at San Antonio

by whom Pedro Cevallos

was present during the war.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 2, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Antonio Villareal

part of Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1862

Enrolled:

When Dec 28, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom P. Cevallos

Mustered into service:

When Dec 28, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. P. Cevallos

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 186

Remarks:

Dismissed

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

ink mark:

J. A. Mason

Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Antonio Villarreal*  
private, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *March + Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 23* 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Cevallos*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28* 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, whereas but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent Companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Hee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry

Book remark:

(688)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Antonio Villarreal  
Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 30 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Guallos

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lynch

To what time Feb 28 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Fort Brown

Test May 4 - 02

Due C + 4.24

Due ord Screw driver

Swiper 60c

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

U | 3 | Texas.

Antonio Villarreal,  
Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears in  
**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 4, 1862.

Place Fort Brown

Remarks Accepted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until the 1st of January, 1862, but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

EA Root  
Copyist.

Villareal, Martin

Co. *F*, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	508-17249	20
2	7305	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Martin Villarreal*

*Private*, } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *25*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. P. Cevallos*

Period *during the war*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*J. Steason*

Copyist.

2

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Martin Villareal

of } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb , 1862

called:

When Dec 25 , 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom P. Cevallos

Mustered into service:

When , 1861

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

At what time , 1861

Remarks: Deserted 14 Feb'y  
1862 charge with  
1 cone

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Pearson

Copyist

Villareal, Ventura

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 072979	=
2	3045	=
3	2123	=
4	3206	=
5	3284	=
6	3368	=
7	3433	=
8		=
9		=
10		=
11		=
12		=
13		=
14		=
15		=
16		=
17		=
18		=
19		=

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

✓

3

Texas.

Ventura Villarreal

Pr- { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company  
Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

May 26, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 26, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

May 25, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

P. L. Buquor

Period

12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. 2d  
Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 1, 1862,  
the men assigned to other companies of same regiment.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
of Texas Infantry.

MARK:

Alvarez

(Confederate.)

9

3

Texas.

Ventura Villarreal

Priv. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,  
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt P. L. Buquor

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1861, the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 21, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

Signature mark:

W. Sturival

Copyist

(Confederate.)

V

3

Texas.

Ventura Villareal

Co. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,  
1 Regiment Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Aug 31, 1861.

listed:

when

May 25, 1861.

where

San Antonio

by whom

Capt P L Buquor

period

1 year

paid:

by whom

at what time

, 1861

present or absent

Present

remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment in Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment in Infantry.

mark: R O T I S I R

10  
1

Cellerily

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ventura Villaral

Pl. } Capt. P. L. Buqnor's Company,  
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept- & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Buqnor

Registered into service:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Buqnor

Last paid:

By whom Maj. S. Macleir

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 3, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. This regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

Ullmaraly

Copyist

(Confederate.)

No

3

Texas.

Ventura Villarreal

Pvt., Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Buquor

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Wallin

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The sold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 2, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

W. Wallin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*N*

3

Texas.

*Ventura Villarcal*

*1st*, Capt. P. L. Buquer's Co, 1 Regiment.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not-dated*, 186 *†*

Enrolled:

When *May 25*, 186 *†*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Buquer*

Mustered into service:

When *May 25*, 186 *†*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Buquer*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Mackin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *†*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Dockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (See Report of Gen. Bee, April 4, 1862.)

Book mark:

*W. W. Mall*

Copy...

(Confederate.)

✓

3

Texas.

Ventura Villers of  
Pot., (1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Bugner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was disbanded December 5, 1861, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Allgroby

Copy.

Villarreal Antonio

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Villareal Antonio



Villigane -

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vallasana. Refugio

2870  
Vogelsang, E.

<sup>2d</sup>  
Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 613740	20
2	3874	21
3	3999	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

*E. Vogelvang*

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Texas Volunteers raised in Fayette County,  
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

Roll dated *Smiths Landing, near*  
*Austin, Tex. Aug 31*, 1867.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* in.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Residence *Smiths Landing*

Place of birth *Germany*

Enrolled:

When *Sept*, 1867

Where *La Grange*

By whom *Capt. S. Alexander*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d  
Regiment Texas Infantry  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-  
cher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Linn*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*V*

**3**

**Texas.**

*To Volunteer*

*W. H. ...* } Capt. S. Alexander's Company,  
C. S. Volunteers.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *18 June*, 1862.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *Capt. Alexander*

Period *During the war*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*W. H. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*E. Vogues*

*Plt* } Capt. S. Alexander's Company,  
3 Regiment Infantry.

*26* years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Kort Lee*, 1862.

enlisted: *18 June*, 1862.

at *La Grange*

by whom *Capt Alexander*

entered into service:

on *18 June*, 1862.

at *La Grange*

by whom *Capt Alexander*

not paid: *Capt S. McKinney*

at what time *31 Oct*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*G. B. French*

Copyist.

775  
+  
Vogt. H. L.

2d  
Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50515861	20
2	5929	21
3	5990	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

*H. L. Vogt*

*Sgt.*, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 1863.

dated:

*Jan 1*, 1863.

*Op. Lockridge*

whom *Capt. Kivelly*

for *3 years*

at paid:

whom *Maj. Ch. Russell*

at what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

present or absent *Present*

appointed *Appointed Sgt*

*May 1, 1863*

\*The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*H. A. Rosby*  
Coyte.

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

H. L. Fogt

Sgt, (2d) Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1863

Where G. Lockridge

By whom Capt. Kively

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. Sieber

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*The sold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

H. A. Ray  
Copy.



(Confederate)

7

3

Texas.

*N. L. Vogt*

*Sgt*, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1863

Where *Camp Lockridge*

By whom *Capt. Lively*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. Siebert*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *1.0 Bounty due*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

At mark:

*N. A. Royce*

(CONFEDERATE)

5

Tax

L. Vogt

No 5 3 Regt Tex Inf

on a

RECEIPT BOLL

thing.

3 Qr ..... , 186 3.

of issue ~~Sept~~ 30 ..... , 186 3.

ture

as:

Receipt

(CONFEDERATE)

701

*Wight*

U.S. Army

1st Co C Regt Tex Inf

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

1st Co, 1863

San Antonio

of issue 1/16 & 3/13, 1863

Signature

*H. L. Wight*

Notes:

(CONFEDERATE)

5

Tax

Co. A 3 Regt Tex Inf  
(2nd Co)

RECEIPT BILL

4th Qr ..... 1863 .

Sabine Pass Tax  
issued Nov 12 ..... 1863 .

Total

7056  
Vogt P

Co. 18, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-14892	20
2	5022	21
3	5111	22
4	5211	23
5	5293	24
6	521420	25
7	1709	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

V | 3 | Texas.

P Sgt  
Pet, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

at: July 3, 1862.

at San Antonio

whom Capt Kampmann

led the war

was paid:

whom not paid since enlisted

at what time, 1862.

at what or about present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 2d Lieutenant Bismarck's Company, and Company  
Kampmann's Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862 when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Mark:

G B West

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*100*

*Pvt* } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Kumberson*

Mustered into service:

When *July 3*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Kumberson*

Last paid:

By whom *Col. Kumberson*

To what time *Sept 5*, 1862.

Term *during the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Hie-senach's Company, and Company of 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Beauregard. This company was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

*G. B. West*

Captain.

Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*P. Vogt*  
2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

19 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

*May & June*, 1863.

ended:

*July* 3, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Kampmann*

entered into service:

When *July* 3, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Kampmann*

last paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*

To what time *Feb 27*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 26, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*G. B. West*



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When *July 3*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Kampmann*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F. Schubert*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Remarks *det. Service in Fort  
... since Aug*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 2d Lieutenant Heimbach's Company, and Company  
of the 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

mark:

*J. C. ...*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*P. Vogt*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*4*

Enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When *July 3*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Kampmann*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Kampmann*

To what time *Aug 3*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Heimbach's Company, and Company of 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 20, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

71 | 3 | Texas.

J. Vogt

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry,\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 3, 1862.

Place San Antonio,

Remarks: Recruit. Joined Comp'y  
from Depot Oct. 20 '62

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. H. Roach

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*V*

3

Texas.

*Vogt*

*Put*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. at Sabine Pass  
(by detail) since Nov 22/63*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*[Signature]*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Texas

Paul Vozz  
Private 3rd

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Nov

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Sept

1863

Remarks: Employed in Post

D. M. Sept.

Remarks:

Blanket File No. 320.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE)

3

U. S. Post Office

RECEIPT ROLL

NO.

5 Oct ..... 186 2

186  
Sept 50 ..... 186 2

3077  
Volpert, M.

Co. B., 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50516723	20
2	5112	21
3	5212	22
4	6294	23
5	522378	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

N. Volpert

3 Tol. Inf.

ROLL ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

ROLL

, 100

Apr. 30

, 100

ation

Month

OF SERVICE:

Apr. 1

, 100

Apr. 30

, 100

25

of pay

400 per day

Signature

N. Volpert

Place:

Ft. Brown, Tex.

Mary I. [illegible]



(CONFEDERATE)

3

TON

Report

to B S Regt T & Inf

RECEIPT BOLL

for

3 Qr, 1863

issue Sept 30, 1863

to:

Report

Confederate.

3

Texas.

*insert*  
Age 24 years, } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *13<sup>th</sup> Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampmann*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Term *during the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Heintzsch's Company, and Company of 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzsch. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

ink mark:

*9671*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. Lipert

Plt of 2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Kampmann

Re-enlisted into service:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Kampmann

Last paid:

By whom Sam Lyner

On what time Feb 1 28, 1863.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company  
of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Rank:

R. C. West

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

M. Robert

Private, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampmann

Mustered into service:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Kampmann

First paid:

By whom Cash F. Scher & Co

To what time June 30, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Bie-entach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

G. G. W. M.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W. J. [unclear]*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Kaufman*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Kaufman*

Last paid:

By whom *Col. Kaufman*

To what time *Aug 3*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kaufman's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kaufman's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kaufman's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hie-entich's Company, and Company A, 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hood. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. J. [unclear]*

Copy

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

*Volpert*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date ..... 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick at San Antonio since Feb 28/65*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the early part of the war but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*W. Johnson*  
Capt.

State of Texas  
County of Bexar

Volunt

Marcellus

Post Co B

3<sup>d</sup> Texas Infantry

ANNESTY OATH.

Marcellus Tolbert, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves. So help me God!

Marcellus Tolbert

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at San Antonio, Texas, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863.

Geo H De Gorb

Major 15th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas.



State of Texas  
County of Bexar

Volunt

Marcellus

Com Co B

3<sup>d</sup> Texas Infantry

**AMNESTY OATH.**

*Marcellus Volpert*  
do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will to the utmost able by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves. So help me God!

*Marcellus Volpert*

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at San Antonio, Texas, this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1863.

*Geo H De Groot*

Major 15th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas.

*Marcellus Volpert*

State of Texas  
County of Bexar

Volunt-

Merrill

Paris Co 83

3<sup>rd</sup> Texas Infantry

# AMNESTY OATH.

—000—

Marcellus Volpert, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves. So help me God!

Marcellus Volpert

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at San Antonio, Texas, this 14 day of November 1863.

Geo de Dea Burt

Major 13th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas.

VonderDecken. Otto

Co. K, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

VonderDecken. Otto

+

7039

*Von der Dicken Otto*

Co. *K*, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50520145	20
2	0209	21
3	0279	22
4	0352	23
5	0425	24
6	0491	25
7	0553	26
8	520661	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

3

100

Van der Decken  
to R 3 Tex Inf

RECEIPT ROLL

ing.

100

1863 Dec 31, 1863.

Sum

(CONFEDERATE)

3

32

*Decken*

de von der Decken

CAPT JULIUS ROSE'S CO (K)

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

....., 186 .

of issue Sept 30 ....., 186<sup>2</sup> .

ature

arks:

stein



(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

Otto von der Lippe

Co. { Capt. Julius Bose's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 47 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

enrolled:

April 1, 1862

at New Braunfels, Comal Co.

by whom Julius Bose

entered into service:

April 5, 1862

at Camp Liberty

by whom W. P. Allen

not paid:

by whom

at what time, 1862

Remarks: Stoppage \$50.00 bounty

This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

L. N. Martin

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*V*

*3*

**Texas.**

*Otto von der Decken*

*1 Corp.* { Capt. Julius Bose's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *47* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

to *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*

Where *New Braunfels*

By whom *Julius Bose*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 5*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. S. P. Allen*

First paid:

By whom *Capt Gerry*

At what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Attest:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Otto von de: Lecken  
Corp, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to Oct 31, 1862

Enrolled:

Apr 1, 1862

By whom N. Braynfeld

By whom Jul. Bose

Entered into service:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

First paid:

By whom Capt. Garrey

At what time Aug 31, 1862

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Signature mark:

L. H. Martin

Coytes.

(Confederate.)

✓

3

Texas.

Otto von der Decken

Sgt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Called:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where N. Braunfels

By whom Capt J. Bose

Mustered into service:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gurrey

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Remarks: Promoted 5<sup>th</sup> Sergeant  
from 1<sup>st</sup> Corporal Decbr 27, 1862

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copied

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

Otto v. d. Secken

4 Sgt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Russell

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Columbus since June 30<sup>th</sup> 63.

\* The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Signature:

L. N. Martin

Coy. Clk.

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Otto von der Decken  
4 Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt F. Siebert

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Signature mark:

L. N. Martin

Coyt.

(Confederate.)

V

3

Texas.

Otto von der Decken  
3 Sg<sup>t</sup>, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated:

Apr 5, 1862

at Camp Terry

where Col. Allen

was present during the war

paid:

Capt Siebert

at what time Aug 31, 1863.

present or absent: Present

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

L. N. Martin  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

O. v. d. Secken  
5 Sgt, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Name appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing of the organization named above,

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863

Date of the issue:

from Jan 1, 1863

to Dec 31, 1863

Signature O. von der Secken

Remarks:

\* The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain



7040

*Topel Theodore*

Co. 19, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341477	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

V 1 3 Texas

Theodore Copiel  
"A" Co. B, 3. Texas Inftry  
Residence San Antonio Tex

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 13,  
1865.\*

Roll dated Oct 1865

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the  
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all  
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 712867.

Number of roll:

20 G. W. Miller

Copyid.

*Wapel, Theoden*

*Co. B*

*3 Reg. Tex. Inf*

(Confederate.)

1. Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
L. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Attachment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Money or Effects	Personal Reports
Partition	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Madame de la Roche  
Paris le 14. Sep. 1744

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 26 1865.

Theodore Walsh Co of B Company 3rd

Regiment 1st Light C. S. A., residing in

San Antonio Tex having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

*W. S. Sanby*  
MAJOR GENERAL W. S. SANBY U. S. A.

*W. S. Sanby*

~~SECRET~~

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

*May 1st 1865*

*738*

*630*

2041

Verga. John

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Verga. John

2042

Wacey, George

Co. D., 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-16522	20
2	6526	21
3	6624	22
4	521726	23
5	1922	24
6	2642	25
7	2542	26
8	51910290	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W | 3 | Texas.

George Wasey  
Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

April 1

, 1863.

Where

Brownsville

By whom

Capt Morgan  
The 10<sup>th</sup>

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



74

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

George Wacey

Pvt

Co D 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July-Aug 1863

Enlisted

When

April 14 1863

Where

Brownsville

By whom

Capt Morgan

Period

The war

Last paid

By whom

Capt A Siebert

To what time

30 June 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

on detached service in Marine Dept not detailed by special order No 19 dated at Galveston July 15 1863 Descriptive (over)

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

JAN 31

30510-76

1912

not furnished

(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*George Nacey*  
*Cpt Co. D* 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864

Admitted *April 14* 1863

Where *Brownsville*

By whom *Capt Morgan*

Period *The war*

Last paid: *Capt F Siebert*

By whom *30 Nov* 1863

To what time *Present*

Remarks:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copper

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Wacey*

*Put. Col.*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . ., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D. of M. in Marine Co. at  
since July 15/63.*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*W* 3 Texas.

*Wacey*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 3 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June* 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Co. D. I. in Marine Dept. since July 15/63*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*Wacey*

(Confederate.)

W | 3 | Texas.

George Wacey

Quil, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on a consolidated

List

absentees from the organization named above,  
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

list dated Sabine City Texas

Oct 20, 1863.

Remarks: 2d Det. Seco. in Maine  
Sept. 20 1863  
St. of Texas & Co. G. 1st  
July 15. 1863.

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Reutrich

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*George Wacey*  
*Adj. Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees of the organization named above,  
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.  
Hdqs., Dec. 31, 1863.

List dated *Delasco, Tex*

*Jan 7*, 1864

Date of authority *S. O. No. 140 Hdqrs*

*Dept of Texas July 15, 1863.*

Remarks: *on Det. S. W. Marine*  
*Dept. at Delasco, Tex*

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*Robert*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*  
*Ly*  
*Co*

appears on a

**Report**

detailed men in the Marine Department of Texas, for the month of September, 1863.

Report dated *Marine Dept. of*  
*Oct 20*, 186*3*

Rank *Cook*  
*23*

Date of detail *Aug 1*, 186*3*

On what boat *Mary Hill*

Place of residence \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

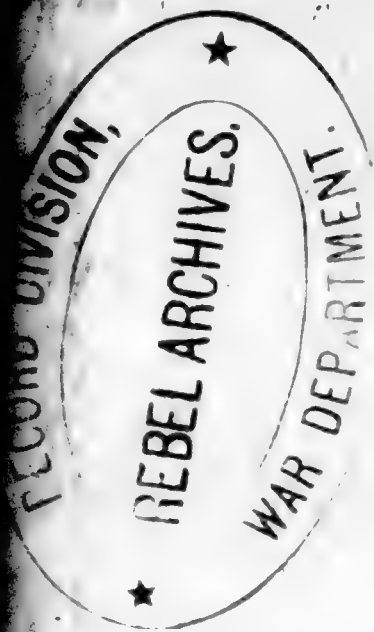
Signature mark: *Herrin*

(1863)



U. S. Army, Dist. I. T. M. 1864  
Jan 10. 1864

Special Orders No. 10



11<sup>th</sup> Reg. Light Infantry  
Comdr. Wm. H. Wadsworth  
Respectfully to the Comd.  
Gen. Sherman with the  
remark that justice is  
done by the Comd. of  
Gen. Smith -

Application for the  
release of Mr. Wadsworth  
made by his uncle is  
approved in Capt  
C. H. ...  
to the ... of Mr. ...  
who states that the ...  
of Wadsworth was not ...  
before which ...  
with this order was ...  
accordance with General  
instructions -

Wm. H. Wadsworth  
Comdr. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg. Light Infantry

Head of ...  
Sheridan ...

Respectfully to the Comd.  
Gen. Sherman with the  
remark that justice is  
done by the Comd. of  
Gen. Smith -

Application for the  
release of Mr. Wadsworth  
made by his uncle is  
approved in Capt  
C. H. ...  
to the ... of Mr. ...  
who states that the ...  
of Wadsworth was not ...  
before which ...  
with this order was ...  
accordance with General  
instructions -

Very  
Respectfully,  
Wm. H. Wadsworth  
Comdr. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg. Light Infantry

Head Quarters, Dist. Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

Special Order, Camp Wharton Texas  
No. 10.) July 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

211- Pri George Wacey Co.  
"10" 3rd Texas Inftry, is  
relieved from duty on Gun-  
boat "Mary Still" and will  
report to the Commanding  
Officer of his Company  
at Velasco, for duty imme-  
diately.

By Command of  
Maj. Genl. A. A. Aguirre  
W. M. W. W.  
W. M. W. W.

Copy of Order to Mary Hill  
Thro Com. Leon Smith  
Houston

(CONFEDERATE.)

No.

3

Tex

George Wacey

CO. D. 3 REGT TEX VOL INF

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 qr ..... 186<sup>3</sup>.

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature ~~detached service~~

Remarks: *On detached service in Marine Dept*

Roll No. ....

stein

Wacey J. G.

Priv. Co.

Reg't J. W. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Admission Cards  
Medical Records  
Certificates of Dis. for Discharge  
Medical Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

...the undersigned ... of the ...  
...of the ...  
...of the ...  
...of the ...  
...of the ...  
...of the ...  
...of the ...  
...of the ...  
...of the ...  
...of the ...

30  
...

Done in ...  
...

No. 85

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General S. R. J. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever, against the United States of America or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Levelland, Tex.  
this 2<sup>d</sup> day of June, 1865.

J. H. [Signature]  
Prisoner of War

2043

Wadner. W

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weidner. W.

X 2044  
Kaeland, Nicholas

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50515849	20
2	5916	21
3	5982	22
4	6041	23
5	44389944	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also N. Woodland, Concise Jan



(Confederate.)

*N.*

3

Texas.

*Nicholas Kaelland*  
*Pvt*, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 27, 1862*

Where *Camp Lockridge*

By whom *Lt. R. C. Daly*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *enlistment*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent with leave  
for 7 days since 27 Dec  
62*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Hec. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*N. A. Kowry*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N.*

3

Texas.

*N. Neiland*

*Pvt*, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 27 1862*

Where *Cp Lockbridge*

By whom *Lot R. C. Daly*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *Maj Ch. Kuevel*

To what time *1 Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*N. A. Rogers*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A                      3                      |                      Texas.

N. Neiland  
Put, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 27 1862

Where Co. Lockridge

By whom Lot R C Daly

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Cap. F. Siebert

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

N. A. Kirby

(Confederate.)

*N*

**3**

**Texas.**

*N. Neiland*  
*Priv*, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When *Nov. 17*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Lockridge*

By whom *Lieut R.C. Daly*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt F. Siebert*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *\$50. Bounty due*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lucsett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*N. A. Rowdy*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

V. 13

William D. ...  
Potter ...

Residence ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated ...

Paroled ...

Remarks:

x ...

Number of roll:

19

(200)

Copyist

Macland, Nicholas

, Co. O

3<sup>rd</sup> Inf. Reg't

(Confederate.)

**Inclosures.**

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
L. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
...	

Richard Linnard

301 N. 1st St.

No. 2

Ad the Cavalry Force  
5th Div of the South West  
Austin Texas July 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Nicholas W. Ireland of C. Company 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Regiment Texas Infantry  
Davis County Texas

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Muzzitt  
MAJOR GENERAL ~~of the~~ U. S. A.  
R. B. S. Muzzitt  
Capt. R. B. Muzzitt, and Provost Marshal General

374



Camp Slaughter  
March 1864.

Post A. Wiland of  
Co. B. 2nd Regt. Infy.

Approved for <sup>44 1864</sup>  
30 days furlough

Approved

There are for duty in my  
Company --- 41.  
Absent with leave none  
Absent without leave none  
absent sick 11.  
On Det. Service 2.

D. Lively

Capt. W. B. Lively

Co. B. 2nd Regt. Infy.  
Camp Slaughter, March 24 1864

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded - C. H. Gray  
Lieut. Col. 2nd Regt. Infy.

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Division  
Camp Burnside  
March 4 1864

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

A. States, Col.  
Quincy 2<sup>d</sup> Div.



Camp Slaughter Texas.  
March 1864.

Capt E P Turner,  
A. A. G. Co. 2nd Regt  
Houston Texas

Sir, I have the honor  
to request a furlough for 30 days to visit  
Travis County, Texas for the following reasons  
On enlisting I placed a man in charge  
of my property, which man has left, leaving  
all I have earned by hard labour for years  
to be destroyed or taken away. I wish only  
to be able to get home to place my effects  
consisting of \$250.00, in charge of some  
one that it may be cared for.

I have been in the service since  
November 17<sup>th</sup> 1862, never have been absent  
entirely or without leave nor on detached  
duty or furlough since my enlistment.

I therefore would respectfully request  
that my application may be approved,  
that I may be able to save some  
of my hard earned property, which must  
otherwise be lost.

I am Sir very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
A. Weiland  
Private Co. 3rd Regt

2045  
Krausch, August

Co. K, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50520126	20
2	0262	21
3	0337	22
4	0414	23
5	0477	24
6	0541	25
7	0601	26
8	0664	27
9	44340867	28
10	0867	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A*

3

Texas.

*August Haesch*

*Priv* of Capt. Julius Bose's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *New Braunfels, Comal Co.,*

By whom *Julius Bose*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *J. P. Miller*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks: *Discharge & recd. Bounty*

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 3, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman as known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*L. H. W. Martin*

Copy.

W

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

August Varsch

1st Lt (Capt. Julius Bose's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where N. Braunfels

By whom Jul. Bose

Mustered into service:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Texas

By whom R. S. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gerrey

To what time June 30, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Hester. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(42)

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*August Wausch*

*Pvt*

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Oct 31*

, 1862

Enrolled:

When

*Apr 1*

, 1862

Where

*N. Braunfels*

By whom

*Capt J. Bose*

Mustered into service:

When

*Apr 5*

, 1862

Where

*Camp Perry  
Rt. P. Ullrich*

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Perry*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 1862

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*L. C. Martin*

(post)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

August Haesch

Pvt

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where M. Braunfels

By whom Capt J. Boss

Mustered into service:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Capt Curran

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lieutett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

August Huerch

Por, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5 1862

Where Camp Terrell

By whom Capt. Ellis

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom May 1863

To what time Feb 28 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. J. Martin



(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

August H. ...

Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where

camp Perry

By whom

Col. ...

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. ...

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

.....

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark

L. J. Martin

(Confederate.)

W 1 3 Texas.

August Wick  
Plt, Co. A, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb . 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 5 . 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period During the war

Last paid: Capt

By whom Capt

To what time Aug 31 . 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*T. Hauck*

*Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\**

Name appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*1863 dated, 1863*

Date of the issue:

From

*Jan 1, 1863*

To

*Mar 31, 1863*

Signature

*T. Hauck*

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*L. V. Martin*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

3

TEX

Aug Wessch

Pvt Co K 3 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue Dec 31 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 3.

Signature *a Wessch*

Remarks:

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

Davenport

Copist.

(Confederate.)

*John R. ...*

Residence *...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

**officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York  
Cavalry.\***

Roll dated *...*

Paroled *...*

Remarks:

*...*

\*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces  
M. Div. Gulf dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept 11 1865 Capt. Wil-  
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters  
Cav. Forces, M. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 10  
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst. opened an  
office on the 2d and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of  
the late C. S. Army. R & P 70010

Number of rolls

7

(230)

*...*

(Confederate.)

91  
\* H.  
Pru

3  
H. H. H.  
3  
Ind. State  
Residence  
Commonwealth

Appears on a  
**Roll of Prisoners of War,**  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York  
Cavalry.\*

Roll dated *Not dated*  
Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

\*In his report to Maj. C. H. Davis, A. A. G., commanding forces  
M. Div. Gen. dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. W. I.  
Davis states that in purs. of orders No. 62 Headquarters,  
Cav. Forces M. Div. Gulf dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,  
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst. opened an  
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of  
the late C. S. Army. R. & P. 706910

Number of rolls:

(1000) *J. H. H.* Copyist.

2046

Wagner. P.

Co. B., 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

**(Confederate.)**

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wagner. P.

2047

Wagenfacher -

Co. K , 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Luckett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wagenfuehr. Andreas.



K A D O K

2048

Wagenfuehr -

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wagenfuehr, Andreas

2049  
Wagenfuhr Andreas

Co. K, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50520195	20
2	0261	21
3	0338	22
4	0413	23
5	0474	24
6	0538	25
7	0528	26
8	1794	27
9	1981	28
10	2169	29
11	0668	30
12	512712	31
13	2577	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Andreas Wagenfuehr

Priv

{ Capt. Julius Bose's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where New Braunfels, Comal Co.,

By whom Julius Bose

Mustered into service:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Remarks: Stoppage \$50.00 Bounty

\*This company subsequently became Company K. 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Andreas Wagners*

Pvt

{ Capt. Julius Bose's Company,  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 31*

, 1862

**Enrolled:**

When

*Apr 1*

, 1862

Where

*N. Braunfels*

By whom

*Jul. Bose*

**Mustered into service:**

When

*Apr 5*

, 1862

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. T. Pullen*

**Last paid:**

By whom

*Capt Gerrey*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Andreas Wugenfuehr

Pvt

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Oct 31

, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Apr 1

1862

Where

M. Braunfels

By whom

Capt J. Bose

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 5

1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Garrey

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Remarks: Furloughed by order of Genl P. O. Hebert Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 62, to work in the C. S. A. shoe-manufactury at San Antonio

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

ink mark:

L. H. Martin

Copies

(Confederate.)

*N*

3

Texas.

*Andreas Wagenfuehr*

*Pvt*

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 1862

Where *N. Braunfels*

By whom *Capt J. Bose*

Mastered into service:

When *Apr 1*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Garrey*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Remarks: *Furloughed by order of Gen. P. O. Hebert, Sept. 18, 62 to work at the C. S. U. shoe manufactory at San Antonio.*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*L. N. Martin*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Andreas Hugenfuehr  
Pot, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gurvey

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed by Gen. P. G. Herbert, Sept. 18<sup>th</sup>, 62, to work in the U. S. A. Shoe manufactory at San Antonio

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Andreas Wagonmaster

Pvt, Co. 1, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gurrey

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furl'd by Gen. P. C. Hebert  
Sept. 18, 1862, to work in  
the U. S. Shoe Manufactory  
S. Antonio.

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

21

3

Texas.

Andreas Huginfacher  
Priv., Co. 1, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 5 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Garrey

To what time Oct 31 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Employed by General  
P.O. Hebert, Sept 1, 1862, to  
work in the S. C. shoe

Manufactory, at San Antonio

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Res. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lucgett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

G. W. Martin

Copies

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Wagenfacher*  
Priv., Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On d. s. in shoe shop at  
San Antonio since Sept. 18/63*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*J. W. Johnson*

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

11

3

Texas.

*Wagerfuchus*  
Priv., Co. 11, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place .....

, 1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On S. I. in shop & h. of  
at San Antonio since Sept 18/62*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

(244)

*Wagerfuchus*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M* | **3** | **Texas.**

*Wagonfiches*  
-----  
*Out.*, Co. *H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb* *1864*.

-----  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

-----  
Station.....

Remarks:

-----  
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date .....

Place .....

Remarks:

-----  
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

-----  
Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*One d. d. in shoe shop San Antonio same Sept. 18/62*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Reserve Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*M. H. ...*

(1864)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

3

Texas.

*[Handwritten signature]*

, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Name appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*1st dated, 186*

Date of the issue:

From *Sept 1* 1863

To *Sept 31* 1863

Signature

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

copyist.

(Confederate.)

14

3

Texas.

A. W. Gengenbacher

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees from the organization named above,  
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

List dated Sabine City Texas  
Oct. 20, 1863.

Remarks: On det. serv. in 2d  
Mus. Regt. San Antonio  
(shoe making) since Sept  
18. 1862 by order of Gen. Hebert.

\* The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Robt. T. H.

(888)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

3

Texas.

A. Maganfection  
Pres., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees of the organization named above,  
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.  
Hdqrs., Dec. 31, 1863.

List dated *Del. 20. 1863.*

*June 7, 1864.*

Date of authority

*Sept 18, 1862.*

Remarks *W. H. Smith Sp. Manu-  
factory San Antonio,*

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
A. 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*R. W. Smith*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a consolidated

List

of enlisted men, at San Antonio, Texas, absent  
from their commands.

List dated

186

By whose order detailed

186

How employed

Remarks:

Employed at  
Texas  
at  
at  
at

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *3* | *27*  
*C. H. ...*  
*Co. ...*

Appears on a

**Report**

of enlisted, conscript and exempted men employed at the Texas Arsenal at San Antonio, Texas, under command of Col. Phil Stockton, C. S. A.

Report dated *...*  
*...* 186

How serving

How employed

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

5

TEX

A. Wagonfuehr

Pvt Co K 3 Tex Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue Dec 31 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 3 .

Signature ~~Parloughed Sept 19 1862~~

Remarks: *Parloughed by order  
of Gen P O Hobbs Sept 18 1862  
to work in the C. & G. Shoe  
manufactory at San Antonio*

Al No. \_\_\_\_\_

REPORT

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

*Wagenfulhs*

Andreas Wagenfulhs

SAFETY JULIUS BOHE'S CO (K)

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

, 186 .

date of issue Sept 30, 186<sup>2</sup> .

signature ~~Andreas Wagenfulhs~~

*Andr. Wagenfulhs*

marks:

No.

stein

Copylet.

2050

Wagenfuhr, Friedrich

Co. L, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50820342	20
2	0417	21
3	0475	22
4	0539	23
5	0529	24
6	521988	25
7	2334	26
8	0667	27
9	44340666	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Friedrich Wagners*

*Priv*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for... *to Oct 31*, 1862

**Enrolled:**

When *Sept 26*, 1862

Where *N. Braunfels*

By whom *J. J. Gross*

**Mustered into service:**

When *Oct 10*, 1862

Where *N. Braunfels*

By whom *J. J. Gross*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Pay due from date*

To what time of *enlistment*, 1862

**Remarks:**

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three more companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Friedrich Vagenfuhr  
Pot, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1862

Where N. Braunfels

By whom J. J. Gross

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1862

Where N. Braunfels

By whom J. J. Gross

Last paid:

By whom Capt Barry

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Hise. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Locust's Regiment, Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Friedrich Wagner*

*Pos*, Co. *K*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 10* 1862.

Where *N. Braunfels*

By whom *J. J. G...e*

Period *During the war*

Last paid: *May*  
By whom *Wagner*

To what time *Feb 28* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

11

3

Texas.

Friedrich Wagner  
Pot, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 15, 1862

Where N. Braunfels

By whom J. J. Grew

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt T. Libert

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Locaett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book no: 20200230

31

(302)

L. V. W. [Signature]

Copist.



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Q1*  
*Friedr. Hagenfuehr*  
Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 10*, 1862

Where *New Braunfels*

By whom *J. Gross*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Liebert*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Stoppage for B. & Nance Store \$0.40. Stoppage for Equipage \$0.55.*  
*Name appears in column of "Names Present" as: Friedrich Hagenfuehr*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*L. J. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*W* | **3** | **Texas.**

*Wagenfuehrer*

*Put*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Decorations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D. S. at San Louis  
Pass since Dec 25/63*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*Wagenfuehrer*

(Confederate.)

*M* 3 | Texas.

*Wagenfuhr*  
Priv., Co. *H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station .

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date . 186

Place .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty .

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service  
in ord dept. San Juan,*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*J. H. ...*

JAN. 31

50512534

1912

Antonio Tex. S.C. No.  
H.S. 2nd Dist of Tex vs.  
Sept. 1862.

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

L. H. ...  
Capt., Co. K. 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Name appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Date of the issue:

From ... 1863

To ... 1863

Signature L. H. ...

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. H. ...

91

(Confederate.)

Frederick Magnificent  
Pri. Capt. West Cady  
Residence New Braunfels, Tex.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York  
Cavalry.\*

Roll dated Oct 2nd 1865

Paroled West stated

Remarks:

\*In his report to Major H. L. Boyer, A. A. G. commanding forces  
M. Div. (S. A.) dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-  
liam Davis states that in accordance to S. O. No. 62 Headquarters  
Cav. Forces, M. Div. (S. A.) San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,  
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an  
office on the 2d and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of  
the late C. S. Army. R & P 700010.

Number of rolls

2  
(1865)

*Frederick Magnificent*  
Cady

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

3

Tax

*F. Wagenfuhr*

For *Co. K. S. Tax Inf*

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue Dec 31 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 3

Signature *F. Wagenfuhr*

Remarks:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Day report

Compt.

2051  
Wagenfuhr, Frederick

Co. K, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wagenfuhr Friedrich



1862  
Waggoner, J. M.

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Waggoner, J. M.

1859  
Wagner, Carl

Co. L, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50520194	20
2	0260	21
3	0337	22
4	0412	23
5	0476	24
6	0540	25
7	0600	26
8	1800	27
9	1986	28
10	2424	29
11	520669	30
12	512720	31
13	2612	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Q1

Carl Wagner

Plt (Capt. Julius Bose's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.)

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 7, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom Julius Bose

Mustered into service:

When June 7, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom A. S. Miller

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K. M. Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when 23 independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the M Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. V. Wagner

(Confederate.)

*A*

3

Texas.

*Carl Maynes*

*Priv* { Capt. Julius Bose's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 31*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *June 7*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Jul. Bose*

Mustered into service:

When *June 7*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. S. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Loring*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bose. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*L. V. Martin*

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Carl Wagner

Pvt

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Oct 31

, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 7

, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

Capt J. Bose

Mustered into service:

When

June 7

, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. S. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Garrey

To what time

June 30

, 1862

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment, Texas Infantry, but it was (how) designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Carl Wagner

Priv

, Co. K, 3 Regt Texas Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1862

**Enrolled:**

When

June 7

, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Capt J Boon

**Mustered into service:**

When

June 7

, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Col. S. T. P. Allen

**Last paid:**

By whom

Capt Gurrey

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862

**Remarks:**

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 9, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

**Book mark:**

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 1 3 Texas.

*Curt Higgins*  
Pos, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* . 1863.

Enlisted: *June 7* . 1862.  
When

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col Allen*

Period *During the war*

Last paid: *Capt Gurrey*  
By whom

To what time *Oct 31* . 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Stopp for Equip \$100*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Hee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*L. N. Martin*  
Coytes.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Carl Wagner*  
Pot, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 7*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Siebert*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Gen'l  
Hosp'l at Virginia. Disct*

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(102)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

21  
Laird Hagan  
1st Co. A. 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted: When June 7 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col. Allen

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. Lockett

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W* | **3** | **Texas.**

*Wagner*  
*Sgt*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Deaths in Hoopl. at Virginia Point since May 7th.*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*H* | *3* | **Texas.**

*Put*, *Hagner*  
Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died at Virginia*  
*Court since Aug 7-63*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*W. H. ...*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*M* | *3* Texas.

*Magnet*  
Pvt, Co *H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick at chapel*  
*Phill Texas since Mar 4/64*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*L. J. Johnson*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*L. N. Martin*  
*Det*, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Name appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*1st March, 1863*

Date of the issue:

From

To

*for* , 1863.  
*M. N. 31* , 1863

Signature

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11-1

3

Texas.

C. Wagner

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees from the organization named above,  
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

List dated Sabine City Texas  
Oct 20, 1863.

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

*W.*

3

Texas.

*L. Wagner*

*Priv*, Co. *JK* 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees of the organization named above,  
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.  
Hdqrs., Dec. 31, 1863.

List dated

*Waco, Texas*  
*Jan 7*, 1864.

Date of authority

, 186

Remarks

*Sick in hospital at*  
*Virginia Point Dec 27*  
*1863*

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*Red Fish*

(CONFEDERATE)

3

For

C. Jager

CASH JULIUS ROSE'S CO. (K)

appears on a  
RECEIPT BOLL

of clothing.

....., 1862

Date of issue Sept 30 ..... 1862

Signature by mark

Remarks:

No.

Stein

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

W

3

Tex

G. Wagner

Pvt Co # 3 Tex Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Dec 31....., 186 3

Signature Deserted At San Antonio  
Jan 9. 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. Buckette Regt*

*Jan*

*Charles Wagner*

*W. Buckette Regt*

*3 Jan 1865*

appears on a

**List**

patients and detailed men

C. S. Field Hospital,  
Virginia Point, Texas.

List dated

*Jan 3*, 1865.

When admitted

*Jan 2*, 1865.

Disease

*strained men*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. J. Mason*

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a name or address.

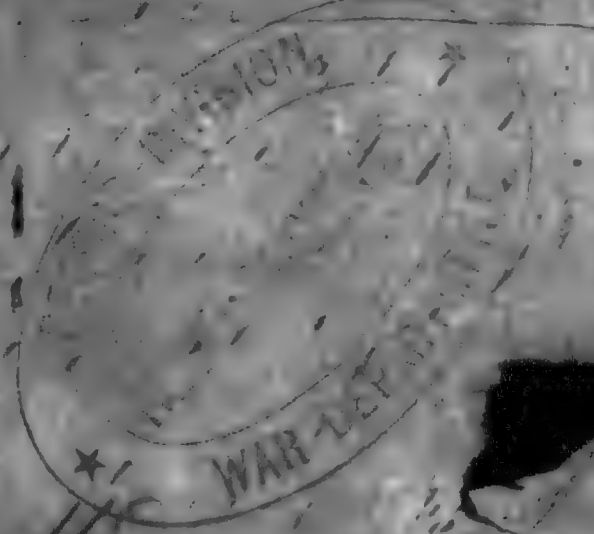
March 1864

Carl Meyer

1st Lieut. of Artillery  
Army of the Potomac

Co. 10th Regt. Pa. Inf.

Wanted to have printed paper  
specify No. 3, for safety transfer  
for disability to some other  
Department



For

Rec'd 296 on 24/11/64

Camp Douglas near Vicksburg  
March 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Capt. W. H. Foster  
Asst. Quarter Master General  
Houston Texas

Sir,

In accordance with General Order  
~~no. 55~~ the honor to forward copy of Medical Certificate  
for disability issued by Chas. Jackson & S. H. Harris  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Tex. Inftry for private Charles Wagner  
Company K 3<sup>rd</sup> Tex. Inftry, he is a soldier in Company  
K 3<sup>rd</sup> Tex. Inftry since June 7<sup>th</sup> 1862. enlisted at  
Camp Perry, and has been unfit to perform any  
military service for the last twelve months, on  
account of ~~an~~ amputation in the left leg. he is a farmer  
by occupation and is at present in the General  
Hospital at Columbus. We respectfully  
request to transfer said Charles Wagner to some  
other Department

Very respectfully  
Your obt. Servant  
J. P. Hamann Surgeon  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Comd'g Company  
K 3<sup>rd</sup> Tex. Inftry

Camp Hagerman  
March 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

I do hereby certify that I have  
carefully examined Private  
Wagner of Co. K, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Tex. Vol. Inf.  
and find him unable to  
perform the duties of a Soldier  
in the field in consequence  
of Rheumatism Chronic of several  
years standing, with complete  
Ankylosis of left ankle joint,  
and would respectfully recom-  
mend that he be detailed in some  
department where he may  
render efficient service.

H. L. Carnist  
Appt Surg. 3<sup>rd</sup> Tex. Vol. Inf.

2054

Wagner. L

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-05-14380	20
2	4476	21
3	4562	22
4	4646	23
5	4733	24
6	4818	25
7	4900	26
8	5030	27
9	5119	28
10	5219	29
11	5301	30
12	520865	31
13	1901	32
14	2282	33
15	44341121	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

L. Wagner

Private, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 19 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Comfort

By whom Capt J. H. Kampmann

Mustered into service:

When Oct 6, 1861.

Where Comfort

By whom Capt J. H. Kampmann

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from muster roll

To what time 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Hiesebach's Company, and Company A, 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 20, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

G. W. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*L. Waasner*

*P.M.* Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Spencer & Co*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Comfort*

By whom *Capt. Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Comfort*

By whom *Capt. Kampmann*

Last paid:

By whom *Spencer & Co*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: -

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Hiesenbach's Company, and Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*401*



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*L. H. ...*  
*...*, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Dec*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 6*, 186*2*

Where *Company*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 6*, 186*2*

Where *Company*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*L Wagner*

*Post*, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* all, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 16*, 1861.

Where *Company*

By whom *Capt Kampmann*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Bienenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. G. M. C.*

(Confederate.)

11 | 3 | Texas.

L Wagner

P.W., Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where Comfort

By whom Capt Kampmann

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lyncham

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesebach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. O. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. 3 Texas.

L. Wagner

Private, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Comfort

By whom Capt Kampmann

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. J. Lynch

To what time June 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

40

(Confederate.)

*N*

3

Texas.

*L Wagner*

*PN*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 16*, 1861.

Where *Comfort*

By whom *Capt Kampmann*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt French*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesenbach's Company, and Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*96 1700*

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled:

*1861*, 186*2*.

When

Where

*1861*, 186*2*.

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

*1861*, 186*2*.

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Term

*1862*.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Bie-entach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Mr. Geo. Hee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*L*

*Mayer*

*PA* } 2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

**Enrolled:**

When *Oct 16*, 1861.

Where *Comfort*

By whom *Lt Balzer*

**Mustered into service:**

When *Oct 16*, 1861.

Where *Comfort*

By whom *Lt Balzer*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Capt Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1865.

**Remarks:**

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Hqs. Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

**Book mark:**

*20*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*L Wagner*  
Pvt, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1863*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Comfort*

By whom *Call Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Comfort*

By whom *Call Kampmann*

Last paid:

By whom *Call 2*

To what time *June 1, 1863*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Co. B, Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Bre-enbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lieke's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:



(Confederate.)

N 3 Texas.

L Wagner

OS, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864

Enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861

Where Comfort

By whom cap Kampmann

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1861

Where Comfort

By whom cap Kampmann

Last paid:

By whom cap Kampmann

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Heisenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

46.1111

Copy

(Confederate.)

*W* | **3** | **Texas.**

*Put*, Cor., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .., 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On E duty Ord Dept*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. N. Beach*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 3 | Texas.

Wagner  
Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D. S. at San Antonio  
in Ord. Dept. since Nov 24/63

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W* | **3** | **Texas.**

*Wagner*

*Out*, Co *B*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April* 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In hat factory at  
La Grange Texas (over)*

\*The field officers of the regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were annexed to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

JAN 31

50522282

1010

L.O. 260 Hd. 2rs J.M.  
Dept. Oct. 10/64, on  
detached service

(Confederate)

*W 3 Texas*

*Leonard Sawyer*

*Priv. Co. B. 3 Texas Inf.*

*Residence San Antonio Texas*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled

1865.\*

Roll dated *not stated*

Remarks:

\* From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. R & P 713357

Number of roll:

*10*

(653)

*W. M. Sawyer*

Copyist.

Wagner, L

Bot. Ges. B. 3. J. 4. 2. 18

see P. P.

J. A. Kampmann

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tax

L. Wagner

Pvt Co B 3 Regt T<sup>h</sup> Inf

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

3 Qr ..... , 186 3.

Qr Ending

of issue Sept 30 ..... , 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

No. ....

Davenport

Copyist.



Wagner, Leonard  
Regt, Co. B 3 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Spec. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Medical Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Louisa May  
June 1, 1841

No. 1

*In Witness Whereof* *Done* 1st 1865.

*James H. ...* of *...* Company *...*

Regiment *...* C. S. A., residing in

*...* having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

*...*

~~MAJOR GENERAL E. S. CANDY, U. S. A.~~

*...*

~~...~~

*Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General*

*...*

24

201  
Wagner. Leonard

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wagner. L.

2056  
Wagner. P.

Co. B., 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50514241	20	50521604
2	4311	21	1808
3	4392	22	512321
4	4481	23	2358
5	4568	24	2399
6	4654	25	2445
7	4741	26	2491
8	4827	27	
9	4910	28	
10	50243	29	
11	5141	30	
12	5305	31	
13	520799	32	
14	0897	33	
15	1033	34	
16	1146	35	
17	1260	36	
18	1390	37	
19	1495	38	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Wagner*  
22 } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
(Infantry Corps).\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*  
*Sept 19* 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 19* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19* 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Kampmann*

Period *during the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. J. [unclear]*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Wagner*

*7* Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears in \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 19 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *as due from me*

To what term, \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks.

\*This company, was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Lieutenant Hiesebach's Company, and Company \_\_\_\_\_, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when the 1st company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry, but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*9571*

(Confederate.)

*11*

**3**

**Texas.**

*P Wagner*  
*2 Lt.* } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1861.

**Enrolled:**

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

**Mustered into service:**

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

**Last paid:**

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

**Remarks:**

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

**Book mark:** .....

*F. J. ...*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Wagner*

*22*, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 54*, 1862

Enrolled:

When, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When, 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2nd Lieutenant Hiesebach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book Mark:

*H. S. West*

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

*2 1/2*, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March all*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*M. G. New*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*P. Wagner*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When... 186

Where

By whom

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Signs roll*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. G. Witt*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

P Wagner  
2 Lt ser, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company **MUELER** Recl

of the organization named above,

in July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When . . . . . 186 .

Where

By whom

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . . . . . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Order in since  
June 10 1862

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesebach's Company, and Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: . . . . .

P. Wagner

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*P. Wagner*  
*2 Lt*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Comd. Co. since June*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*Wagner*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*P Wagner*  
*2 1/2* Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *W Wagner* , 186 .

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When ..... , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... , 186 .

Term *During the War*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant (see-attach's) Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W Wagner*

(101)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*P. Wagner*  
1st Lt. } 2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1865.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 1865 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When ..... , 1865 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1865 .

Remarks *on sick furlough since*  
*without leave since June 9, 1863*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry.  
The head officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*S. S. Wagner*

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*P. Wagner*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When ..... , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... , 186 .

Remarks: *Promoted Capt from  
1st July 28 1863*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Hie-enbach's Company, and Company A, 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*46711*



JAN. 31

50515141

018

Rept order no 13 dated  
Galvesim July 28 1863,

(Confederate.)

*11* 3 Texas.

*C. Wagner*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When ..... , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Resigned at Bellville  
Jan. 20 1864*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Liebenow's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. B. ...*

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*F. Wagner*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

*Present*  
*Fort Brown*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 30, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. W. Adair*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*A. Wagner*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Fort Brown*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. B. Smith*

Copied

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*P. M. ...*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Ringgold, Tex.*  
Remarks: *Commanding Company*  
*since June 10th 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. Bassett*

Copied

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*J. M. ...*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. ...*

3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Ringgold, Tenn.*

Remarks: *Commanding Co. since June 10, 1862.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. ...*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*E. P. Mungret*  
*2nd Lt*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Ringgold, Rto Tex*

Remarks: *Commanding Compt*  
*since June 10, 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. P. Mungret*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W | 3 | Texas.

J. Wagner  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station King's Bay  
Remarks: Commanding Company  
since June 10, 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..  
Place ....., 186 ..  
Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. H. Booth

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*J. Wagner*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. *1<sup>st</sup>*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station *Ringgold, GA.*

Remarks: *Absent with leave for fifty days at San Antonio since Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. N. Beach*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*P Wagner*

*Capt*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks: *Sick since*  
*Nov. 30. 1863.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The Regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*P Wagner*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W* | *3*

Texas.

*P. Wagner*

*Capt.*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Velasco, Tex.*

Remarks: *sick*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

(644)

*W. Johnson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*11*

*3*

Texas.

*P. Maguire*  
*2 Lt*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered Sep-  
tember 4, 1861, for one year and during the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of appointment *Sept 19*, 1861.

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*R. W. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*P. Wagner*

*2nd Co. B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered Sep-  
tember 4, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of appointment *Sept. 19*, 1861.

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*R. P. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 3 Texas.

*P. Wagner*  
Capt. Co. B. 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, Col P. N. Lockett's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 1863.

Date of election or appointment, } *June 13, 1863.*

If appointed, by whom

Remarks

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*Rec'd*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*P. Wagner*

*Capt.*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Delaware*

*Dec 24*, 1863.

Date of commission

*June 23*, 1863.

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fish*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71 3 Texas.

P. Minger  
Capt, Co. 43, 3 Reg: Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on a

**Roster**

of the commissioned officers of the 3d Texas Vol. Infantry and date of their appointment.

Roster dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 1863.

Date of appointment June 23, 1863

Remarks: Present Sick

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. W. Fisher  
Clerk.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*                      *3*                      *Tex.*

*P. Wagner*  
*S. Lieut. Co. B. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Return**

Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of *June* 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Joined Post June 24 1862. Commanding Company since June 19 1862.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received                      , 186 .

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 312.

*A. D. Andrews*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W 3 Tex.*  
*P. Wagner*  
*2 Lieut. Co. 13 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

*July*

186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Commanding Company since June 14 1862.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 313.

*A. S. Andrews*

(201)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*3*

Texas.

*P. Wagner*

*Capt. Co. B. 3. Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*  
transfer or promotion

*Dec. 30.*, 186 *3*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *447*

*J. Law*

(186)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

W 3 Tex.

P. Wagner  
Lieut. Co. B. 3 Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Kinggold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of Sept. 1862.

Commanding officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks Commanding  
Company since June  
19, 1862.

Relisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 315.

A. J. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W 3 Tex.*

*P. Wagner*  
*Lieut. Co. B. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.  
for the month of *Oct.* 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*

Remarks: *Comdg. Co. since*  
*June 10 1862.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Eccellaneous File No. 316.

*A. S. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W      3      Tex.

P. Wagner  
2nd Inf. Co. B. 3rd Regt. Tex. Inf.  
Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of Nov. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On leave of absence for  
60 Days since Nov. 16, 1863 per O.  
No. 462 dated Ad. Gen. Sub. Mil.  
Dist. His Grande San Antonio Texas  
Oct. 28, 1862.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 317.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*                      *3*                      *Tex.*

*P. Wagner*

*Adjutant. Co. B. 3 Regt. Tex. Infy.*

appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of *Dec.* 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *On leave of absence for 60 days since Nov. 14/1862.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 318.

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 3 | Tex.

P. Wagner  
Capt. Co. B. 9 Regt. Tex. Inf.

returns on a

**Return**

Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

the month of Jan. , 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Discharged men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 227.

B. U. Brown

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 3 Tex.

P. Wagner  
2 Lt. Co. B. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

at Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 228.

B. V. Brown

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W                      3                      Tex.

P. Wagner  
2d. Co. B. & Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears in a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,  
for the month of Mar., 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Ballisted men casually at Post:

When received                      , 186  

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 229.

B. V. Brown

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 3 Tex.

P. Wagner  
H. Co. B. 30 Regt. Tex. Inf.

appears on a

**Return**

Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of Apr. , 1862.

and Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Relieved men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 230.

O. V. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 3 Tex.

P. Wagner  
2 Lieut Co B. 3 Tex. Inf.

appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of Jan., 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Fort Brown.

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 234.

*copyist*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*                      *3*                      *Tex.*

*P. Wagner*  
*2 Lieut. Co. B. 3 Tex. Inf.*

appears on a

**Return**

the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*1*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Post or Station

*Fort Brown.*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 233.

*Wagner*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

60 3 Tex.

J. Wagner  
2 Lieut Co. B. 3 Tex. Inf.

Appears on

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of Feb., 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Post or Station

*Fort Brown*

Remarks:

Discharged men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Collateral File No. 235.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

3

Texas

P. Wagner

2 Lieut. Co. B. 3 Inf.

returns on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

May, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 237.

*copyist*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

W 9 Tex.

P. Wagoner  
St. Co. B. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

appears on a

**Return**

Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of Dec. , 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks: Present  
Joined Post Dec. 12, 1861

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 1861

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 226.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

*OK*

*13*

*P. Wagner*

*2d Lt. Co. B. 1 Inf. Regt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post of Camp Verde, Texas,

for the month of

*Oct*

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

Miscellaneous File No. 367.

*A. E. Courland*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*3*

**Texas.**

*P. Wagoner*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. B. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *3*

*J Bay*

(205)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

3

Tex.

Paul Wagner  
Gt. Co. B. 9. Regt. Tex. Inf.

was on a

**Return**

Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

the month of *May*, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Wounded men casually at Post:

then received , 1862 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 231.

*B. V. Brown*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

3

Tex

P. Warner

2nd Lieut Co B, 3rd Regt Tex Vol  
Inf.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the  
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,  
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,  
for Loy 1862.

Date of appointment e. t 19 1861.

Remarks:

Page 41

Page 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

Wagner, P

Dept, Co B

Tex Inf

Subject: resignation accepted

Title of record: S.O.No.299-9

Dept Trans Miss-Smith  
Dec 30/63

Date:

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Wagner  
Lt. Col. B 1 Inf. Regt.

Present on a 3 Inf

at the Post of Camp Verde, Texas,

in the month of

Sept

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 366.

J. P. Courland

Copyist

Jef's Qtrs & Sub Dirys  
Galveston Dec 31/62  
Respectfully forwarded

~~W. H. H. H.~~  
Bing Seed Bond  
COTB - 34 Feb 1863

copy forwarded for the  
attention of Lt. Gen. Condy

W. H. H. H.  
Very truly  
Dec 4/63  
1616R  
Condy

The as Trans Miss Dept  
Houston to Dec 7 1862

copy to Medical Director  
1/2 1863  
Approved  
act

S.D. Dec 3/63. H. H.

11-186  
Camp Lubbock, Texas  
Nov. 30/63

Capt. P. Wagner 3<sup>d</sup>  
Regt. Tex. Inf. 1<sup>st</sup>

Tender of Resignation

Approved and accept-  
fully acknowledged

Major Comd. Regt.

Approved  
P. H. H. H.  
Reviewed by  
Col Comd. Regt.  
H. H. H. H.

5900 in end  
transferred Dec 1/63

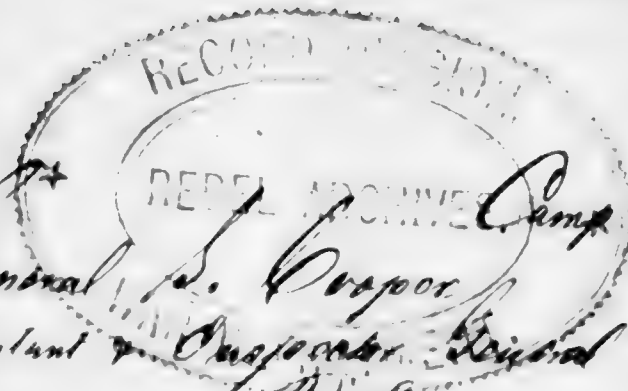
Approved

J. H. H. H.  
Director  
H. H. H. H. Dept  
Houston, Dec 1/63  
Respectfully forwarded  
W. H. H. H.  
Lieut. Col. Comd.



H. H. H. H.





Camp Lubbock, Nov. 30/63.

General S. Cooper  
Adjutant & Quartermaster General  
Richmond  
Va.

3  
3  
3

Sir!

I have herewith the Honor very respectfully  
to tender my Resignation as Captain in the Third  
Regiment P. V. Infanterie P. A. G. V. on account  
of physical disability, having suffered for a long  
time on chronic Rheumatism and Rapture, in-  
capacitating me for any kind of Duty.

Hoping that in due course of  
time I may be advised of the acceptance of  
my Resignation, I have the Honor to be, Sir,  
Very Respectfully Your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

J. Wagner  
Capt. Compt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Inf

2

Gen Hospital Houston

Dec 1. 1863

I have examined Capt Wagner - and recom-  
mend the acceptance of his resignation - for  
the ~~reasons~~ reasons stated - viz hernia of  
the right side + Rheumatism chronic

W. P. Riddell

Surgeon of the Post

*Voucher No. 216*

Paid the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

C. S.

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount...\$

*The Confederate States of America,*

To \_\_\_\_\_

*Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
<b>PAY—</b>									
For Myself.....									
For _____ year's service...									
Forage for _____ horses...									

§

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

\_\_\_\_\_ and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of  
 this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_ , the sum of  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Forage.....\$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Amount, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Signed Duplicates.)

Voucher No. 37

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1862

Dr  
Dr. P. Wagner

3<sup>d</sup>  
Le. Det. Infantry O. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1862

Pay..... \$ 80.00

Forage.....

Amount. \$ 80.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. Warner 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Comp. B. 3<sup>d</sup> Inf.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself .....	<i>1862</i>	<i>October</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>—</i>	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate

States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major J. Warner B. M. C. A.* *Sept. 1862* and to the *Capt. J. H. French V. A. M. C. A.* day of *September*, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. H. French V. A. M. C. A.* 1862, the sum of *Eighty* day of *December*, 1862, the sum of *80* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *80*  
 Forage.....  
 Amount..... *80*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. Warner*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Inf*

Voucher No. 6

Paid the... 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan... 1863

J Wagner & Sons

3rd Regt. Ill. Inf.... U. S.

From the... 1 day of Decr... 1862

To the... 1 day of January 1863

Pay.....\$ 80.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 80.00

Confederate States of America

To *J. Wagner* 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Inf. C. S. A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
For myself .....	<i>1862</i> <i>Decemb 1</i>	<i>1863</i> <i>January 1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>80</i>		<i>80</i>		
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate

States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major J. J. Moore* U. S. A. *from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1862* and to the *first* day of *January*, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Morrison* U. S. A. *the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January* 1863, the sum of *Eighty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *80*

Forage.....

Amount..... *80*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. Wagner*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Inf.



Form No. 66.

No. *A* ABSTRACT *R. L. Q.* 1862

*Edw. J. Wagner, Esq.*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

STATIONERY

Issued to *March 23* 1862

Requisition for Stationery for

stationed at

commencing on the

of

1863

1863

Quantity	Kind	Remarks
1	Quires of Letter Paper	
1	Quires of Foolscap Paper	
1	Quires of Waste Paper	
1	Quires of Writing Paper	
1	Quires of Note Paper	
1	Quires of Ink Paper	
1	Quires of Envelope Paper	
1	Quires of Stationery Paper	
1	Quires of Miscellaneous Paper	
1	Quires of Blank Paper	
1	Quires of Colored Paper	
1	Quires of Tinted Paper	
1	Quires of Stained Paper	
1	Quires of Washed Paper	
1	Quires of Laid Paper	
1	Quires of Ruled Paper	
1	Quires of Book Paper	
1	Quires of Newspaper Paper	
1	Quires of Printing Paper	
1	Quires of Drawing Paper	
1	Quires of Music Paper	
1	Quires of Wrapping Paper	
1	Quires of Miscellaneous Stationery	

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that I have not drawn Stationery for the use of the unit specified.

Approved: *[Signature]*  
2nd Lt. Colonel [Name]

Received at *[Location]* the *1st* of *January* 1863

of *Francis J. Ingham*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, *1000* quires of letter paper

*1000* quires of foolscap paper, *1000* quires of waste paper

*1000* quires of writing paper, *1000* quires of note paper

*1000* quires of ink paper, *1000* quires of envelope paper

*1000* quires of stationery paper, *1000* quires of miscellaneous paper

*1000* quires of blank paper, *1000* quires of colored paper

*1000* quires of tinted paper, *1000* quires of stained paper

*1000* quires of washed paper, *1000* quires of laid paper

*1000* quires of ruled paper, *1000* quires of book paper

*1000* quires of newspaper paper, *1000* quires of printing paper

*1000* quires of drawing paper, *1000* quires of music paper

*1000* quires of wrapping paper, *1000* quires of miscellaneous stationery

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE

Approved: *[Signature]*  
2nd Lt. Colonel [Name]

Voucher No. 141

Paid the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Sep 1862

P. Wagner

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt 3<sup>rd</sup> Y<sup>g</sup> Reg C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1862

To the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862

2 Pay \$ 160

Forage..... ✓

Amount \$ 160<sup>00</sup>

The Confederate States of America,

To *S. Wagner & Co. Capt. & Prof.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>July 1/62</i>	<i>Aug 1/62</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>80</i>		<i>160</i>		
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>\$ 160</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. S. Wagner & Co.* and to the *25th* day of *August*, 18*62*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. S. Wagner & Co.* this *fourth* day of *September*, 18*62*, the sum of *160* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *160*  
 Forage.....  
 Amount... *160*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*S. Wagner*  
*Gen'l Sec'y Prof.*

Voucher No.

95

2/

Paid the 15 day of May 1862

P. Wagner

2nd Lieut Infy C. S.

From the 1 day of March 1862

To the 30 day of April 1862

Pay... \$ 100<sup>00</sup>

Fees

Amount \$ 100<sup>00</sup>

~~Handwritten signature~~

The Confederate States of America,

To 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut J. Wagner of Cap<sup>t</sup> Hampmann's Comp<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> P. C. S. Army &c.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself .....	<i>The first day</i>	<i>the thirtieth</i>							
	<i>of March</i>	<i>of April</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>80</i>		<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service .....		<i>1862</i>							
Forage for horses .....									

\$160 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or reimbursement in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were orderly kept, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I was fully and regularly appointed and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; that the last payment I received was from

*Cap<sup>t</sup> J. Lynch U. S. Marshal for the time from the first day of January 1862 and to the twenty eighth day of February 1862.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Cap<sup>t</sup> J. F. Lynch U. S. Marshal P. C. S. Army* this *thirteenth* day of *May* 1862, the sum of *one hundred*

*and sixty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.  
 Pay..... *160 00*  
 Forage.....  
 Amount... *160 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. Wagner*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> P. C. S. Army*

Voucher No. 35

Paid the 23 day of April 1862

Paul Wagner

Ind Lt. Henry Gift C. S.

From the 1st day of Feb'y 1862

To the 28 day of Feb'y 1862

Pay... \$ 80.

Forage

Amount \$ 80.

31

The Confederate States of America,

To 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Paul Wagner of Capt Hampman's Comp. 4<sup>th</sup> C. St. Army *Inf.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From -	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself .....	<i>1<sup>st</sup> of <sup>1862</sup> February</i>	<i>the 28<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1862</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>80</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>—</i>	
For .....									
Forage for .....									

\$ 80

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or receive money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Joseph N. C. May at the 1<sup>st</sup> Depot of Supplies, S. L. A. 111.*

for the time from the 1<sup>st</sup> of *Sept 61* and to the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *January*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Joseph N. C. May at the 1<sup>st</sup> Depot* this *twenty third* day of *April* 1862, the sum of *eighty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... \$ 80. 00  
 Forage.....  
 Amount... \$ 80. 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

*P. Wagner*  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Inf.  
 4<sup>th</sup> C. S. A.



Voucher No. 24

Paid the 9<sup>th</sup> day of April 18 62

P. Wagner

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 18 61

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan'y 18 62

Pay.....\$ 160.

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 160.

Set Vol

The Confederate States of America,

To 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Paul Wagner, 2<sup>d</sup> Texas Inf., Capt. Hammerman's Company etc.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT,	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	1861..1862								
For myself.....	Novemb. 1 <sup>st</sup>	January 31 <sup>st</sup>	2		80	00	160	00	
For _____ year's service.....									
Forage for _____ horses.....									

\$ 160 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time there charged for; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged for; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for only additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_ to the 20<sup>th</sup> of January 1862 and was for \_\_\_\_\_

Cap. L. C. Wickham, H. G. \_\_\_\_\_ and to the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of \_\_\_\_\_ this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862 a sum of One hundred and sixty \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, being the amount, in full, of \_\_\_\_\_

Pay ..... 160. 00  
 Forage .....  
 Amount ..... 160 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

P. Wagner  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 2<sup>d</sup> Texas Inf. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt.  
 Tex. Vol.

Vou. No. *72*

Paid the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 186

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut T. Wagon*

*3<sup>d</sup> Lieut Peyton* C. S.

From the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* 186 *3*

To the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *February* 186 *3*

Pay.....\$ *150.00*

Forage.....\$

Amount. \$ *150.00*

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. Wagner 2nd Lieut 3 reg Light Art* *Dr*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	<i>1<sup>st</sup> January</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> February</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>50.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>50.</i>	<i>-</i>	
For myself	<i>1<sup>st</sup> February</i>	<i>28<sup>th</sup> February</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>			<i>50.</i>	<i>-</i>	
For year's service			<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>			<i>100.</i>	<i>-</i>	
Forage for horse									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in kind of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; that the last amount I received was from *Capt. Stanger* *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*

*from the post of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 3<sup>rd</sup> reg Light Art* day of *January* 1863  
 at the same time acknowledged by *Capt. Stanger* *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*the 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 3<sup>rd</sup> reg Light Art* the sum of *two hundred and fifty*  
*100* dollars being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay... *100.*  
 Forage...  
 Amount *100.*

(duplicate)

*J. Wagner*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 3<sup>rd</sup> reg Light Art*

Voucher No. 43

Paid the 24<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862

Paul Wagner

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt ~~Inf~~ C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1862

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862

1<sup>st</sup> Pay...\$ 80

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 80

The Confederate States of America,

To 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Paul Wagner of Capl Thompson's Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg. Tex. Inf. C.S.A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	June 1 <sup>st</sup>	June 30 <sup>th</sup>	1		80	00	80	00	
For _____									
Forage for _____									

\$ 80 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is true and just; that I have not received pay for the time charged for; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and employed for the whole of the time charged; that I have been in the service of the Confederate States for the number of years stated in the charge for every day of the month; that I have been in the service of the Confederate States for the number of years stated in the charge for every day of the month; and that the last payment I received was on the first of May, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received the sum of Eighty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Paul Wagner  
 24<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862

Wm. B. ...  
 day of ... 1862.

Pay ... 80 00  
 Forage ...  
 Amount ... 80 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

P. Wagner  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Tex. Inf.

*Voucher - No. 135*

Paid the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 18 *63*

*J. Haged*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant*

C. S.

From the *3* day of *April* 18 *63*

To the *3* day of *May* 18 *63*

Pay..... \$ *9000*

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *9000*

The Confederate States of America,

To P. Wagner 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Infantry

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From--	To--	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY— For Myself.....	April 30/63	May 31/63	one				90		in sick furlough W. Hansen 1 <sup>st</sup> Lieut
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							\$	90	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

A. L. M.

Capt & 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
and to the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Thompson Hansen a P M on April this 4 day of June 1863, the sum of ninety dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 90.00 (Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.....

Amount, \$ 90.00

W. Hansen  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Camp B 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg  
Tex Inf.



c 18

no 2 of Abstract of Sills  
Sicut P. May 1853

Agreement of Stationers  
Signed to June 30<sup>th</sup> 1853.

Volume No 2

Requisitions for Stationary for Lieut. T. Wagner Comp. B. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt,  
 The Inf. stationed at Fort Brown, Texas, for the Quarter  
 commencing on the 1<sup>st</sup> of April 1863 and ending on the  
 30<sup>th</sup> Aug 1863.

Amount of Stationary Paper	Amount of Envelope Paper	Amount of Stationery Paper	Amount of Stationery Paper	Amount of Stationery Paper	Amount of Stationery Paper	Amount of Stationery Paper	Amount of Stationery Paper
1 1/2	1/2	6	1	1	1	1	1

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not  
 drawn Stationary for any part of the time specified.

T. Wagner  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Inf

Received at Fort Brown, Texas the 1<sup>st</sup> of April 1863 of Capt:  
 T. Siskert, V. G. 111 Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. one and a half quires of writing paper,  
 one three quires of envelope paper, six ~~two pieces~~ quarter ounce of  
 soap, one ounce of sealers wax, one half piece of office tape, one  
~~one~~ ~~piece~~ ~~of~~ ~~red~~ ~~ink~~, one ~~piece~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~above~~ ~~requisition~~

T. Wagner  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Inf

signed in duplicate

N. 21.

Manuscript per [unclear] [unclear]  
Pauls.  
1. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear]

2<sup>d</sup> [unclear] 1861.

3 Reg Textbook

all

Account of Expenses September  
23<sup>rd</sup> 1861 of Major Sackett  
Machinist & Acting Ordnance Officer

1	Knife & Tattler's Sabre	5 00
1	" " " Belt & Plate	1 63
		✓ \$ 6 63

The amount of money paid to the said  
Major Sackett Machinist & Acting  
Ordnance Officer is Five Dollars and  
Three Cents.

Charles H. ...

Paul Wagner  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Comp. B.

2057  
Wagoner, J. M.

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-15763	20
2	5842	21
3	5909	22
4	5976	23
5	6035	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 1 \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also J. M. Wagoner, Combscript, Texas

(Confederate.)

TEXAS.

3

21

G. M. Hagoner

1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,  
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sept & Oct, 1862

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 11 in.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Residence Caldwell County

Place of birth Georgia

Enrolled:

When July 17, 1862

Where Lockhart

By whom C. C. Searey

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick with  
fever since Oct 15/62

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company C. 2d  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
6, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 2, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Hqs. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

H. A. Corby  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*A.*

3

Texas.

*J. M. Hagoner*

*Pvt.*, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1, 1862.*

Where *Lockhart*

By whom *O. O. Searcy*

Period *3 years*

Last paid  
By whom *Capt. P. McKinney*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*A. A. Roubey*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

J. M. Wagoner

Int, (21) Co. C, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862

Where Lockhart

By whom O. O. Searcy

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Maj. Ch. Russell

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Rice. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

H. A. Crosby Copyist



(Confederate.)

H.

3

Texas.

G. M. Hagoner

Put, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1862

Where Lockhart

By whom C. O. Searcy

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom Cap. F. Siebert

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 14, and as Lee's 2d Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

H. M. Hagoner  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26                      3                      Texas.

J. M. Waggoner  
Privt, (2d) Co. C 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When July 17, 1862.  
Where Lockhart  
By whom O. C. Searey  
Period 3 years

Last paid:  
By whom Cap F. Siebert  
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:  
W. A. Royby                      Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

5

5

Tex

J M Wagner

Pvt Co C 3 Regt Tex Inf

Receipt on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

1st Cr, 1863

San Antonio

of issue 1/16 & 3/12, 1863

Signature J M Wagner

Remarks:

No.

W701

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tax

J. M. Waggoner

1st Co. G. S. Regt. Tex. Inf. (2nd Co)

owns on a

RECEIPT ROLL

of clothing,

4th Qr., 1863 .

Sabine Pass Tax

date of issue Nov. 15, 1863 .

Signature J. M. Waggoner

Remarks:

381

No.

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

3

Tax

J. M. Wagoner

Art. 683 Regt. Tax Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... , 1863 .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature J. M. Wagoner

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

RECEIVED

Copy 1st.

Waggoner, James M

James Waggoner  
March 11 1864

To: John Waggoner  
Co. B 3rd Regt Va Infy

Application for a  
30 days furlough

after service  
I have been present in  
my company 41  
absent with leave none  
absent without leave none  
absent sick 11  
and detached service 2

Respectfully  
Yours  
James M. Waggoner  
Capt. Co. B. 3rd Regt Va Infy

Head Quarters 2nd Division  
Camp Sherman Va  
March 4 1864

Approved Major J. M. ...  
per order

J. M. ...

Brigadier General

Camp Slaughter Tenn  
March 27<sup>th</sup> 64

Cap & J. S. Brown

1000 1/2 St. Louis

Missouri

Sir I have the honor to request a furlough for 30 days to visit my family in Caldwell County Tenn. for the following reasons To make some arrangements for their future comfort and maintenance.

I have been in the Service since July 12<sup>th</sup> 1862, never was absent without leave, now on detached duty as said furlough is my only excuse I therefore respectfully request that my application may be approved.

I am Sir, respectfully,  
Your obedient servant  
James M. Haggard  
Private 1000 1/2 St. Louis

2058  
Waldrop, W. B.

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-15771	20
2	5848	21
3	5914	22
4	5981	23
5	6040	24
6	2289	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....  
Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Concept Tex A



(Confederate.)

A | 3 | Texas.

N. B. Waldrop

Vict, 1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,  
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Age 52 years; height 6 feet 1 in.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Residence Travis county

Place of birth Tennessee

Enrolled:

When July 18 1862

Where Travis Co.

By whom N. J. Michling

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company C, 3d  
Permanent Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee-  
cher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

N. A. Kover  
App't.

(Confederate.)

*N.*

3

Texas.

*N. B. Waldrop*

*Priv.*, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15, 1862*

Where *Camp Lockridge*

By whom *H. J. Mielking*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. P. McKimney*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1-62, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Hec. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark

*N. B. Waldrop*  
*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

21 | 3 | Texas.

H. B. Waldrop  
Privt., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When July 18, 1862.

Where Sp. Locketidge

By whom H. J. Meekling

Period 3 years

Last paid:  
By whom Thas. Russel

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

3

Texas.

N. C. Waldrop

Priv, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 18, 1862

Where Ch. Lockridge

By whom N. J. Meekling

Period 2 years

Last paid: By whom Cap. F. Siebert

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 | 3 | Texas.

N. B. Kaldrop  
Priv, (2d) Co. C, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 18 1864

Where Camp Lockridge

By whom Maj. N. Michling

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. Siebert

To what time Aug. 01, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed; but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hester. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lambert's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

N. A. Rogby  
Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

21 | 3 | Texas.

W. B. Waldrop  
Priv., Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Assigned to P. S. duty  
Co. C No. 2 to T. H. D.*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*W. B. Waldrop*

JAN. 31

50521289

1912.

*Feb. 23/65, on detached  
service.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tax

A. WALDROP

Co. C 3 Regt. 68th INF.

Issued on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

\$ 00 ..... , 1863 .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Boll No. ....

Approved .....

Count .....



(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

J. B. Waldrop

Fvt Co G 3 Regt Tex Inf

bars on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

1st Qr ..... , 1863 .

San Antonio

of issue 1/16 & 3/15 . . . 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Comptrol



Waldrop W. B.

Camp Slough 4  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Rev. W. B. Waldrop  
No 6 Ira L. V. Luff

Application for a  
30 days furlough

Approved - 1864

There are for duty in  
my company - 41.  
Absent with leave none  
absent without leave none  
absent sick 11.  
On detached service 2.

D. Lowell

Capt. Ira L. V. Luff

Company 1st Regt. 1st  
California Cavalry  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Approved & forwarded  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Approved & forwarded

Water

Under 2<sup>nd</sup> Division

RECORD DIV

\* REBEL

1864

Camp Staughton Mass.  
March 17 1864.

Capt E. S. Turner )  
Adj. G. H. [unclear] )  
[unclear] )

Dear Sir I have the honor  
to receive your kind letter for 30 days to visit my  
family in Travis County Texas for the follow-  
ing reason I am quite an old man and  
found the army that my youngest son might  
remain at home to assist his mother in taking  
care of her family, after which it became nec-  
essary that I should enlist, which I have  
I come I have in the army my health  
failing.

I have been in the service since  
July 18<sup>th</sup> 1862, never have been absent with  
or without leave nor on detached duty,  
or on sick leave since my enlist-  
ment. Therefore I respectfully request  
that my application may be approved.

To enable me to provide accommodations  
for the comfort and welfare of my family.

I am Sir very respectfully

Yours Obedient Servant

Wm. H. Aldrey

Post in [unclear] [unclear]

2059  
Waldrop, W. W.

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50515770	20
2	5846	21
3	5913	22
4	5980	23
5	6039	24
6	1909	25
7	2108	26
8	2539	27
9	44390140	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK:

W. W. Waldrop  
See also Conscripts, Signs

(Confederate.)

21 | 3 | Texas.

N. N. Waldrop  
Capt, 1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,  
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

on Sept 2, 1862, 1862.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 in.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Residence Travis county

Place of birth Louisiana

Enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1862.

Where Travis Co

By whom N. N. Waldeman

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (d) Company of the 24th Texas Infantry

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 3, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 24th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

N. N. Waldrop

(Confederate.)

*H*

3

Texas.

*H. H. Aldrop*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. C. 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 8*, 1862

Where *Travis Co.*

By whom *H. Hardeman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. P. McKinney*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed Nov. 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Hise. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*H. R. Koyce*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A. 3 Texas.

H. W. Kaldrop

Priv., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 8, 1862

Where Travis Co

By whom H. Hardeman

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ch. Russell

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

H. A. Koyby *Copyist*



(Confederate.)

*N.*

3

Texas.

*N. H. Waldrop*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 8*, 1862

Where *Travis Co*

By whom *N. Hardeman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *Cap F. Siebert*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*N. A. Roxby*

(Confederate.)

*N*

3

Texas.

*N. N. Maldrop*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 3*, 186*2*.

Where *Travis Co.*

By whom *H. Hardiman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. F. Siebert*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *To pay for ord 20<sup>0</sup>  
On D. S. by detail at  
Brigade Ord Office since  
Dec 24/63*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*N. A. Novoy*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Waldrop*

*Butt*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186 *3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Dully Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 1/2 of 1/2 detail  
since Dec 24/63*

\*The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent outposts were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry, but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*J. H. Johnson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M* | **3** | **Texas.**

*Maldrop*  
Part, Co. *C*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb* . . . 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station . . . . .

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date . . . . .

Place . . . . .

. 186 . . . . .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D. D. by detail  
since Dec 24/63.*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*J. A. [Signature]*

(Confederate)

W

3

Texas.

W. W. Holdrop  
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees of the organization named above,  
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.  
Hdqrs., Dec. 31, 1863.

List dated Delanco, Texas

Jan. 7, 1864.

Date of authority By Detail

186

Remarks: On Det. Saw in ord.  
Capt. 1 Brig. 2 Division.

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Revised

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Vol 1 3

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War, officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of roll:

24

(2305)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

3

Tax

W. W. Waldrop

Ext. as C. S. Regt. Tax Inf

appears on a  
RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

for ..... 30 ..... , 1863 .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

No. ....

Transport

Quartermaster

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

W W Waldrop

Pvt Co C 3 Regt Tex Inf

ISSUED ON a  
RECEIPT BOLL

clothing,

1st Qr, 1863 .

San Antonio

Date of issue 1/16 & 3/15, 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

No.

7991



(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

W W Waldrop

1st Co. G. 3. Regt. Tex. Inf. (2nd Co.)

Waldrop on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Qr. . . . ., 1863 .

Sabine Pass Tex

Date of issue. Nov. 15. . . . ., 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

W W

Compt.

Waldrop W. W.

, Co. *D*

*3rd* Reg't *Inf.*

(Confederate.)

*✍* Inclosures.

Ad Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Arts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Attachment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation



No 2

1st Reg Cavalry Force  
Mil Div of the South West  
Austin Texas July 28 1865.

W. ... of ... Company  
Regiment ... C. S. A., residing in  
... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt  
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.  
Capt. W. H. ...  
Major General and Provost Marshal General

519

2060

Walsch. M

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walsh. Michael

2061  
Walsh Michael

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50514307	20
2	4281	21
3	4468	22
4	4554	23
5	4638	24
6	4724	25
7	4810	26
8	4906	27
9	521101	28
10	1196	29
11	1374	30
12	1423	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*K*

3

Texas.

*M. Walsh*

P.O. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
(Infantry Corps).\*

Age *44* years.

appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

*Sept. 9*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 9*, 186*1*.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 9*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Kampmann*

Period *during the war*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 3d Lieutenant Hie-entach's Company, and Company  
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Rank Mark:

*C. B. Rank*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*M. Vaisch*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 19 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. Balzer*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. Balzer*

Last paid:

By whom *as from muster roll*

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesensch's Company, and Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*J. B. Vaisch*

Copyist.



(Confederate)

3

Texas.

*W. Walsh*

*P. 11.* Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *For Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Balguy*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Balguy*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due time in service*

To what time , 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps, Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. Walsh*

(over)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*M. H. ...*  
... Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Feb 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. ...*

Last paid: *Pay ...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Remarks: *Sick ...*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesebach's Company, and Company ... of the 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*M. W. Wain*

*P. S.*, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Balzell*

Period *during Gen.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*3272*

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 3 Texas.

W. Walsh  
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 19, 1861.

Where S. Antonio

By whom St Balzell

Period during the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Lynch & Co

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: on duty in the  
adpts office

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps, Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesebach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: .....  
G. B. War

(202)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*M. W. Wain*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Dr. Balgore*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. Lynch*

To what time *Jan 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Hiesenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. C. ...*

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*M. Wash*

*PR*

, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9*

, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Baizell*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt French*

To what time *Aug 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged in  
surgical hospital  
at Ringgold, Texas*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. C. Wash*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 1861, when three independent companies were attached to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and 2nd Luckett's Regiment Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

*E. W. Wash*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Welsh*

*Out*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Daily duty Adj't's office*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. Bouch*



(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Walsh*

*Put*, Co<sup>5<sup>th</sup></sup>, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Sick furlough since  
Sept. 13, 1862.*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. Booth*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Michael Walsh*

*Pat*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 31*, 1862.

Place *Quartermaster's*

Remarks *Discharged for  
Inability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. B. B. B.*

Captain

San Antonio Oct 9, 1862

Special Order  
No. 11

The undersigned  
certifies that Private  
Michael Walsh of Co  
B 3rd Regt Texas Infantry  
is discharged from  
the service on  
account of disability

By order of  
Brig Genl P. E. Hebert

James Dyer Esq  
A. A. P.

Certificate # 281  
of disability for discharge in  
the case of

Michael Walsh  
a Private of Comp 3rd Regt Tex  
Infy U. S. Army

Co. B. 3rd Tex Inf  
Approved

Henry P. Edwards  
Maj. Quarter Master & Capt. Surgeon



Received  
Dec 22 1862

Head Quarters, 14<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ill  
Savannah Oct. 9, 1862

Contract  
Special Order  
No. 11.

VII.

The Encl. Comd  
directs that Private  
Michael Walsh, of Co  
B. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Texas Vol. Inftry  
be discharged from  
the service on  
account of disability

By order of  
Capt. Genl. P. C. McLean

Samuel Dyer Esq  
C. A. P.

Certificate # 281  
of disability for discharge in  
the case of

Michael Walsh,  
a Private of Comp 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Inf.  
7<sup>th</sup> U. S. Army.

Co. B. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Inf.  
Approved

Henry P. Howard  
Major & Surgeon



Received  
Dec 22 1862

Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of disability for discharge.

Private Michael Walsh of Capt. J. H. Thompson's  
Comp. B. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Tex. Infy. C. S. Army was enlisted by: Lieut. J.  
P. Bagell. at San Antonio Texas on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1861. to serve for the War; he was born in Galway in the  
State of Ireland is 45 years of age, 5 feet 14 inches high, fair  
complexion, hazel eyes brown hair by occupation when  
enlisted a laborer. During the last two months said  
Soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days, caused by defec-  
tive vision

Attest: San Antonio Texas.

Date: Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

J. H. Thompson  
Capt. Comp. B. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Tex. Infy.

Examined the soldier  
and found him to be  
incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier  
and is recommended to  
be discharged.

Attest: San Antonio Texas  
C. S. T. A.

Discharged at San Antonio Texas  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862.

H. J. Buckley  
Lieut. Col. Tex. Infy.  
Commanding

2062

Walton Friedrich

Co. K, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50520198	20
2	0265	21
3	0341	22
4	0466	23
5	0480	24
6	0544	25
7	0603	26
8	0665	27
9	44341995	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Friedrich Hunter

Private { Capt. Julius Bose's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Apr 8, 1862

Where

Austin

By whom

Joseph Holz

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks: Suppage \$50.00 Bounty

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment, Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

11 3 Texas.

Frederick Helt

Private } Capt. Julius Bose's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for            to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 8, 1862

Where Clinton

By whom Jos. Holz

Mustered into service:

When June 4, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. H. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gerrey

To what time June 30, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K. M Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the M Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin



(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Friedrich Walter

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Oct 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 8, 1862

Where Austin

By whom Lt. J. Holz

Mustered into service:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom P. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Murray

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment some Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment some Infantry.

Check mark:

L. N. Martin

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Friedrich Walter

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 8, 1862

Where Austin

By whom Lt. J. Holz

Mustered into service:

When Apr 9, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. T. P. Utter

Last paid:

By whom Capt Garrey

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate)

W | 3 | Texas.

Friedrich Walter  
Pot, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 9 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Period During the war

Last paid:  
By whom Maj Russell

To what time Feb 28 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. N. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 3 | Texas.

Friedrich Walter

Pvt, Co. T, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 9, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. Siebert

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 30, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Friedrich Walter

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 9 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Witt

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Liebert

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*F. Walter*  
*Prvt*, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Name appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of the issue:

From

*Jan 1*, 1863

To

*March 31*, 1863

Signature

*F. Walter*

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*L. N. Miller*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 1 3 2 4

John Walker  
at Co. K 1st Regt  
Residence ...

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 12,  
1865.\*

Roll dated ...

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 715357.

Number of roll:

25

(66)

A. Harley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

**V**

**3**

**Tex**

**F. Walter**

**Pvt Co E 3 Tex Inf**

Appears on a  
**RECEIPT ROLL**

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue **Dec 31** ....., 186 **3** .

Signature.....

Remarks:

**Roll No.** .....

**Davenport**

**Copist.**



(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tax

Enter

No 3 Tax Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

of clothing,

186 .

Date of issue Dec 31, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Drawn up by

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tax

*Friedrich Walther*

CAPT. HENRY BOBE'S CO (K)

ISSUED ON

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

of....., 1862 .

Date of issue..... Sept 30, 1862 .

Signature

Remarks

No 40

201

<sup>x</sup>  
Walter, Fred

Bt, Co K 3 Reg Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Medical Certificate of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Medical Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Property	

11 11  
Fred. Walter  
3rd Feb 1864

No. 1

Old Calumet Fort 12 1865.

Tras Gallie Jr of The Company C. S. A., residing in

Regiment having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. CANBY, U. S. A.

~~Wm. H. ...~~  
Adjutant and Postal Marshal General.

1148

2063

Walton, John

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50515309	20
2	5393	21
3	5495	22
4	5558	23
5	5607	24
6	6648	25
7	5674	26
8	520802	27
9	0900	28
10	1036	29
11	1149	30
12	1263	31
13	1393	32
14	512324	33
15	2361	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

*John Walton*

Civil, } Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,  
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

muster-in to date

*Not stated*, 186 .

Description:

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... in.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Enlistment:

When .....

, 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Term .....

Remarks:

\*The company was also known as (1st) Company C, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the remnant assigned to Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. A. Morris*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H*

3

Texas.

*John M. Carter*

*Miller*, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Description:

Age ..... years; height *6* feet ..... in.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where *Brownsville, Texas*

By whom *Col. John D. Ford*

Period *The date*

Remarks:

\*This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the regiment assigned to Company F, same regiment.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*11*  
*Shirley Walton*  
Lieut. Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 18 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 20, 1861.*

Where *Armonville*

By whom *Capt. F. J. Parker*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 5, 1862*

Where *Armonville*

By whom *Col. John S. Ford*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*Armonville*

\*This company was also known as (1st) Company C 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the remnant assigned to Company F, same regiment.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*John Harton*  
Lieut., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Sept 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was disbanded December 5 1862, and the regiment assigned to Company F, same regiment.  
The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. Harris*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*John Walton*

*1 Lieut.*, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *Fort Brown, Texas*

By whom

Period *The war*

Last paid: By whom *Capt J. F. Lynch A. 2 m.*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the regiment assigned to Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. Walton*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

91

3

Texas.

*John Hamilton*  
*Private*, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 90 Reg*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *Fort Brown*

By whom

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear] [unclear]*

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the regiment assigned to Company F, same regiment.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*John Hamilton*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John Newton*

*1 Lieut*, (1st Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Not stated* \*

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
absent on extra or daily duty*

\*This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the  
moment assigned to Company F, same regiment.  
The said officers of this regiment were appointed September  
4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
some Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*John Newton*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*John Walling*  
*Capt.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*Faxt Prairie*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. Radt*

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*John Walton,*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Fort Brown*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. B. 11*

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*John Walton*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *...*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Ringgold, Ark.*

Remarks: *On special duty since June 28th 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*2*

Place *...*

Remarks: *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 30, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. Booth*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*John Milton*  
*Capt.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Ringgold, Tex.*

Remarks: *On special duty*  
*since June 28, 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 30, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. Smith*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*John Walton*  
*pl't*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Ringgold, Ala. Td.*

Remarks: *On ppl duty since  
June 28, 1862.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. R. A. C. H.*

(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*John Walton,*  
*Capt*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Ringgold Ala*

Remarks: *On special duty since*  
*June 28, 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. Booth*  
Coppied

(Confederate.)

*21*

3

Texas.

*John Wilson*  
*177*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered September 4, 1861, for one year and during the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 1861.

Date of appointment *Sept. 20*, 1861.

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*R. H. Tuck*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*John Walton*  
*124*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered Sep-  
tember 4, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 1861.

Date of appointment *Sept 20*, 1861.

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*Rev. Field*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

3

Tex.

J. Walton  
Mt. Leo. Co. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of Feb.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 228.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

3

Tex.

John Walton  
1st Co. C. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown Texas,

for the month of Dec.

, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: On daily duty in  
Charge of Fatigue Party.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 1861

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 226.

B. V. Brown

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

John Walton  
1st Co. C. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Sick

Present

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 227.

B. H. Brown



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*                      *3*                      *Tex.*

*John Walton*  
*Lieut. Co. C. 3 Reg. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of *July* 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*

Remarks: *On special duty since*  
*June 27 1862.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 313.

*A. H. Andrews*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 3 Tex.

John Walton  
1 Lieut. Co. C. 3 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of May, 1862

Commissiond Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

. 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 237.

Walton

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*                      *3*                      *Tex.*

*John Walton*  
*Serjeant Co. C 3 Regt Tex. Inf*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas:

for the month of

*June* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Joined Post June 27*  
*1862. On Spl. duty since*  
*June 28, 1862.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 312.

*A. S. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

3

Tex.

John Walton  
Lieut. Co. C. 3 Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

Aug

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: On duty since  
June 28, 1862.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 314.

A. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*                      *3*                      *Tex.*

*John Walton*  
*Lieut. Co. C. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

*Oct.*

186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*On spl. duty since  
June 28, 1862.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 316.

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

3

Tex.

John Walton  
Lieut. Co. C. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

Sept. 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: On spl duty since  
June 25, 1862.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 315.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*3*

*Texas*

*John Walton*  
*Lieut. Co. C. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

*Nov*

*1862*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Special duty since*  
*June 28, 1862, attached*  
*since Nov. 19, 1862.*  
*Attached,*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 317.

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*John Walton*  
*1st Co. C. 3rd Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Co. 8*, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3

*J. Bay*

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(206)



(CONFEDERATE.)

W 3 Tex.

Jno. Walton  
1st. Co. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,  
for the month of Apr., 1862

Commissiond Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

**Enlisted men usually at Post:**

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 230.

B. V. Brown

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*                      *3*                      *Tex.*

*John Walton*  
*Lieut. Co. C. 3 Tex. Inf.*

appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

*Jan.*, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Post or Station

*Fort Brown*

Remarks:

*Sick.*

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 234.

*copy*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* *3* *Tex.*

*Geo. Walton*  
*1 Lieut. Co. C. 3 Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of *Mar.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Post or Station *Fort Brown*

Remarks: *On D.S. to San Antonio +*  
*Braye Island removing*  
*public buildings to Ft.*  
*Brown, Mch 10. + As per Rule*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 236.

*Carrye*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 3 Tex.

John Walton  
1 Lieut. Col. 3 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of Feb., 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Fort Brown

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . . . . . 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 235.

W. R. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

711

3

Tex.

John Walton  
1. Lieut. Col. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of Dec., 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Fort Brown.

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 233.

(81)

W. A. Rife

5445

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*100*                      *3*                      *Tex.*

*John Walton*  
*Lieut.*                      *3 Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*1*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Post or Station

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:                      . 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 232.

*W. R. Rife*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

3

Tex.

John Walton  
1st. Co. C. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

May

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Discharged men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 231.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

3

Tex.

John Walton  
1st. Co. C. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Mar.

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On D. S. to Brazos Island  
removing public buildings to  
Fort Brown since March 10, 1862

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 229.

B. V. Brown



(CONFEDERATE.)

W

3

1st

John Walton  
1st. 3 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 1861.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 224.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

3

Tex.

John W. Walton  
19th. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 1861.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 225.

B. V. Brown

(221)

(CONFEDERATE)

W

3

Tex

John Walton

1st Lieut Co C, 3rd Regt Tex Vol  
Inf.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the  
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,  
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,  
for Nov 1862

Date of appointment Sept 20, 1861.

Remarks:

Box 41  
No. 15

Shelhera

Copyist.

Co. C. 3 Texas Inf.

Jno W. Walton

RECORD DIVISION

WHEELING POINT

WAR

I John W. Wallen do solemnly  
swear that I will faithfully discharge  
and perform all the duties incumbent  
on me as first Lieutenant in Captain  
Francis S. Parker's Infantry Company  
for the War, according to the best of  
my Skill and ability, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the Con-  
federate States of America so long as  
the State of Texas remains a member  
of the same, that I will serve them  
thincerely and faithfully against all  
enemies and opposers what so ever,  
that I will obey and obey the  
orders of the President of the Confed-  
erate States of America and the  
orders of my Superior Officers according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.  
So sworn the 1st

John W. Wallen  
before me on this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of October A. D. 1861

John H. ...  
Mayor of the  
City of ...  
of the ...

W. L. G. 1862

From July 1st 1862

to July 31st 1862  
Cotton

From July 1st 1862  
to July 31st 1862

...

# The Confederate States of America

To J. G. W. Walton, Gt.

On what account	Commencement and termination		Term		Place		Amount		Remarks
	Year	Mo	Day	Mo	Year	Mo	Day		
By J. G. W. Walton	1862	10	1	11	1862	10	1	360 00	
								18 360 00	

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th inst. in relation to the above account, and to inform you that I have not been able to locate the same during my absence from the office. I have, however, been able to locate the same in the office of the Commission of the Public Debt, and to inform you that the same is in the hands of the said Commission, and that the same is being held in trust for the benefit of the Confederate States of America. I have also the honor to inform you that the same is being held in trust for the benefit of the Confederate States of America, and that the same is being held in trust for the benefit of the Confederate States of America.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours,  
 J. G. W. Walton

14th Nov 1862

J. G. W. Walton

Pa 5<sup>th</sup> sup 10<sup>th</sup>

L. tra. thro.

St. 30<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> sup

July 24<sup>th</sup> June 30<sup>th</sup>

3<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

No 153



# The Confederate States

No. 1. Lieut. J. Walton 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf. C. S. A. 2<sup>nd</sup>

On what Account	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged		Pay per Month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts
Pay For myself	Feb <sup>y</sup> 28 <sup>th</sup>	30 <sup>th</sup> June	4		90	00	360	00
							\$ 360	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received Pay, Forage, or received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I have been a commissioned Officer for the number of Months stated; that I have not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last Payment I received was from Capt. J. B.

Lynch, U. S. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Inf. C. S. A. and to the 28 day of February 1862.

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. B. Lynch U. S. A. this fifth day of September 1862, the sum of Three hundred sixty <sup>no</sup> Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay . . . . \$ 360.00

Amount \$

(Signed Duplicate)

J. Walton  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf. C. S. A.

1000 r. 1/2 by  
Paid to "April 1862

Wm. Walton

12th Reg. Inf. N.Y. C.S.

"from the Co" Sept 1861

"to the 3rd" July, 1862

7480<sup>00</sup>

The Confederate States of America

For Capt J Wallon 3 Inf. Sr.

On what account	Commencement and expiration		Term of service charged		Pay per month	Amount		Remarks
	from	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Cents	
Pay for myself	Sept 20 <sup>th</sup> 1861	February 28 <sup>th</sup> 1862	5	10	90	00	48000	
For my services forage, &c.								
							\$48000	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointments, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department that I had been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, nor any general or particular and that the cost of my services is as shown above and to the

day of 18  
 I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Captain J. S. Lynch Q. M. Master Confederate States Army this twenty sixth day of April 1862, the sum of four hundred eighty dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ... \$480.00  
 Forage ...  
 Amount \$480.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

John Wallon  
 Lt. Col. 3 Reg. Inf. Va.  
 1st Div. A.

(Signatures & applications)

2064  
Ware, James.

Co. D, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-16524	20
2	6578	21
3	6627	22
4	1727	23
5	1923	24
6	2116	25
7	2296	26
8	2644	27
9	2544	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

W

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James Ware

Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1863

Where Sweet Home

By whom Order Col Lusk

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lynch

To what time 1 March, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Substitute for John A. Polk

\* The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

TEX

Issue made

REG CO D 3 REGT TEX VOL INF

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3 Qr

186<sup>5</sup>

Date of issue

186

Signature ~~Attached service~~

Remarks; *Un detached  
service in Marine Dept*

Serial No.

etc.

Compt.

N | (Confederate.) | 3 | Texas.

James Ware  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted When June 25, 1863

Where Cape Fear Sweet Home

By whom Order Col Lockett

Period The war

Last paid: By whom Capt F Siebert

To what time 30 June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

James Ware

Co. D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted: When June 25 1863

Where Camp near Sweet Home

By whom Under Col Luckett

Period The war

Last paid: By whom Capt F Siebert

To what time 31 Aug 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on det service in Marine Deptmt detailed by spec order no 239 dated Sept 4 1863

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hax. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy



(Confederate.)

21 | 3 | Texas.

Wase  
Put, Cox, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1863  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....  
Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....  
Place ..... 1863  
Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On d. s. in Marine Dept.  
since Sept 4. 1863

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brk. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. H. Johnson  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 3 | Texas.

Ware

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D. S. in Mexico Dept.  
since Sept 4/63

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. H. L.  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*Ware*

*Put*, Co. *D*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D. S. in Marine Dept.*  
*since Sept 4/63*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*Thos Johnson*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Ware*

*Out. Col.*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* . 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Mas. Dept. S. C. 2 39  
No 2nd. Inst. of Texas (over)*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4 1862. when but one company had been formed. but the organization was not completed until October 29. 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*W. H. Johnson*

JAN. 31

5071-1-46

1012

Sept. 14/63, on detached  
service

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*James Wear*  
*Qu*, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees from the organization named above,  
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

List dated *Sabine City Tex*  
*Oct. 20*, 1863.

Remarks: *On det. Service Maine*  
*Sept. 20 No 293 Hd. Qrs.*  
*Dep. Tex. Volunteers*  
*Sept 4. 1863.*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 30, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*R. W. Dick*

(Confederate.)

24

3

Texas.

James Ware  
Quin, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees of the organization named above,  
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.  
Hdqrs., Dec. 31, 1863.

List dated Ulmass. Tex.

Jan. 7, 1864.

Date of authority Go No. 239 Hdqrs.

Dist of Tex. Sept. 4, 1861.

Remarks On det. serv. in Marine  
Det. in Galveston Bay  
Texas.

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Reed

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. J. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

Report

of detailed men in the Marine Department of Texas, for the month of September, 1863.

Report dated *11th Sept 1863*  
*Tex.*, 1863.

Capacity *...*

Age *...*

Date of detail *...* 1863

What boat *...*

Residence *...*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:  
*...*

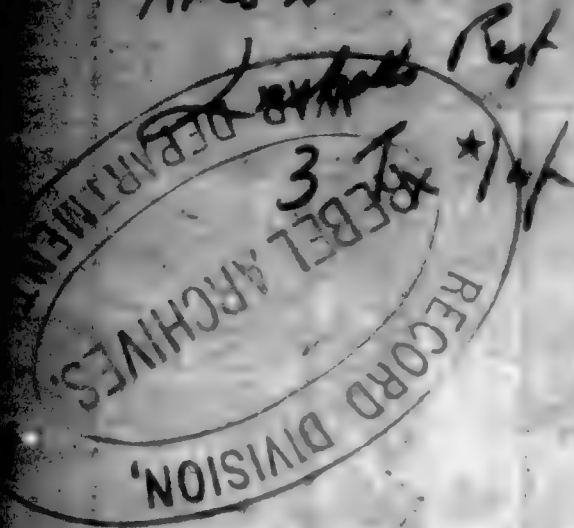


Head Quarters, Tex. M. & A.  
Sept. 4, 1863

Special Orders No. 239

James Ware

PLG &



Head Quarters, Tex. M. & A.  
Sept. 4, 1863

Capt Ware the honor to  
call the ~~best~~ attention  
to this detail, and request  
that the order be retained  
for the following reasons  
that the Company  
from which the detail  
is the smallest in the  
regiment & very many  
is rendered for Co. duty.  
The command is now on  
its way to Port Smith & the  
soldier will hardly resign  
his command of the detail  
to make - the distance long  
so far - The Company &  
regimental officers were  
entirely ignorant of the  
detail up to the present  
time - It being a

17  
must depletion  
from various causes  
that I hope the Comd  
Genl. will order all  
details to the Company  
I respectfully ask the  
resuscitation of the detail  
for the reasons stated

P. A. Bucklett  
Acting Brig Genl  
Comd & S. M. D.  
R. S.

Head Q. Tex. M. & A. 9/4/63

Head Printed Dist of Tex & c  
Newspaper Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Order  
No. 239

X

XI  
Upon the application of  
Commodore Lewis Smith, commanding  
the Army Dept. Private James Ware,  
of Co. D, (Capt Hicks), Duck Hill  
Regt., is hereby detached to the  
Warrens Dept. and with a view  
to his study to Commodore Lewis  
Smith at the Warrens Dept.

By Command of  
Major General Mayhew  
Col. P. A. ... E. P. ...

Copies to be kept  
The City ...  
...

Jas Ware

Co. D. 3<sup>rd</sup> Twp Inf

No. 1. Marine Dept  
Christmas Sept 1/68

---

Sam Smith, Comdr  
Company Marine Dept.

---

Get detail of private  
James Ware. Co. D. of  
Look. the Reg't to Marine  
Dept.

---

detail in 4 Sept 68



---

Mar 1/68.

Head Quarters Marine Dept  
Houston Sept 1st 63

Captain C. F. Jones  
Adjut

Sir

I would most respectfully  
fully recommend Jas Ward private G. D.  
Capt Herts, Buckets Regiment for transfer  
to the Marine Dept and request that it  
be made

Very Respectfully

Wm A. S. Dent

Edw Smith

Adjutant General,  
F. L. D. Jones

Wane James

, Co. D

27th Reg't Inf.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- |                               |                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Medical Cards                 | Final Statements      |
| Medical Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Reports of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| M. Charges                    | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists             | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates        | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers             | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Discretion             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Duty                   |                      |

W.A.P.  
1

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. F. R. Smy Smith, to the commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. F. Huntly, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Chattanooga, Tenn. the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1862.  
James M. Moore  
Private, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Wm. H. Proctor, Major

James M. Moore

2065  
Wormack, A. C.

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50515768	20
2	5852	21
3	522101	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also A. C. Wormack, Cincinnati, Tex.



(Confederate.)

*H*

3

Texas.

*A. C. Wammack*

*Priv*, 1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,  
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

*Sep & Oct*, 1862.

*27* years; height *5* feet *7* in.

*Hazel*; hair *Dark*

residence *Bozque County*

place of birth *Mississippi*

enrolled:

When *July 19 1862*

Where *Bozque Co*

by whom *V. S. Barnes*

present or absent *Present*

remarks: *Sick*

\*This company subsequently became (B) Company C, 3d  
Regiment Texas Infantry  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

71

3

Texas.

A. C. Karmack

Pvt., (2d) Co. C. 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19 1862

Where

Bosque Co

By whom

R. S. Barnes

Period

3 years

Last paid:

Pay due from

By whom

enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged at Camp  
Hookeridge Texas Dec 5  
1862 on Surgeons certifi-  
cate of disability  
final statement given

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

H. St. Roney  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*W* | **3** **Texas.**

*Warrack*

*Privt.* Co. *C*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station .....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date ..... 186

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Columbia since Jan 24/64.*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*W. H. ...*

Off. Gen. V. List of Gen.  
San Antonio Dec 11, 1862

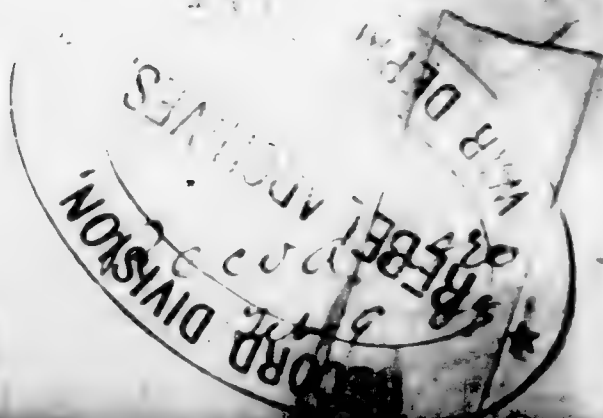
Extract ~~of~~ 76

Special Order  
O. G. 35

Approved  
Wm. B. Sherman  
Major General

In the land: County: Austin  
That Private A. C. Hancock of  
Capt. Livezey Co. of Infantry  
be discharged the service  
on account of disability

By order of  
Maj. Gen. H. P. Beecher  
C. F. Gray  
Major



I certify that the rank of Capt Lovell Company of the  
Company of Infantry was enrolled by this  
Enrollment of Basque County as a  
Private on the 1st day of July 1862 to serve  
during the war. He was born in the State of  
Mississippi 21 years of age, 5 ft 7 in high,  
dark complexion, black hair, hazel eyes and  
blue eyes. He was a farmer -  
At the time of his enrollment, said  
Soldier has performed no duty -

Camp Letcher, Texas  
November 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

D. J. ...  
Capt Lovell, Co

I certify that I have carefully examined the  
above described soldier and find him  
to be suffering under Chronic Bronchitis with general  
disturbance of the functions of the heart and  
general debility. For several weeks he has been  
under my care and treatment in Hospital  
and has not received any material benefit  
I would therefore recommend that he be  
discharged as unfit to perform the duties of a  
Soldier

C. G. ...  
Surgeon Hospital

Discharged this 11<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862 at Camp  
Letcher Texas

Camp, Letcher

2066  
Karmack, C. G.

2  
Co. C., 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50515769	20
2	5845	21
3	5912	22
4	5979	23
5	6038	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also C. G. Karmack, Conscripta Tex

(Confederate.)

7 | 3 | Texas.

C. G. Hammack

Priv., 1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,  
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sep & Oct ..... 1862.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 in.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Residence Bosque County

Place of birth Mississippi

Enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1862

Where Bosque Co

By whom V. S. Barnes

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company C, 3d  
Regiment Texas Infantry  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 29, 1862 when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

H. A. Rowley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 3 | Texas.

C. G. Harmaek

Pvt, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1867

Where Dosque Co

By whom R. S. Barnes

Period 3 years

Last paid:  
By whom Cap. J. P. McManey

To what time Oct 31, 1867

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Error in enlistment  
Pay due from July 19 to  
October 18, 1867 inclusive

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

H. A. Kosby  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

*N.*

3

Texas.

*C. G. Koemack*

*Priv.*, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 19, 1862*

Where *Bosque Co*

By whom *N. B. Barnes*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Russell*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent  Present

Remarks: *Sick*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luclett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*N. A. Royce* Coy. Com.

(Confederate.)

*H.*

3

Texas.

*C. G. Noemack*

*Pvt.*, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 19, 1862.*

Where *Bosque Co.*

By whom *N. S. Barnes*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. F. Siebert*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*N. A. Koss*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*21*

**3**

**Texas.**

*C. G. Womack*

*Prvt*

(2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*July 19, 1862.*

Where

*Bozque Co.*

By whom

*N. S. Darnie*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. F. Siebers*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent sick at*

*Columbia Texas*

*since Jan'y 24, 1864*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Luskett's Regiment Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Book mark:

*N. S. Koyoy*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

01

*Lucas*

*C. C. Lucas*  
*Co. C 1st Texas Light*

appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

*Remarks*

Admitted	<i>June 22, 1864</i>
Returned to duty	, 186 .
Paraloughed	, 186 .
Discharged	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .

Remarks: *Feb. 5 to 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481; page 217

*W. H. Callins*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tox

Backpack

3 Regt Tex Inf

rs on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

3 Qr

186

of issue

186

ature

marks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Compt

(CONFEDERATE)

O G Fennick

Pvt Co C 3 Regt Tex Inf (2nd Co)

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4th Co, 1863.

Sabine Pass Tex

of issue Nov 12, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

W

3

Tax

C. G. Warrick

Pvt. Co. C. S. Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

1st Cr. . . . ., 1865.

San Antonio

Date of issue 1/16 & 3/13, 1865.

Signature. C. G. Warrick

Remarks:

No. . . . .

Fiscal

Comptroller

5007  
Watson, John M.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50519281	20
2	9395	21
3	9416	22
4	9545	23
5	9672	24
6	9797	25
7	9914	26
8	520026	27
9	1625	28
10	1831	29
11	2018	30
12	2187	31
13	51 2427	32
14	2461	33
15	2505	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*A* 3 Texas.

*John M. Watson*  
Private { Capt. Eli Toole's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the month of* , 1867.

Enrolled:

When *May 14* , 1867

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Toole*

Mustered into service:

When *May 14* , 1867

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. E. Toole*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1867

Remarks: *Dismissed with sick leave for 20th June (over)*

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 2, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Hege. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*E. Toole*  
Capt.

JAN. 31

50519281

1919

To 30 June 1867.  
Stop \$ 50 00

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John M. Watson*  
Capt. Eli Toole's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July-Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. Toole*

Entered into service:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Toole*

To what time *Aug 20*, 1862.

Remarks *Discharged from the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Aug to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept, 1862*

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry (Captain Toole's company, Captain Traiser's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*A. Taylor*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Sergeant*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186

**Enrolled:**

When *Sept 1862*, 186

Where

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When *Sept 1862*, 186

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

186

**Remarks:**

*Enrolled in Co. I, 3rd Regt Texas Infantry, Sept 1862.*  
This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant  
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's  
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company,  
Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
6, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry out it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

**Check mark:**

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John M. ...*

Sergeant, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1867*, 1867.

Enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*...*

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*John M. Watson*

*Jr. 2d Lieut.* } Capt. E. Toole's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James V. Geby*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. E. Toole*

Mustered into service:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. E. Toole.*

Last paid: *Maj Russell.*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *Elected Jr. 2d Lt. James*  
*13. 1863.*

\*This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*J. H. Toole*  
*J. H. Toole*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Toole*  
*Albany*

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*dis*

11 (Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
*Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *July 1867*, 1867.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 1867.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieut. Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company; Captain Tramer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book MARK:

*C. S. ...*

Copy



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John M. Wilson*  
Lieut. } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *George G. Galt*, 1864.

Mustered into service:

When *May 2*, 1864.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Trainer*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent *Not listed*

Remarks *Discharged 5/24/64 by order of General Donnell Jan 1, 1865. Recaptulation shows 3rd Regiment for duty.*

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 2, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*John M. Wilson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W* | **3** Texas.

*J. M. Watson*  
*Lt.*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 21, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*J. M. Watson*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M*

**3**

**Texas.**

*J. M. Watson*  
*2 Lt*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*Velasco, Tex*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*J. M. Watson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 3 | Texas.

J. M. Watson

2 St., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y ....., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Slaughter

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 30, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

J. M. Watson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W* | **3** **Texas.**

*G. M. Watson*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. *D*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Near Hempstead Tex*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date ...., 1865

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

\*The sold officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Hee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*G. M. Watson* Copied.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*J. M. Watson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *S*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, Col. P. N. Lockett's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 186\_\_

Date of election or appointment, } *Mar. 31*, 186\_\_

If appointed, by whom \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Unaid*

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. H. Fish*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 3 Texas.

*J. M. Johnson*  
Co. 2, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on a

**Roster**  
of the organization named above.

Roster dated *Delasco*  
*Dec 24, 1863.*

Date of commission *July 15, 1863.*

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*R. W. Hill*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

27

3

Texas.

*Wm. Nelson*  
2nd Lt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on a

**Roster**

of the commissioned officers of the 3d Texas Vol.  
Infantry and date of their appointment.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of appointment *Jan 15*, 1863.

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*R. W. ...*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

3

Texas.

*J. W. Watson*

*2nd Co. I. 3rd Regt. Inf. Texas*

appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

....., 186

Remarks:

Confederate Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3

*J. Cay*

Copyist

5784

Wright  
Voucher No. 186

Paid the 30 day of June 1863

T. M. Wilson

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant C. S.

From the 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863

Pay.....\$ 50

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 50

The Confederate States of America,

To

J. M. Ketchum

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	1863	1863	1		80	00			
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 18, the sum of

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.....

Amount, \$

Voucher No. 145

Paid the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863

S. M. Watson

2<sup>d</sup> for Quarters C. S.

From the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863

To the 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863

Pay..... \$ 80<sup>00</sup>

Forage..

Amount \$ 80<sup>00</sup>

3 Lino Inf

The Confederate States of America,

To J. M. Watson

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
PAY— For Myself.....	30 April 1863	30 <sup>th</sup> May 1863	1	—	80	00	80	00	One detachee Service under Order No 5 from Col. P. H. Gault P. H. Gault
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...								80	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

Cap<sup>t</sup> H. Lynch and to the 30 day of June 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Thompson Harrison Acty P. H. Gault this 10 day of June 1863, the sum of

Eighty 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... \$ 80<sup>00</sup>  
(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage.....  
Amount, \$ 80<sup>00</sup>

J. M. Watson  
Adj<sup>t</sup> Co 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Infy

Voucher No 66

Paid 28<sup>th</sup> February 1863.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut John W. Watson

3<sup>rd</sup> Texas Infantry Regt. Co.

From 18<sup>th</sup> January 1863.

To 28<sup>th</sup> February 1863.

Amount \$128.<sup>00</sup>

The Confederate States

To John M. Watson 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co 9<sup>th</sup> Reg Inf

On what account	Commencement and expiration		Term of service charged		Pay per month		Dr. Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts
	Pay- For myself for one month & eighteen days. \$128	1 <sup>st</sup> Jan 1863	18 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1863	1	18	80	00	128
							\$128.00	

I certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just. That I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for. That I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged. That I have been a commissioned officer for the whole of the time stated and actually done duty as such. That I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt G. Lynch a 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Mas. Con. States Army this 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1863 the sum of one hundred and twenty eight dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$128.  
Amount \$128.

John M. Watson  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co 9<sup>th</sup> Reg Inf.

Form No. 38.

52 ABSTRACT K L Q 18 3

*L. J. M. Watson*

STATIONERY

Issued to *June 30* 1863



Requisition for Stationery for

*St J M Watson*

stationed at

*Fort Brown Texas*

for the

*Quarter*

commencing on the

*first*

of

*April*

186

, and ending on the

*thirtieth*

*June*

186 <sup>3</sup>

<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>
----------	----------	----------	----------

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

*J M Watson*

*St J M Watson*

RECEIVED at *Fort Brown Texas* on the *14th* of *April* 186 <sup>3</sup>  
of *Capt J M Watson* Quartermaster U. S. Army. *1* quires of letter paper,

*1/2* quires of foolscap paper. *(12)* sheets of envelope paper. *(6)* lbs of sealers

*1* lb of ink

in full of the above requisition.

ST. PAUL, MINN. DECEMBER 1861

*J M Watson*  
*St J M Watson*  
*U. S. Army*

2665  
Ware. James.

Co. D., 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ware. James.

Webb, John

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 5-1 5-3 5-3	20
2	5-4 5-3	21
3	5-5 3 9	22
4	5-5 2 5	23
5	5-6 4 5	24
6	5-2 6 8 5	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Juan Webb*

*Dr* } Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,  
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.\*

appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

dated

*not stated*, 186

mustered in to date

*not stated*, 186

Description:

*23* years; height *5* feet *1* in.

eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

where born *Chattanooga, Mexico*

Enlistment:

on *18*, 186

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Captain F. J. Parker*

during the war

Remarks:

This company was also known as (1st) Company C, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and its members transferred to Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

*J. Roberts*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*James H. [unclear]*  
*Pres*, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Description:

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* in.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *black*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where *Brownsville Texas*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was disbanded December 5, 1861, and the regiment assigned to Company F same regiment.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John W. Ellis*  
Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 8, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Brownsville

By whom Capt. F. J. Parker

Mustered into service:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Brownsville

By whom Capt. F. J. Parker

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\*The company was also known as (1st) Company C 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the remnant assigned to Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*John W. Ellis*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*John W. [unclear]*  
-----  
*Prvt*, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for..... *March 4, 1862*....., 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... *3-8*....., 1861.

Where *Armoreville, Tenn*

By whom *Capt D. G. Parker*

Period ..... *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt D. G. Parker*

To what time ..... *Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the regiment assigned to Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. W. [unclear]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

91

3

Texas.

*Priv* *John Webb*  
, (1st Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *Fort Brown, Texas*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Parker*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. T. J. Parker*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Fort Brown*  
*June 18, 1862*

\*This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the regiment assigned to Company F, same regiment. The head officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*John Webb*

*Put*, Co. *to*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 15*, 186*2*

Place *Fort Adams, Tex*

Remarks *absent*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. Beach*

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tax

John Webb

1st Co C 3rd Tex Inf. (1st Co)

owns on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

, 1862

of issue 1st Qr., 1862

Signature BY X

marks:

Wm. L.

2070  
Webb. Juan

Co. C , 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Luckett's Reg't. )

(Confederate)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Webb. John.

3071

Weber. A

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weber. A.

12012  
Webber, George H. L.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506-19205	20
2	9292	21
3	9534	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*George W. McQueen*

*Sergeant* } Capt. Eli Toole's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 30*, 186*2*.

Recalled:

When *March 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Company 1st Regt*

By whom *E. Toole*

Mustered into service:

When *March 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Company 1st Regt*

By whom *E. Toole*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Remarks: *Wagoner in 1st Regt*

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant  
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's  
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,  
General Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-  
cher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*Sergeant*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*G. A. Heber*

*Sergeant* } Capt. Eli Toole's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Toole*

Mustered into service:

When *March 21*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Mr. Stevens*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. E. Toole*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

George H. L. Miller  
Sergeant, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 7 Oct 1862

Enrolled:

When ..... 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When ..... 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 1862

Remarks: Transferred from Capt. E. Toole's Company by order

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trauer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor



JAN. 31.

50518534

1918

Special Order No. 14  
issued by Gen. P. C. He-  
bert Oct. 18, 1867 at the  
Hospital.

Office Med. Director  
Dep't of. Texas  
San Antonio, Texas  
Oct. 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

Henry P. Howard Surgeon  
& Med. Director

Recommending that Surgeon  
- Walter of Health, Texas Army  
be appointed as a Hospital Steward



Office Medicine Director, Dept. of Texas,  
San Antonio, Texas October 16. 1862.

Sir.

I have the honor to recommend Private - Reber of Captain  
Goble's Company as a Hospital Steward, and would respectfully  
request that he be ordered to report to this office, as soon as  
practicable.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

Henry P. Howards

Med Director Dept of Texas

Major Samuel Roger Davis  
Adjutant Genl.  
Dept. of Texas,  
San Antonio Tex

Geo H L Weber. Sgt

No 5 - 11<sup>th</sup> Oct 1862

Disturbance

Subsistence Fund

Geo J. C. Heber



of  
Committee  
Action

Public

The Confederate States  
 to George H. L. Weber  
 Hospital Steward C. S. A. P.

Dr.

Date		Dolls	Cents
1862 October 31.	For Commutation of Rations, while on detached service, being relieved from duty at (Gen.) Hospital San Antonio Texas, and ordered to report for duty at Gen. Hospital in Columbus, from the 20 <sup>th</sup> to the 23 <sup>rd</sup> of October 1862, (4 days,) at 50 cents per Day \$ 3.		00

I certify that the above account is correct, that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Wm. L. Garrison  
 Surgeon & Medical Director U.S.A.

Received at Georgetown, Texas 31<sup>st</sup> October 1862, from Capt. D. C. Richardson, three Dollars, in full of the above.

George H. L. Weber  
 Hosp. Stew. C.S.A.P.

Duplicates {

Gen. H. L. Weaver

Sgt. Louis C. ...  
Hospital Howard

George B. ...



Referring to  
H. L. Howard  
Major ...  
Hospital ...  
Milledgeville  
Georgia

approved  
Henry H. Howard  
Chief Clerk

Brigadier General Herbert  
Commanding the Military Forces  
of India

General

I have taken the liberty of  
considering the appointment of Hospital Steward  
to George St Peter, Sergeant in Captain  
Scott's Company of the 1st Coy. 5th Bengal  
has been Hospital Steward in the army before,  
and I am very fully competent to occupy the  
position as such. The Brigade of which I  
am Surgeon & Medical Surgeon, has no  
Hospital Stewards and none can be found more  
able to fulfill the duty than said St Peter. I  
therefore recommend to the General the award  
of transferring the said Peter from Capt Scott's  
Company to the 1st Coy. 5th Bengal, and  
am that he is especially willing that Peter  
should be transferred into the Medical Depart-  
ment.

Yours  
Most Respectfully  
J. S. Brown

Very truly  
Yours

2073  
Webber Henry

Co. D., 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616048	20
2	6125	21
3	6209	22
4	6284	23
5	6353	24
6	6420	25
7	6535	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



W

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Henry Webber

1 Sgt, } Capt. James N. Morgan's Co.,  
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated:

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Not Stated, 186

Description:

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 in.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Baltimore Md

Enlistment:

When Sept 12, 186

Where Brainerdville

By whom D. Canfield

Term During the war

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D. 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

Henri Webber

1st Lt. Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.\*

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Brownsville

By whom Lieut Canfield

Period The War

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
6, 1861, when this company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Hen-  
ry. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry. It was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark

A. B. Nyatt

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Hemi Webber  
1 Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 17 Sept, 1861.

Where Brownsville

By whom A. Canfield

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom A. Newman

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Hemi Hebbler*  
1 Sgt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept 12*, 1861.

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Brownsville*

By whom *A. Canfield*

Period *During the war*

Last paid: *A. Newman*

By whom *A. Newman*

To what time *Nov 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Henry Webber*  
1 Sqt., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Brownsville*

By whom *Lieut Canfield*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J Lynch*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

74

3

Texas.

Henry Webber

1 Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg: Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861

Where Brownsville

By whom Lieut Canfield

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

74

3

Texas.

Henry Hebbel

Pat., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Brownsville

By whom R. Canfield

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lynch

To what time 1 March, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks: Absent from Fort Brown Texas May 13 63 Rifle accoutrements & Canteen \$20.78

\* The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

Henry Webber

Regt Co D 3 Regt Tex Inf

pays on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 Qr....., 186 3

date of issue....., 186 .

signature.....

marks:.....

Serial No. ....

stein

Courier.



2074  
Heber, A

<sup>2</sup> Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613741	20
2	521694	21
3	1887	22
4	2072	23
5	2267	24
6	2724	25
7	2528	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Capt. S. Alexander's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Texas Volunteers raised in Fayette County,  
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

Roll dated

*May 20th 1862*  
*Austin, Texas*, 1862.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* in.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Residence *...*

Place of birth *...*

Enrolled:

When *...*, 1862

Where *...*

By whom *Lt. S. Alexander*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 3d  
Regiment Texas Infantry  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Rank mark:

*S. Alexander*

Copied

(Confederate.)

24 | 3 | Texas.

W. Kelber  
Privt, Cox, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On d. s. in foundry at Austin  
from Sept. 19. 1862

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 24, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. H. Mason  
Coyd.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Webber*

*Capt*, *Co A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On d. s. in foundry at  
Austin since Sept. 19/62*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*J. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

W | 3 | Texas.

Weber  
Sub. C. A., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

On S. I. in Foundry  
at Austin since Sept 19/62

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Thos Johnson

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Weber*

*Pat. A.*, Cd *A.*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date . . . . . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*In foundry at Aus-  
tin Tex. S. C. No. 1000,*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 3, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*J. Johnson*

JAN. 31.

50521 197

1912.

W. D. D. Dist of Tex. v.  
No. 12/62  
on detached service

(Confederate.)

*N.*

**3**

**Texas.**

*C. H. Miller*

*Sabine*, Co. *A.*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a consolidated

**List**

of absentees from the organization named above,  
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

List dated *Sabine City Texas*

*Oct 20*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Order issued at Austin  
since Sept 17 1862 in order  
of Brig Gen. H. P. Bee, 2nd of  
the year.*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fisher*

(1863)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*W. W. Webber*

*Secy*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees of the organization named above,  
made in obedience to Gen'l. Orders from Dist.  
Hdqrs., Dec. 31, 1863.

List dated *W. W. Webber*  
*Jan'y 7*, 1864.

Date of authority *By order of Brig*  
*Genl. Bee Sept. 17*, 1862.

Remarks *Not done in*  
*France at Austin*  
*Texas*

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. W. Webber*

Copyist.

2075  
Weber, H.

<sup>2</sup> Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50513875	20
2	4001	21
3	4078	22
4	4169	23
5	4236	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John* } Capt. S. Alexander's Company,  
C. S. Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *18 June*, 1862.

Where *at home*

By whom *at home*

Period *18 June*

Remarks:

*Discharged*

\*This company subsequently became 2d Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: *123*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
} Capt. S. Alexander's Company,  
3 Regiment Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Iron & Co*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *18 June*, 1862

Where *La Grange*

By whom *Capt. Hoggins*

Mustered into service:

When *18 June*, 1862

Where *La Grange*

By whom *Capt. Alexander*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. & P. M. Kinney*

To what time *...*, 1862

Remarks: *Detached under the  
Order of Col. Ford.*

\*This company subsequently became (307) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hoggins. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment, Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*M. H. ...*  
*P. ...*, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *18 June*, 1862.

Where *L. ...*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *3 years ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached to ...*  
*since ...*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*M. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Tex. Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when 1500 independent companies were assigned to it by order of Bragg. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*1st*, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June & July*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *15 June*, 1864.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Brig. Gen. Beecher*

Period *3 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Brig. Gen. Beecher*

To what time *15 July*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *present in Austin, Tex. in 1863*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lucietti's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*1127*  
*J. Beecher*

2076  
Weidner. —

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weidner. W.



2077  
Weeks. Andrew

Co. D., 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weeks. Andrew.

# 2075  
Kegener. H

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50574303	■	50521850
2	4382	■	2085'
3	4469	■	2837
4	4559	■	
5	4639	■	
6	4726	■	
7	4811	■	
8	4893	■	
9	5024	■	
10	5114	■	
11	5214	■	
12	5295'	■	
13	520862	■	
14	0980	■	
15	1100	■	
16	1192	■	
17	1333	■	
18	1430	■	
19	1548	■	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W*

*W. Wagoner*

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
(Infantry Corps).\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

*Sept 19*

, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 19*

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*

, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Kampmann*

Period *during the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesentuch's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*46 New*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*11*

3

Texas.

*11* *Regener*  
*PS*, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 19* to *Oct 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom, *J. B. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Per due from ...*

To what time, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Bienenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry and was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*11*

(Confederate.)

*W*

*3*

Texas.

*W Wegener*

*P. V.* } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*

, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. B. Buzick*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 7*

, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. B. Buzick*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due since enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks: -

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*4677*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. H. Meyer  
Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. H. Meyer

Mustered into service:

When Sept 30, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. H. Meyer

Last paid:

By whom Pay and Issue

To what time Sept 30, 1862.

Remarks: on detached duty  
in the 3rd Regt

\*The company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesebach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W*  
*W. Wegener*

, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*

, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Balzell*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on duty as clerk in the [unclear]*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesebach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*L. G. [unclear]*

(Confederate.)

*N*

3

Texas.

*N Wegener*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*

, 1861.

Where *S. Antonio*

By whom *A. Balzell*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *John Lynch & Co*

To what time *Dec 31*

, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on extra duty  
killed in the 3rd battle*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Ben. F. Hays. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*6774*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*W Wegerer*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *S. Antonio*

By whom *L. Balzell*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm J. Lynch*

To what time *June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on extra duty in the 2d batt*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. Hezener

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Balzell

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Sgt French

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: on extra duty in  
the field

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps, Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

G. G. New

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Mustered into service:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Term \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Bie-entachs' Company, and Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 2, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Her. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W | 3 Texas.

W Wegerer

P.S. } 2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 46 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Balzer

Mustered into service:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Balzer

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Remarks: on sick furlough since May 17 1863

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps, Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. W. M.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W. Wegener*  
Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age = 7 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 1863*, 1863

Enrolled:  
When *July 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. B. Buzell*

Mustered into service:  
When *July 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. B. Buzell*

Last paid:  
By whom *John Lynch*

To what time *July 1863*, 1863

Remarks: *On sick furlough*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps, Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 2d Lieutenant Bisenbach's Company, and Company  
B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Heintz-  
hen. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

*W. W. Wagner*  
Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *San Antonio*

, 1864

**Enrolled:**

When *Sept. 9*

, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Ballge*

**Mustered into service:**

When *Sept. 9*

, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Ballge*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Ballge*

To what time *Aug. 3*

, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *in det. San Antonio*  
*San Antonio*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampramm's Company, Infantry Corps, Captain Kampramm's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampramm's Company, 2d Lieutenant Liebenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Man, in 1803 on extra  
duty in such debt  
by order of Lt. Gen  
Henry Smith A. G.  
of Trans M. Secy.  
Shreveport La.

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*W*  
....., Co. *5*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On daily duty as Messengers*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 2, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. Beach*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Missy med*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Ex Duty, Ord Dept (making  
Cartridges)*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. Root*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*11*  
*May 1862*  
-----  
*Co. 1*, Co. *1*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Extra duty in W. Regt.*  
*(10th)*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*McGinnis*  
*Butt*, Co., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty in the Quartermaster*  
*Dept*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 19, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. P. Smith*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 3 | Texas.

Put, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ed. O'Neil

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. P. O'Neil*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W* | **3** | **Texas.**

*Magnet*  
*Oct*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Extra duty Ord, Sept. 21st*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. Smith*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Wiggins*

*But*

, Co: *W*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*One extra duty in ord. Sept. (det.)*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brk Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. Bush*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 3 Texas.

W. Wegener  
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 31, 1863.

Place Velasco, Tex.

Remarks: joined from  
desertion. Pardoned  
without trial

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of His Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Hegner*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1-6

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for

*On D. Duty since Nov 24/63*  
*San Antonio*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until January 19, 1863, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 3d, and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*W. H. ...*

Copy

(1864)



(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*W. Wigner*

*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees of the organization named above,  
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.  
Hdqrs., Dec. 31, 1863.

List dated *Delaware Texas*

*Jan 7*, 1864.

Date of authority *S.O. No. Hd Qrs Texas*

*Miss Dept. Nov. 26*, 1863.

Remarks: *On Det. Service  
Dept at San Antonio  
Texas*

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*R. G. Ford*

(1864)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a consolidated  
List

of enlisted men, at San Antonio, Texas, absent  
from their commands.

List dated \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whose order detailed \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on or

**Report**

of enlisted, conscript and exempted men employed at the Texas Arsenal at San Antonio, Texas, under command of Col. Phil Stockton, C. S. A.

Report dated

186

How serving

How employed

Remarks:

Book mark:

(654)

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tax

W. Wegener

Co B 3 Regt Tex Inf

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

3 Qr ..... , 186 3.

3 Qr Ending

Date of issue Sept 30 ..... , 186 3.

Signature

Remarks: deserter

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

2679

Hegner -

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hegner. W.

2050  
Kehl. S

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

**Confederate.**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Koehl. S.

2081  
Weidner, Jk

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-14305	20	585-22206
2	4383	21	2289
3	4470	22	2587
4	4556	23	44342039
5	4640	24	
6	4727	25	
7	4812	26	
8	4894	27	
9	5025	28	
10	5115	29	
11	5215	30	
12	5296	31	
13	526097	32	
14	1208	33	
15	1362	34	
16	1454	35	
17	1851	36	
18	1902	37	
19	2091	38	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*W Weidner*

*Priv.*

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
(Infantry Corps).\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

*Sept 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Kampmann*

Period *during the*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Bismarck's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*96112*



(Confederate.)

*W*

3.

Texas.

*W Weidner*

*P.V.*, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 19 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Balgel*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Balgel*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay and provisions*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Bienenbach's Company, and Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 30, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. C. ...*

(Confederate.)

111

3

Texas.

*W Weimer*

*Pvt.* Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. Belzell*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. Belzell*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due since mustered*

To what time....., 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W Weimer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*H. Widener*  
Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. Bulzell*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. Bulzell*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay done since*

To what time *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*W Weidner*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 19*, 1861.

Where *At Ansonia*

By whom *Dr Balzell*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynde*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on duty at Ansonia*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. S. West*

(Confederate.)

*N*

3

Texas.

*N Weidner*

*PA*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 186/.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Gr Balzell*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on duty as  
Musician*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Hiesenbach's Company, and Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*S G N*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*N* *Weidner*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 9 Aug*, 186*4*

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 19*, 186*1*.

Where *S. Ariz.*  
By whom *St. Balzell*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. J. Lynch*

To what time *June 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesebach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*A B Dyer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

3

Texas.

*N Weidner*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct* ..... , 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19* ..... , 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Balzell*

Period *to*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt French*

To what time *Aug 31* ..... , 1862.

Present or absent *Abundant*

Remarks: *in det service to San Antonio since Sept 8*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Chapman's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*G C Nut*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Mustered into service:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Term during \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 2d Lieutenant Lieutants' Company, and Company  
A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by Order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Book mark:



*N*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*N Weidner*

*P. N.* } 2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7<sup>th</sup> June*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. Balzel*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. Balzel*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Remarks: *Sick furlough since May 17, 1863.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. D. ...*

Copyist.

(543)

Confederate.

3

Texas.

*Pt. [unclear]*

Age 28 years. Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 9 1863*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. [unclear]*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. [unclear]*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 1861*

To what time *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Remarks: *on sick furlough*  
*since*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Co., 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of the regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were attached to it by order of Brig. Gen. Her. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 3 Texas.

W. Winters  
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 25 years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 7 Feb, 1861.

**Enrolled:**  
When Sept 19, 1861.  
Where San Antonio  
By whom T. B. ...

**Mustered into service:**  
When Sept 19, 1861.  
Where San Antonio  
By whom T. B. ...

**Last paid:**  
By whom 6th ...  
To what time Aug 5, 1863.

Present or absent absent  
Remarks: absent sick at San Antonio since ...

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Bre-enbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Buckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. W. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Widener*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

186?

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Continually study in Mission  
(Barr)*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. Beach*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Woodrow*

*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On daily duty as musician of Co. B*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and 2d Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. B. Smith*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Midner*

*Out*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place .....

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. service (by det.)*  
*since Sept 8 62*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 30, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Hqs. Gen. Hqs. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. Beach*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Weidner*

*Put*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place .....

, 186 ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det service to San Antonio  
from June Sept 8, 1862*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. B. Davis*

(Confederate.)

W | 3 | Texas.

W. Madner  
1st Lt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 3, 1863.

Place Delasco, Tex.

Remarks: joined from  
desertion. Pardoned  
without trial

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 19, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.



(Confederate.)

*24*

*3*

Texas.

*Weednes*  
Private, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*A sick man 1863*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hood. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*[Signature]*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*N* | **3** **Texas.**

*Neidon*

*Priv*, Co. *5*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Sick at San Antonio*  
*since May 14/63.*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*T. A. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

W | 3 | Texas.

W. Gardner  
Sgt, Co B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Apr 25, 1865.

Place Hamstead Tex

Remarks: I am now  
detached & returned to  
duty without trial

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

(944)

W. Gardner  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*W* | **3** | **Texas.**

*Weidner*

*Out. Co. B*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In that factory at La Grange Tex. Co. No. 551*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

JAN. 31

5052238

912.

Ad. Dis. T. N. D. Date of  
order unknown, on  
detached service

(Confederate.)

24

3

Texas.

W. Woodner  
Priv. Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees of the organization named above,  
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.  
Hdqs., Dec. 31, 1863.

List dated Delaware Falls  
Jan 7, 1864

Date of authority

, 186

Remarks Sick at San Antonio  
since May 14 1863

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Book mark

R. W. F. L.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 17 3 1865  
Texas

William H. ...  
Capt Co 5 ...  
Residence ...  
Comal Co Texas

Appears on a

**Roll**

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 13  
1865.\*

Roll dated

1st day

Remarks:

t. name in list of names  
present N. ...

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R. & P. 713367.

Number of rolls:

**36**

(666)

A. ...

Copyist.

Keith, Wm

Co. 3rd Tex. Regt.

His school record

See personal papers of

Geo. Hillman

pl. Co. H, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Tex. Inf.

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

**This card must not be taken from the files.**

(500)



(CONFEDERATE)

V

3

Tax

W. Weidner

Co B 3 Regt Tex Inf

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

3 Qr, 186 3.

of issue

Sept 30, 186 3

Signature

marks:

Deserter

No.

Deserter

Copyist.

Weidner, Wm

Pvt, Co B

3d Tex Inf

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O. # 0.123-21

Dist TEX MEX & ARIZ-Magruder  
Date: May 2/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Witmer, William  
Sgt., Co. B 2 Reg't 1st Inf  
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record ✓ |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Duty                   |                      |

Wm. H. H. H.

1871

1871

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. April 14 1865.

William S. ... of B Company 5

Regiment ... C. S. A., residing in

... having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

W. S. Canby  
MAJOR GENERAL W. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

Geo. L. Andrews  
Geo. L. ANDREWS

Henry ...  
Lieut. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

1192

...  
...

2082

Wiegand. John

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

**(Confederate.)**

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wiegand. John.

2083

Wiegner -

Co. B., 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wiegner, W.

2084  
+ Weiks Andrew

Co. D., 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 5-16054	20
2	6133	21
3	6216	22
4	6291	23
5	6360	24
6	6427	25
7	6492	26
8	6547	27
9	6590	28
10	52 2159	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ...  
Number of personal papers herein ...

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

Co. D. 3. Regt. Tex Inf

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 Qr ..... 1863.

date of issue ..... 186 .

signature .....

remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex

Andrew Hanks

REGT. CO. D. 3 REGT. TEX VOL INF

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

of clothing.

3 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Serial No.

stein

Coyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Andrew Meiks*

*3 Corp.* { Capt. James N. Morgan's Co.,  
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Not Stated*, 186

Description:

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *7* in.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Wurtemberg, Germany*

Enlistment:

When *Sept 12*, 186

Where *Brownsville*

By whom *A. F. Caulfield*

Term *During the war*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Andrew Weiks*  
3 Cop, Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept 17*, 1861.

When

Where *Brownsville*

By whom *Lieut Caulfield*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

74

3

Texas.

Andrew Weiks  
3 Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 12 Sept, 1861.

Where Brownsville

By whom Lieut Canfield

Period The war

Last paid:  
By whom A. Newman

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Andrew Weiks*

*3 Corp*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

When *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Brewersville*

By whom *A. Canfield*

Period *During the war*

Last paid: *A. O. Newman*

By whom *A. O. Newman*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark: *J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

24

3

Texas.

Andrew Weeks

3 Corp., Co. D., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Brownsville

By whom Lieut Canfield

Period During the war

Last paid: Capt J. J. Lynch

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

(Confederate.)

74

3

Texas.

Andrew Weeks  
3 Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where

Brownsville

By whom

Lieut Canfield

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Hee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright.



W

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Andrew Weeks

2 Corp, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Brownsville

By whom Lieut Confield

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Lynch

To what time 1 March, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted Corporal May 10 63

\* The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

3

Texas.

Andrew Weiks  
2<sup>d</sup> Capt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Brownsville

By whom Lieut Canfield

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt F. Siebert

To what time 30 June, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Andrew Weiks*

*1 Corp*, Co. *D*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Brownsville*

By whom *J. Canfield*

Period *The War*

Last paid: *Capt F. Siebert*

By whom *31 Aug*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lucett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt* (copy)

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Weeks*

*Capt. Co.*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date ..... 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D. S. gr. Mrs. Dept. San Antonio since Oct. 28/62*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*V. Johnson* Capt.

90 923

Andrew Weik

I, the undersigned, Officer of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.  
 Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
 A., Commanding said Department to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
 A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
 solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
 federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
 America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
 released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
 United States. Witness my hand & seal this 12th day of July 1863.

Andrew Weik

Done at New Orleans, La.  
 this 12th day of July 1863.

By Capt Geo. B. 3rd Texas Infantry

5057  
Sergeant

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sergeant William

5086  
Waeland, N

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waeland, Nicholas.

<sup>2087</sup>  
Weilbacher W

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50515053	20
2	5122	21
3	5222	22
4	5307	23
5	521766	24
6	1904	25
7	512588	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Heilbacher*

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Kampmann*

Mustered into service:  
When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Kampmann*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay due since*

To what time *in service*, 1862.

Term *during the*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Heilbacher's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank *Serjeant*

*G. C. New*

(Confederate.)

*N*

3

Texas.

*W Weibacher*

*Pvt.* } 2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May of June*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Kampmann*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lyness*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*96 m*

*W. H. Schwicker*

*PS*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*July 1 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Kampmann*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. Siebert*

To what time *June 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Bank mark:

*G. P. West*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W. H. Miller*

*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Kampmann*

Re-enlisted into service:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Kampmann*

Last paid:

By whom *Col. Kampmann*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged at*

*San Antonio Dec 21 1863*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*Private*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Merlbackes*

*Out*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*sick place unknown*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*J. H. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

*W* | 3 Texas.

*Weilbacher*

*Plt*, *Co B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*A sick since* 1163

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*M. Heilbacher*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees of the organization named above,  
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.  
HdQRS., Dec. 31, 1863.

List dated *Delasco Texas*  
*July 7*, 1864.

Date of authority

, 186 .

Remarks: *Sick in Sabine Pass*  
*since Nov. 21. 1863.*

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1863, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1863, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reuther*

Copyist.

Inventory  
of the Effects of Private  
will. Wilhelm date of  
Comp. B. 3. Prig. Ter. Holt  
Jff who died at Sabine  
Post December 21. 1863.  
~~~~~



Inventory  
of the Effects of Private W. Weillbacher. late of  
Company B. of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Tex. Volt. Inftry. who died in  
the Hospital at Sabine Post. December 23<sup>rd</sup>  
1863.

| Articles. | Condition. |
|-----------|------------|
| None.     |            |

We certify that the above Statement is true and correct

O. J. Bismarck,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

Augustus J. Hennig,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Comdg. Co.

Am. M. L. ...  
Am. M. L. ...

Am. M. L. ...

Am. M. L. ...

Am. M. L. ...

NOTE—When this Certificate is transferred it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if possible, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY THE QUARTERMASTER.

I Certify, That the within named William Weillbacher  
a Private of Captain G. Wagner Company (B.) of the Third  
Regiment of Texas Volt Infantry born in Winterberg in the State of Germany  
aged 34 years five feet, seven inches high, fair  
complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by Comptroler a Merchant was enlisted  
by Capt. J. H. Thompson at San Antonio on the 1st day of  
September 1862 to serve for the War years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of death.

The said Private W. Weillbacher was last paid by Capt. C. P. Hildner  
to include the 29th day of August 1862, and has pay due from that date to  
the present time.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents traveling allowance from  
\_\_\_\_\_ the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_ the place of enrolment, transpor-  
tation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him one hundred & eight dollars forty two cents on acct of Clothing  
He is indebted to the Confederate States eighty seven Dollars and seven Cents  
on account of Clothing drawn in kind.

Given in Duplicate at Fort Velasco this 21st day of December 1862.

J. C. Pradloff  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Commanding Company.

|                                                                                                                                           |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| For pay from _____ of _____ 186 <u>2</u> , to _____ of _____ 186 <u>2</u> , being _____ months and _____ days, at _____ Dollars per month |  |  |
| For pay for traveling from _____ to _____ being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile,                                                       |  |  |
| Amount,                                                                                                                                   |  |  |
| Deduct for clothing overdraws _____                                                                                                       |  |  |
| Balance paid..                                                                                                                            |  |  |

Received of \_\_\_\_\_ C. B. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862 \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

WITNESSES:

Mr. W. H. ...  
No. 10 ...  
...

1850

Order

NOTE—When this Certificate is transferred it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY THE QUARTERMASTER.

I Certify, That the within named William Weillbacher  
a Private of Captain G. Wagner's Company (B.) of the Third  
Regiment of Tro. Volt. Light born in Wintomburg in the State of Germany  
aged 34 years, five feet, five inches high, fair  
complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by Company a March was enlisted  
by Capt. J. H. Thompson at San Antonio on the 1st day of  
September 1862, to serve for the War years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of death.

The said Wm. Weillbacher was last paid by Capt. R. S. Mabury  
to include the 31st day of August 1862, and has pay due from that date to  
the present time.

There is due him one hundred eight dollars forty two cents Dollars and 42 Cents traveling allowance from  
the place of discharge, to the place of enrolment, transpor-  
tation not being furnished.

There is due him one hundred eight dollars forty two cents (Clothing not drawn)  
He is indebted to the Confederate States eighty seven Dollars and seventy Cents  
on account of Clothing drawn in kind.

Given in Duplicate at Fort Velasco this 21st day of December 1862.

Frederick C. Pradelleff  
2nd Lt. Commanding Company.

|                               |     |                               |            |          |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|------------|----------|
| For pay from                  | of  | 186                           | to         | of       |
|                               | 186 | being                         | months and | days, at |
|                               |     | Dollars per month             |            |          |
| For pay for traveling from    |     | to                            |            |          |
| being                         |     | miles, at ten cents per mile, |            |          |
|                               |     | Amount,                       |            |          |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn |     |                               |            |          |
|                               |     | Balance paid                  |            |          |

Received of ..... C. S. Army, this  
day of ..... 186... Dollars and ..... Cents, in full  
of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Witness:

Fort Velasco, Texas  
Subr 24<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Wm. H. ...  
Co. B 3<sup>rd</sup> Texas ...

L. C. ... 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt  
in Volt. 1st ...

Co. B 3 TEXAS Regt

Letter of leave ...  
... of ...  
of ...

...

Apr 5<sup>th</sup> /64

Fort Velasco December 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Major

S. S. Anderson.

A. Adjt. General.

Shreveport.

La.

Sir:

Enclosed within I have the honor to transmit You "Inventory of Effects & Final Statement" of Priv. Wm. Kuitbaker of Capt. J. Wagner's Comp. B. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Tex. Volt 5<sup>th</sup>, who died on the 21<sup>st</sup> of December of Chronic Diarrhoea at the Hospital in Sabine City.

To Your Reference I would add, that he leaves a wife & two small children in San. Antonio Texas, whose means of sustenance are very limited.

I remain Sir

Very Respectfully  
Your obt. Servant.

Fred. C. Bradlett

2<sup>d</sup> Co. 5<sup>th</sup> Comp. Company B. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Tex.  
Volt. 5<sup>th</sup>.

5088  
Weiler, John

Co. B., 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Asst Cook | Asst Cook.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505-24926 | 20 |
| 2  |           | 21 |
| 3  |           | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John*  
Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *San Antonio*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *San Antonio*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay the same amount*

To what time , 1862

Term *During the war*

Remarks *all must not be*

*will*

\*The company was known at various times as Captain  
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps, Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hue-enbach's Company, and Company  
of the 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Kampmann*

7089  
Keiley, John

Co. D, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50516523 | 20 |
| 2  | 6577     | 21 |
| 3  | 6625     | 22 |
| 4  | 522209   | 23 |
| 5  | 572643   | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*John Wiley*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *April 20*, 186*3*

Where *Brownsville*

By whom *Capt Morgan*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*John Wiley*

*Priv*, Co *D*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Admitted *When* *April 20*, 186*3*

Where *Brownsville*

By whom *Capt Morgan*

Period *The war*

Last paid: *By whom* *Capt F Siebert*

To what time *30 June*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service in Marine Department detailed by Special Order No dated Head Quarters 1st Division Galveston (Tex)*

\*The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Coyd

JAN. 31

50516577

1918

July 15, 1863.  
Descriptive list  
furnished

x So on roll

(Confederate.)

74

3

Texas.

John Weiley  
Co. D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

When April 20, 1863

Where Brownsville

By whom Capt Morgan

Period The war

Last paid: By whom Capt F. Siebert

To what time 30 Nov, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*John Wiley*  
*Put*, Co *E*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date .. *April* 1865.

Place .. *in the field*

Remarks: *Same as*  
*deserted and apprehended*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*W. J. ...*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

*M*

**3**

**Texas.**

*John Wiley*  
....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees from the organization named above,  
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

List dated *Sabine City Texas*

*Oct 20*....., 1863.

Remarks: *On Det. Serv. in Marine*  
*Dept. per S.O. No 1901 Hd qrs*  
*of Tex & Gal. etc*  
*July 15.*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*R. H. Fish*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* *3* *1 Tex*  
*W. Wiley*  
*1st Co. 3 Regt. Tex*

appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

|                  |               |         |
|------------------|---------------|---------|
| Admitted         | <i>Nov 16</i> | , 1864  |
| Returned to duty |               | , 186 . |
| Discharged       |               | , 186 . |
| Transferred      |               | , 186 . |
| Died             |               | , 186 . |
| Deserted         | <i>Nov 22</i> | , 1864  |
| Discharged       |               | , 186 . |
| Remarks:         |               |         |

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *70*.

*J. Stearns*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 3 | Tex

Geo Wiley  
Priv. Co. 23 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Dysentery

Admitted Nov 16, 1864

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted Nov 22, 1864

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page <sup>No. 1524</sup> 27.

M. S. Bell

(286)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 3 | Texas

John Wiley  
Co. D. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint

Admitted Nov 16, 1864.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Deserted Nov 21, 1864.

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks (Confed Prisoner)

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 106  
" 162

G. M. Rowe

Copyist.

Miley, John  
Co. L. Luckett's Co. Reg't  
3.

See personal papers of

Thos. A. Cobble  
Co. F, 26 Reg't Tex (Inf)

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | Suckette | Tex.

John Wiley

Rest.   
 Det. Capt. Hicks Co. S. Suckette

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Det. Supt. Section

Admitted Aug. 28 , 1863.

Returned to duty Aug. 31 , 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Paroled , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: In honor, file

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 32

K. Johnson

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

TEX

Wm Volley

CO D 3 REGT TEX VOL INF

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3 Qr, 1863

Date of issue, 1863

Signature by mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Convict.

X  
Heim -

3090

Co. B., 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 506-20864 | 20 |
| 2  |           | 21 |
| 3  |           | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Wheeler*

*Put*, Co. *1st*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Report on

**Regimental Return**

The organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On E. duty 40 days Sept. 1862*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. Roach*

Copyist



2091

Heimert, A

2 Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50513742 | 20 |
| 2  | 3876     | 21 |
| 3  | 4002     | 22 |
| 4  | 4079     | 23 |
| 5  | 4170     | 24 |
| 6  | 4237     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company  
Texas Volunteers. }

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Texas Volunteers raised in Fayette County,  
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

Roll dated *August 21, 1862*  
*Austin, Texas*, 1862.

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *4* in.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Residence *Smith County*

Place of birth *Smith County*

Enrolled:

When *15 June*, 1862

Where *La Grange*

By whom *Capt. S. Alexander*

Remarks: *Enrolled in*

*S. Alexander's*

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*S. Alexander's* } Capt. S. Alexander's Company,  
C. S. Volunteers.\*

Age *17 1/2* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *18 June*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. S. Alexander*

Period *2 months*

Remarks: *Admitted to the roll  
of the 3d Regiment*

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*S. Alexander*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John* } Capt. S. Alexander's Company,  
3 Regiment Infantry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Texas*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *11 June*, 1862.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *Capt. Alexander*

Mustered into service:

When *11 June*, 1862.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *Capt. Alexander*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Alexander*

To what time *June*, 1862.

Remarks: *Admitted to  
service*

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*A. J. French*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Company*  
(2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *18 June*, 1863.

Where *California*

By whom *Capt. Alexander*

Period *2 years or during the time*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Oct 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Substitute for  
L. Alexander*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known at the first as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. D. Lynch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M.*

3

Texas.

*M.*, (2d) Co. A. 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1862*, 1862.

Where *California*

By whom *Capt. Lyander*

Period *3 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lyander*

To what time *Aug 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *present for 3 months*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*724*  
*Lyander*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*James G. ...*  
*Private*, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *James G. ...*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *10 June*, 1864.

Where *at ...*

By whom *...*

Period *3 years ...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1864.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 1-62 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 3 | Tex

A. M. ...  
part ...

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

|                  |               |                |
|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Admitted         | <u>Aug 29</u> | , 186 <u>4</u> |
| Returned to duty |               | , 186 .        |
| Purloughed       |               | , 186 .        |
| Transferred      | <u>Aug 31</u> | , 186 <u>4</u> |
| Died             |               | , 186 .        |
| Deserted         |               | , 186 .        |
| Discharged       |               | , 186 .        |

Remarks: Keachi

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 21

J. S. ...



(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 3 | Tex

Chas<sup>c</sup> Wynnott  
Priv. Co. U. S. 3 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Diarrhoea

Admitted Aug 29, 1864.

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Transferred Aug 31, 1864.

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: None

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page <sup>1188</sup> 27.

W. S. Sallada

(100)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

3

1864

August Myrtle

Priv. Co. A, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted Aug 29, 1864

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks: Transferred to Keechi  
Aug 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297 1/2, page 5

W. K. ...  
Cassid.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. I. Sweeney

August, 1862

Prot. Capt. Sweeney Co. Buckets Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

|                         |                 |         |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Disease                 | Dysentery acute |         |
| Admitted                | Sept 3          | , 1863. |
| Returned to duty        | Sept. 10        | , 1863. |
| Discharged from service |                 | , 186 . |
| Deserted                |                 | , 186 . |
| Furloughed              |                 | , 186 . |
| Died                    |                 | , 186 . |

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 184

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

x  
1892  
Weinhold, E

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50514247 | 20 |
| 2  | 4317     | 21 |
| 3  | 4399     | 22 |
| 4  | 4488     | 23 |
| 5  | 4575     | 24 |
| 6  | 4661     | 25 |
| 7  | 8613     | 26 |
| 8  | 4820     | 27 |
| 9  | 521002   | 28 |
| 10 | 1161     | 29 |
| 11 | 1179     | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*E Mainwold*

*1 Capt.* } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
(Infantry Corps).\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

*Sept 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 19*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Kampmann*

Period *during the war*

**Remarks:**

-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: -----

*9677*

(Confederate.)

*H*

**3**

**Texas.**

*E Reinhold*

*1 Capt*, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Sept 19 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St Belzer*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St Dinger*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay and from enlistment*

To what time .., 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hood. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: ..

*S. G. West*

(Confederate.)

*N*

**3**

**Texas.**

*E Weirhild*

*1 corp* } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec* , 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19* , 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Buzick*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19* , 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Buzick*

Last paid:

By whom *Per the same institution*

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hoesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*E. Weirhild*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

3  
1 call, Heinhold  
(Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 31 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 7 Feb, 1862

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio  
By whom St Baizell

Mustered into service:  
When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio  
By whom St Baizell

Last paid:  
By whom Pay due since  
To what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment, Infantry Corps (Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesenbach's Company, and Company K, 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. B. New



(Confederate.)

11

3

Texas.

to Heinhold

1st Lt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 9 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom at Balgell

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lynch

To what time

186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 30, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4677

Copy

(Confederate.)

*N* 3 Texas.

*E Newsham*

*E Newsham*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 19*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*L Balzell*

Period

*during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Call & Lynch @ m*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*in det service since*

*May 5 - 1862*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G B Newsham*

W (Confederate) 3 1st

Ernest Weinhold  
Capt. Co. B. 3. Regt. Inf. Col. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. No. 3. Regt. Inf. Inf.

for to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When . . . . . 186 .

Where . . . . .

By whom

Period . . . . .

Last paid:

By whom . . . . .

To what time . . . . . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Capt. Kaufman  
Co. B. 3. Regt. Inf. Col. Inf.  
Assigned for duty in Capt.  
J. G. Newton's Co. By Special  
Order No 262, Gen. H. P. Bee.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Capt.

W

E (Confederate.)

3

Texas.

E Weirhold

Capt, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom G. Balzell

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate Regular Discharged Aug 1862

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hresenbach's Company, and Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 2, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Hric. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

4677

Copies

(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*Weinhold,*

*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. service since May 5<sup>th</sup>  
1862 to San Antonio,*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. Beach*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*Weinhold,*

*Capt.*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. service by div. since May  
4, 1862 at San Antonio, Texas.*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. R. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*E. Weinhald,*  
Copt, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug. 20*, 186*2*.

Place *Ringgold B.H.*

Remarks: *Discharged, Orange  
Co. of disability.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. Beach*

Copyist.

2093

Weinhold. Ernst

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weinhold. E.



3204  
Weiss. —

Co. B , 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Keyel. William

2595

Welch

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walsh, Michael

x  
1896  
Melke, J. R.

Co. B., 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50516032 | 20 |
| 2  | 521549   | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

-----  
----- } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
----- } 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for -----, 186-----.

Enrolled:

When -----, 186-----

Where -----

By whom -----

Mustered into service:

When -----, 186-----.

Where -----

By whom -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186-----.

Term -----

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hie-enach's Company, and Company  
of 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Hrd. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Blank mark: -----

-----

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Willie*

*Pat*, Co. *4<sup>th</sup>*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty in 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Sept*  
*(Confederate)*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. R. Smith*

Copyright

2097  
Wells, J. E.

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50515764 | 20 |
| 2  | 5843     | 21 |
| 3  | 5910     | 22 |
| 4  | 5977     | 23 |
| 5  | 6036     | 24 |
| 6  | 521910   | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....  
Number of personal papers herein 4 .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also J. E. Wells, Conscription Tax

(Confederate.)

71.                      3                      | Texas.

J. E. Hells  
Ent., 1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,  
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

for Sep., Oct, 1862.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 in.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Residence Travis County

Place of birth Tennessee

Enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1862.

Where Travis Co

By whom H. Vardeman

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company C, 3d  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

W. H. Rowley  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*N*

3

Texas.

*J. E. Wells*

*Pvt.* (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 14*, 186*2*

Where *Travis Co*

By whom *N. Hardeman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *Cap. J. M. Kinney*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*N. A. Rosty*



(Confederate.)

*A*

3

Texas.

*J. E. Kells*

*Prvt*, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug 14 1862*

Where *Travis Co*

By whom *A Hardeman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Ch Russell*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick at  
Kolia, Tex since  
June 10, 1863*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 3, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*A. A. Kopsay*

(Confederate.)

21                      3                      | Texas.

J. E. Wells  
Prvt (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Aug 14, 1862  
Where Travis Co

By whom H. Hardeman  
Period 3 years

Last paid:  
By whom Cap F. Siebert  
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Hee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lueckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:  
H. A. Koby  
J. E. Wells

(Confederate.)

*24*

*3*

**Texas.**

*J. E. Wells*

*Prvt*, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Travis Co*

By whom *W. Hardiman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: By whom *Cap. F. Siebert*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *To pay for ord 20<sup>+</sup>*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lucas's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. A. Roney* Copies.

Confederate.

W

3

Texas.

Wells

Det. Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D. S. by detail  
since Dec 24/63

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

J. H. Moore

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

3

*Tex*

*Joseph T. Wells*  
*Priv. Co. C. 3rd.*

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,**

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l  
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission

*Dec. 24*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

*Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 200*

*J. Bay*  
*J*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

3

For

J. E. Wells

Pvt Co C 3 Regt 7<sup>th</sup> Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1863.

Date of issue ..... 1863.

Signature J. E. Wells

Remarks:

No.

Devoport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

3

Rolls

Co. C. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf

on a RECEIPT ROLL

ending,

1st Qr ..... 1863 .

San Antonio  
of issue 1/15 & 3/15, 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Comdr

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tax

No. 12

Co. G. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf. (2nd Cd)

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

thing,

4th of ..... 1863 .

of issue Sabins Pass Tex  
Nov 13 ..... 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

No. ....

5791



7098

*Welsh.*

Co. *A. B.*, **3** Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

1 (Confederate.

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Walsh. Michael*

Walters. H.

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walters. H.

2100  
Walties. —

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walties. H.

+ 2101  
Keltin. Herman

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50514304 | 20 |
| 2  | 4384     | 21 |
| 3  | 4471     | 22 |
| 4  | 4557     | 23 |
| 5  | 4641     | 24 |
| 6  | 4729     | 25 |
| 7  | 4813     | 26 |
| 8  | 4895     | 27 |
| 9  | 5026     | 28 |
| 10 | 5116     | 29 |
| 11 | 5216     | 30 |
| 12 | 5298     | 31 |
| 13 | 520861   | 32 |
| 14 | 0992     | 33 |
| 15 | 1096     | 34 |
| 16 | 1206     | 35 |
| 17 | 1675     | 36 |
| 18 | 1862     | 37 |
| 19 | 522046   | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE)

W

'3

For

H. Woltin

Pvt Co B 3 Regt Tex Inf

appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

3 Qr ..... 186 3.

5 Qr Making  
date of issue Sept 30 ..... 186 3

Signature *H. Woltin*

Marks:

Quartermaster

(Confederate.)

*N*

3

Texas.

*A Nelson*

*Pvt.* } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
(Infantry Corps).\*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*  
*Sept 19*

, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 19*

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*

, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Kampmann*

Period *during the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesensch's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 2, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. C. Nelson*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*A. Helian*

*P. A.*, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Sept 19 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Balzer*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Balzer*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from recruitment*

To what time , 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Huesenbach's Company, and Company 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

ink mark: *L. Balzer*

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*A. Martin*

*Pl*, Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. Martin*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. Martin*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*5011*

Copy



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*A. Miller*  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When *Sept*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *S. E. Smith*

**Mustered into service:**

When *Jan*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *S. E. Smith*

**Last paid:**

By whom *P. M. ...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

**Remarks:**

\*This company was known at various times as Captain *Kampmann's* Company, Infantry Corp. Captain *Kampmann's* Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain *Kampmann's* Company, 2d Lieutenant *Bie-sbach's* Company, and Company *H, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 2, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as *Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry* but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: ...

*A. Miller*

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*H* *Walters*

*PL*, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*

, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Balzell*

Period during *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *on duty as musician*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesensch's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*46 Mark*

(1862)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*N*

**3**

**Texas.**

*A. Wiltier*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *S. Antonio*

By whom *Lt Balzell*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on duty as  
Musician*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. C. Wiltier*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 | 3 | Texas.

H. Wellier

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where S Antonio

By whom St Balzell

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom James Lynch

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps, Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The head officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry, but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. C. May

(Confederate.)

K1 3 Texas.

A. Melvin

PS, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 9 & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Balzell

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt French  
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. B. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Mustered into service:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Term \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hie-entach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Y. C. ...

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

H. W. Stein

2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May of 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom S. Balzok

Mustered into service:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom S. Balzok

Last paid:

By whom Cash

To what time Feb 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

90724

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*A. Martin*  
*P.M.*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Baizell*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Baizell*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Decker*

To what time *June*, 1862.

Remarks: *Enlisted in duty  
with the 3rd Regt.*

\*The company was known at various times as Captain  
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 2d Lieutenant (Hienrichs) Company, and Company  
B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 2, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Check mark:

*A. Martin*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1864.

**Enrolled:**

When *Sept 29*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St. Baljez*

**Mustered into service:**

When *Sept 29*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St. Baljez*

**Last paid:**

By whom *St. Baljez*

To what time *Aug 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *in daily duty with  
the Regt. Bateria*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant the-entach's company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*701121*

Copyist

(Confederate)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Walters,*

*Put*, Co. *3*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On duty as Messengers*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brax (Gen. Beecher) and the regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. Smith*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Wetter*

*Out*

, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*One daily duty (no muscians)*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of His Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. Roach*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*Put*, Co. *2*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On daily duty and ...*  
*(and)*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*C. A. Radt*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Walters, T*

*Out*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On daily duty as Musician of Band*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bos. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. B. Smith*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 3 Texas.

*Wetters*

*Priv. Co B*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov* 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1-6

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

*On d. duty with Regt. Band*

Amount enlisted men accounted for

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

*W. G. ...*

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Wilton*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On d. duty with Regt  
Band.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*[Signature]*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W* | **3** | **Texas.**

*Weldon*

*Det*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On d. duty with Regl. Band*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*Wagoner*

Copyist



Ad. 20 October 1864

Approved & respectfully forwarded

J. H. W. [unclear]

Approved  
D. P. [unclear] the  
Chap. [unclear]  
Division

N. de Qu. [unclear]  
Near Camden No. 15. or  
Respectfully for  
wanda approved.

J. H. [unclear]  
Maj. Gen. [unclear]

3698 W 355

Certificate of Disability  
for Discharge in the  
Case of Herman Pelton  
a Private of the Regt.  
Bant. 3rd Inf. Vol. 1st Regt.

(#30)  
Head Quarters, 3rd Inf. Vol.  
Near Camden N. H.  
Nov. 13 1864

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

Approved  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
RECORD DIVISION  
ARCHIVES

Miss [unclear]  
Camden Nov 21 1864

Let him be discharged

By Court of  
Maj. Gen. [unclear]  
of [unclear]  
Camp & [unclear]

Army of the Confederate States

Department of War

That the undersigned of the Regimental Band of the  
1st Regt of Artillery, 1st Div. of the Army of the  
Confederate States, at San Antonio Texas on the  
19th day of September 1864 be sure for during the  
war he was employed in the Baden in thirty  
six years of age, five feet ten inches tall, blue  
eyes, light complexion, hazel eyes, brown hair and  
of good stature, he was enlisted in the Confederate Army  
the first time on the said soldier has been unfit  
for duty (is) 60 days.

George Forman,  
1st Regt of Artillery,  
1st Div. of the Army of the  
Confederate States.

Witness my hand and seal  
this 19th day of September 1864.

George Forman  
1st Regt of Artillery,  
1st Div. of the Army of the  
Confederate States.

Witness my hand and seal  
this 19th day of September 1864.

P. W. L. Kelly  
Col. Cavalry Regt

Army of the Confederate States

Medical Certificate

I, the Surgeon, William of the Regimental Surgeon of the 1st Regiment of Texas Artillery, certify that I have examined the said soldier, James H. [Name], of the 1st Regiment of Texas Artillery, who was taken during the war near [Location] [Date] [Age] [Physical Description] [Occupation] [Status] [Remarks]

J. H. [Signature]

Office Medical [Signature] [Text]

Attest my hand and seal this [Date] [Signature] [Text]

~~Certificate of Disability  
for discharge granted  
by the Medical Exam  
Board in the case of  
Wilton - a Mission  
in Col Lucette Road  
3rd Reg~~

Ad. 2nd Waterhouse Miss.  
Dear Cambridge Mass  
1864  
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded -

REBEL ARCHIVES  
RECORD DIVISION  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
Approved  
Chief Surgeon  
Division

Certificate of  
Disability for  
Charge in case of  
Sergeant Melvin  
of the 3rd  
Regt

3rd Regt  
Dear  
Nov. 13 1864  
Sergeant Melvin  
of the 3rd Regt

of the 3rd Regt

Hon. Gen. James  
Dear Cambridge Mass  
Respectfully for-  
warded approved  
M. H. Torrey  
Maj. Gen. Comd.

Medical Director  
Cambridge Nov 21 1864  
Let him be discharged  
by order of  
Maj Gen Torrey  
of the 3rd Regt



Headquarters 2d Regt. Infy  
Near Minden La. Nov. 29. 1864

Col. J. P. Anderson  
Supt. West. Ind. Trans. Div. Dept.

Sir: I have the honor to enclose herewith Certificate of Disability for Discharge, in case of Private Norman Wetters of the Band of my Regt. with authority for endorsement thereon; for transmittal to the A. S. G. Office Richmond Va.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt  
P. M. Luckett  
Col. 3rd Regt. Infy  
Com'g Regt.

2102

Wilton. —

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilton. H.

2103

Wineker, J. S.

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wineker, John H.



5104

*Wentz. John*

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

**(Confederate.**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

*Wentz. John*

2105  
Wenz. John

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 58514302 | 20 | 50521895 |
| 2  | 4386     | 21 | 2081     |
| 3  | 4473     | 22 | 2277     |
| 4  | 4559     | 23 | 512619   |
| 5  | 4643     | 24 | 2534     |
| 6  | 4730     | 25 | 44340931 |
| 7  | 4817     | 26 |          |
| 8  | 4899     | 27 |          |
| 9  | 5029     | 28 |          |
| 10 | 5118     | 29 |          |
| 11 | 5218     | 30 |          |
| 12 | 5300     | 31 |          |
| 13 | 521005   | 32 |          |
| 14 | 1112     | 33 |          |
| 15 | 1229     | 34 |          |
| 16 | 1357     | 35 |          |
| 17 | 1453     | 36 |          |
| 18 | 1581     | 37 |          |
| 19 | 1704     | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

N Confederate 3 Texas.

John Wenz  
Pvt. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
(Infantry Corps).\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio  
Sept 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Kampmann

Period during war

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Bientach's Company, and Company 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:  
43  
96 Mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Wenz*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 19 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Balzer*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Balzer*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from [unclear]*

To what time , 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*Wenz*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Wertz*  
P. H. Wertz, Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When Sept 14, 1861.  
Where San Antonio  
By whom A. Bulzui

Mustered into service:  
When Sept 7, 1861.  
Where San Antonio  
By whom A. Bulzui

Last paid:  
By whom Pay due since formation  
To what time  
, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps, Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesebach's Company, and Company  
B, 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. O. M.*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Henry*  
of *Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\**

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. Balzell*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. Balzell*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay roll June*

To what time *Sept 19*, 186*1*.

Remarks: *in company of Balzell, in Co. B, 1st Regt.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps, Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Hiesebach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*T. Balzell*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 3 | Texas.

Wenz  
Private, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom L. Balzell

Period during the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Lynch

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty as  
Saddler in the field

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps, Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Wenz

(Confederate.)

*N*

3

Texas.

*Pvt J Herz*

, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *S Antonio*

By whom *St Balzell*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Boh Lynch & Co*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *on det Service since May 4, 1862*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. L. ...*

Copy



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John King*

*Pl*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 19*

, 1862.

Where

*S. Antonio*

, 1861.

By whom

*S. Baird*

Period

*during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Col. A. Lynch*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*in det. Co. B -  
San Antonio, Tex.  
May 1862  
order Col. Lynch*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. Wray  
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 19 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. Balzell

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt French

To what time Aug 31 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on det service to  
San Antonio since May  
4 1862.

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps, Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hoesentach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

4677

Copies.

Confederate)

3

Texas.

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Term \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Authentic*  
This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps, Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 2d Lieutenant the company, Captain Kampmann's  
A. M. Regiment, Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
6, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Book mark:

(202)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John May*

2d Lt. P. Biesentach's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*

, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. Balzel*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*

, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. Balzel*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*

To what time *Oct 28*

, 1864.

Remarks *On det. Service San Antonio  
since May 4 - 1862 order no.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesentach's Company, and Company  
K, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. B. New*

Copyist.

Confederate.

3

Texas.

*John May*  
Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & May*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Balzell*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Balzell*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Remarks: *on det. Service to San Antonio since...*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Heimbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*40 Next*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John Wang*  
Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 22*, 1864.

**Enrolled:**

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Baizel*

**Mustered into service:**

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Baizel*

**Last paid:**

By whom *H. Baizel*

To what time *Aug 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on det. Service at San Antonio (Texas)*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Heintzsch's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Heintzsch. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*9611*

JAN. 31.

577 300

May 4. 1862 detailed  
w<sup>o</sup> ord Dept by S.O.  
to 214 Land Street  
La Dec - 1863

Confederate.

*M*

3

Texas.

*Put*, Co. *68*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det service since May 5<sup>th</sup> 1862 to San Antonio*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. Rusk*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Put*, Co. *(S)*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. service by detail since  
May 4 1862, at San Antonio, Tex.*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. Beach*

Confederate.

*W*

3

Texas.

*Meigs*

Put Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Can not produce the return  
by order of Col. *Fleming**

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. Beach*

Copyist

JAN. 31.

50521229

1912.

*Since May 4, 1862.*

(Confederate.)

*N-*

3

Texas.

*Missouri*  
Put, Col, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. force to ...  
Texas since May 4 1862*

\*The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. Beach*

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Wenz*

*Put*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. service to San Antonio since May 4, 1862*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. Beach*

Copyist

(Confederate)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Medicine*  
*Put*, Co. *9*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *dec*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave since Oct 28 1862*  
*at San Antonio*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by Order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. B. Davis*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Wentz*

*Priv*, Cor *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On d. s. at San Antonio  
in Dr. Mr. Dept. since Oct 28/62*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*J. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

*OK* | **3** | **Texas.**

*Wentz*  
*Capt*, *Co B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D. S. at San Antonio*  
*since Oct. 28, 63*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*[Signature]*



(Confederate.)

W | 3 | Texas.

Mentz  
Priv, Co D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date ..... 1864

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty .

About enlisted men accounted for.

On D. S. in S. A. Dept.  
San Antonio since Dec 17/63

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Thomas Johnson

(Confederate.)

W | 3 Texas.

Henry  
-----  
Priv., Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station .....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

In ord. dep't. ... Antonio  
Tex. C. O. 219 1/2 ... J. M. ...

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 3, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known at the time as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Henry

JAN. 31,

505217

1912.

Dec 17. 63, on detached  
service

(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*John Henry*  
*Advt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees from the organization named above,  
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

List dated *Sabine Post Texas*  
*Oct 20*, 1863.

Remarks: *On list absentees from*  
*Post, since Aug 7/63*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*R. A. Ford*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*John Moritz*  
*Adj't*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees of the organization named above,  
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.  
Hdqs., Dec. 31, 1863.

List dated *Delaware*  
*July 7*, 1864.

Date of authority *Gen'l No. 207 Hd qrs.*  
*Mass. Miss. Dept Nov 26, 1863.*

Remarks *SA Det. Service*  
*Det. San Antonio Texas*

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st; and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*Rev. G. H. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 3 Texas

John P. Henry  
Co. B. 3rd Texas Inf.  
Residence Bexar Co. Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 19, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3

(6206)

G. M. Lewis

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. J. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a consolidated  
List

of enlisted men, at San Antonio, Texas, absent  
from their commands.

List dated \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 186?

By whose order detailed \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:  
*Gen. ...*  
*...*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*21*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Report**

of enlisted, conscript and exempted men employed at the Texas Arsenal at San Antonio, Texas, under command of Col. Phil Stockton, C. S. A.

Report dated *...* 186*3*

How serving *...*

How employed *...*

Remarks:

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE)

W 3 Tex

John Wans

Det Co B 3 Regt Tex Inf

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

3 Qr ..... 186 3.

Qr Ending

date of issue Sept 30 ..... 186 5

Signature

Remarks:

No. ....

Davenport

Govt.

Henry, John P

Regt, Co. B

3 Reg' Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

|                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cards                  | Final Statements      |
| Records                | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| of Dis. for Discharge  | Med. Certificates     |
| Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists      | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record / |
| Statement Papers       | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Accusatory Sheet       | Med. Examination     |
| Arrestment             | Misc. Information    |
| Assignments            | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Discharge              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Property               |                      |

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

TO :

FROM :

RE :

John J. O'Connell  
312 N. Dearborn St.  
Chicago, Ill.

No. 2

*Meemie D. Lewis*  
Officer, Div. of the Genl

*San Antonio Texas* ~~Sept 24<sup>th</sup>~~ **JUNE** 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

*1st* ..... of *1st* ..... Company ..... *3<sup>rd</sup>* .....  
Regiment ..... U. S. A., residing in  
..... *Bexar Co. Texas* ..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

*Wesley Merritt*  
MAJOR GENERAL ~~W. S. GANBY, U. S. A.~~  
*Frederick M. Russell*  
~~Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

827

3106

Wenz. John. P

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wenz. John.

2107  
Kenzu Conrad

Co. K, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50520197 | 20 |
| 2  | 0263     | 21 |
| 3  | 0340     | 22 |
| 4  | 0415     | 23 |
| 5  | 0478     | 24 |
| 6  | 0542     | 25 |
| 7  | 0558     | 26 |
| 8  | 522420   | 27 |
| 9  | 0666     | 28 |
| 10 | 44340756 | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Conrad Menzel

Priv { Capt. Julius Bose's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where New Braunfels, Com. Allen

By whom Julius Bose

Mustered into service:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Jerry

By whom V. S. Pullen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks: Staffage \$50.00, Bounty.

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Comrad Keight

1st } Capt. Julius Bose's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Aug 31, 1862.

Recalled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where N. Brazos Falls

By whom Jnl. Bose

Mustered into service:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Bowie

By whom R. I. P. Miller

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bose

To what time June 30, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K. M Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 9, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*A*

3

Texas.

*Conrad Hengel*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 3 Regt Texas-Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Oct 31*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 1862

Where *M. Brantley*

By whom *Capt J. Bose*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 5*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *H. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Warren*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintz. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*L. N. Waiter*

(Confederate.)

W 3 Texas.

Conrad Menzel  
Priv

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862

**Enrolled:**

When Apr 1, 1862

Where M. Braunfels

By whom Capt J. Bose

**Mustered into service:**

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Cot. P. T. Pullen

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt Garry

To what time Oct 31, 1862

**Remarks:**

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

**Book mark:**

L. V. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

2  
Company Muster Roll  
Company No. 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted  
When

Where  
By whom

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:  
Present

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Conrad Meyer*

*Pvt*, Co. *K* 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 1863.

listed:

from *Apr 5*, 1862

where *Company*

by whom *Co. K*

period *During the war*

not paid:

by whom *Waj. Meyer*

to what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

check mark:

*L. H. Martin*

*Captain*

(Confederate.)

*A*

3

Texas.

*Conrad Hengel*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. Gilbert*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Conrad Hanger  
Sloop, Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Capt Libert

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: App'd Corp'l Oct 16, 1863  
by Gen'l Order No. 28, Sabine  
City, Oct. 16, 63. Stoppage for  
Ordnance stores \$0.40. Stoppage  
for equipage \$0.55

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

*M* | 3 Texas.

*Menzel*

*Coapt.*, Co. *H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent sick at Comal Co Texas since June 26/64*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heo. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*L. Johnson*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*C. H. ...*  
Pot, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Name appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not listed*

, 186

Date of the issue:

From

*Jan 1*

, 1863.

To

*Mar 31*

, 1863.

Signature

*C. H. ...*

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martine*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

91

3

N  
col.

Conrad Metzger  
George West 3 Reg<sup>th</sup> Tex Infy.  
Residence Comal County

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York  
Cavalry.\*

Roll dated

not dated

Paroled

not stated

Remarks :

\*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G., command the forces  
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. W.  
Davis states that in pursuance of S. O. No. 62 Headquarters  
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 21,  
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels, the 1st Infy. opened an  
office at the Ed. and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of  
the late C. S. Army. R & P 700610

Number of rolls:

4  
J. M. ...

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

3

Tax

G. Mansel

Ext Co & S Tax Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue Dec 31, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Drawn up by

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

3

TEX

Edward Hensel

SAFF JULIUS ROSE'S CO (K)

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

, 186

of issue Sept 30, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Serial No.

Step

2105

Werner -

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Werner - W.

1100  
Weilbacher -

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Weilbacher, W.

X

2110

Kerner, Conrad, J.

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50518711 | 20 |
| 2  | 8839     | 21 |
| 3  | 8949     | 22 |
| 4  | 9028     | 23 |
| 5  | 9111     | 24 |
| 6  | 9169     | 25 |
| 7  | 44341893 | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein /

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Conrad J. Werner*

*Co. B* } Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enrolled: When *Aug 27*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. G. Newton*

Mustered into service: When *Aug 27*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. G. Newton*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The head officers of this regiment were appointed September  
4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Hee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Conrad J. Werner

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom St Albury

Mustered into service:

When Aug 27, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom St Albury

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. E. Carey

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copy.



W

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Conrad J. Werner

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom St Albury

Mastered into service:

When Aug 27, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Newton

Last paid:

By whom Capt J B. Garey

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(642) Copyist.

*N* (Confederate.)  
3 Texas.

Conrad J. Hester  
Pvt., Co. *H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 27*, 186*2*.  
Where *San Antonio Tex*  
By whom *S. E. P. Alsberry*  
Period *3 yrs or was*

Last paid:  
By whom *Wm C Russell*  
To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *About sick at*  
*Columbus Tex since June*  
*29/1862,*

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank next: \_\_\_\_\_  
*H. H. Hester*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 3 | Texas.

Comrad. Werner

Priv., Co. H., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July + Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 27, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Lt. Alsbury

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Russell

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Block mark: ...

C. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U 1 3 Texas.

Conrad J. Corner  
Privt., Co. H., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 27 1862.

Where S. Antonio's Tex

By whom Lieut Alsbury

Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Siebert

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

G. E. Jones

Captain.

(Confederate.)

71

*John W. ...*  
*Co. H ...*  
Residence *San Antonio, Texas*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled *Sept 4*,  
1865.\*

Roll dated *not dated*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71397.

Number of roll:

32

(1865)

*W. H. ...*

Copyid.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

TO

AND C. BROWN

RECEIPT FOR

ISSUED ON A  
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

3 Qr , 186 3

of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No. ....

stein

Copyist.

\*  
Kermer, John

Batt, Co 94 3 Reg Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cards                        | Final Statements      |
| Medical Records              | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Orders of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| Medical Charges              | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Prescriptive Lists           | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Duty                   |                      |

John Thomas  
1800



No. /

*Don Antonio de Arce* 1865.

*Don Antonio de Arce*  
Regiment ..... Company .....  
.....  
.....

..... having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observe his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL ~~...~~ U.S.A.

*Wm. H. ...*

*Brig. Gen. and Personal Marshal General.*

*Major ...*

1046

2111  
Waesch. August

Co. K, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waesch. August.

2112  
Wesch.

H

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wesch. August.

West. Conn

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505716676 | 20 |
| 2  | 6738      | 21 |
| 3  | 6796      | 22 |
| 4  | 6857      | 23 |
| 5  | 6906      | 24 |
| 6  | 6917      | 25 |
| 7  | 6971      | 26 |
| 8  | 7011      | 27 |
| 9  | 7089      | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 33 Tex. Cav

(Confederate.)

*21*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Capt. John Vest*  
Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Texas*  
*Nov 25* . . . . ., 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 25* . . . . ., 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When . . . . ., 186 . . . . .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

\*The company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. W. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Ans West*

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Jan 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 1862.

Where *Safado*

By whom *L. Tucker*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50 mi*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*Wm Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*John West*

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 25*, 1861.

Where *Salado*

By whom *Capt Arbuckle*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 25*, 1861.

Where *Salado*

By whom *A. J. C. Miller*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle*

To what time . . . 186 . . .

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company E. 3d Regt. Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when other independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*John West*  
*Co. E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Salado*

By whom *E. Tucker*

Period *12 mo. unless sooner discharged*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Lynch*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Potter*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*John West*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Salaz.*

By whom *A. C. Tucker*

Period *12 Mo. unless sooner discharged*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

3

Texas.

*S. C. Foster*  
*2d Sgt*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Rich. etc*

By whom *J. H. Tucker*

Period *12 M.*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. H. Tucker*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Electd to private to Sgt*  
*Aug, 1st Major Co. E. 103*

*Enlistment entered to war*

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: ...

*W. C. Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*24*

3

Texas.

*J. C. Hill*  
*R. Serph*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 25*, 1861.

Where *Salas*

By whom *J. J. Archer*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Archer*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Company must have 60 men for  
Clothing 25¢ - 10¢ 2143 Ord  
25¢ - 21¢ must have private.  
Aug 1/62*

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*J. C. Keith*  
Joseph Co. E 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Lee* 1862.

Enlisted When *Apr '5* 1861.

Where *Sala*

By whom *H. J. Tucker*

Period *war*

Last paid By whom *Lee - French*

To what time *31* 1862.

Present or absent *Lee*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lee's 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. D. Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*if*

3

Texas.

*John [unclear]*  
*Order*, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *1/25* 1861.

Where *Salado*

By whom *Tr J. [unclear]*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. [unclear] Lynch*

To what time *June 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *transferred to Co. Duff  
1st Battalion 1st S. to Div. C. 6.  
for [unclear]  
Ord. 3. 17. 1863.*

\*The sold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. C. Potter*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

S

TEX

J. C. West

S. Sgt. CO E 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

1 OF ..... 1863.

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

No.

steig

Copyist.

113  
West. J. E.

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

West. John.

2135  
West. Martin

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Jr 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50516634 | 20 |
| 2  | 6687     | 21 |
| 3  | 6749     | 22 |
| 4  | 6805     | 23 |
| 5  | 6862     | 24 |
| 6  | 6916     | 25 |
| 7  | 6969     | 26 |
| 8  | 2009     | 27 |
| 9  | 2057     | 28 |
| 10 | 7124     | 29 |
| 11 | 521184   | 30 |
| 12 | 1159     | 31 |
| 13 | 1271     | 32 |
| 14 | 1413     | 33 |
| 15 | 1496     | 34 |
| 16 | 512371   | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE:

See also



(CONFEDERATE)

W

3

Tex

M. S. West

2nd Lieut Co E, 3rd Regt Tex Vol

Inf.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the  
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,  
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,  
for Nov , 1862 .

Date of appointment Aug 1 , 1862 .

Remarks .

Box 41  
No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Martin West*

*89* Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Muster-in dated *Jan 25*

, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 25*

, 1861.

When called for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

26

3

Texas.

Martin West

3 Sept Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Intd. Jan'y 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 25, 1862

Where Galena

By whom W. J. Tucker

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50 m.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

W. J. Tucker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Martin*

389 - Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age - 9 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for... *Laney & Fry*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When... *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where... *Salado*

By whom... *Capt. Arbuckle*

Mustered into service:

When... *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where... *Salado*

By whom... *St. Jas Tucker*

Last paid:

By whom... *Pay due from Enrollment*

To what time... , 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*M. West*

*389<sup>th</sup>*, Co. *E*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 25*, 1861.

Where *Saluda*

By whom *J. L. Licker*

Period *12. Months unless sooner discharged*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Lynch*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Wm. Potter*  
*Del. 9th*, Co. *10*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where *Salado*

By whom *L. Eucher*

Period *2 Mo. Unless some discharged*

Last paid: *Apr Lynch*

To what time *Sept 21*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: ..

*Wm Potter*

(Confederate.)

21 | 3 | Texas.

20th Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Present July 1 1862  
from 20th Co. E 3rd Reg't Texas Infantry  
1st Reg't Texas Infantry

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*M. S. West*

*2<sup>d</sup>*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Balloted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *Due C. S. for lev & E. 50<sup>c</sup>*

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment some Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment some Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. C. O. R.*



(Confederate.)

W | 3 | Texas.

M. S. West  
2<sup>d</sup>, Co. E., 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

**Enlisted:**

**When**

186

**Where**

**By whom**

**Period**

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

**To what time**

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Ringgold Barracks  
Texas since Dec 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1<sup>st</sup>, and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

W. W. Potter

(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*W. H. Fish*  
*L. H.*, Co. 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*Account of ... for ...*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lucett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Fish*

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4                      3                      Texas.

M. S. West

2d Lt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

July & Aug . 1863.

Enlisted:

When . . . . . 186 .

Where

By whom

Period .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . . . . . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharge Aug 10 1863  
Special order No 108) Order to Army  
Dept. of Trans-Miss. Shreveport La  
Aug 10 1863

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Book mark: . . . . .

M. S. West

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*M. A. [unclear]*

*Sergt*, Co. [unclear], 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *August*, 186*2*.

Place *August 3<sup>rd</sup>*

Remarks *Checked 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 62*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. [unclear]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*M. J. West,*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Ringgold Bn.*

Remarks: *Elected 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut from  
1<sup>st</sup> Aug. 1, 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place .....

Remarks .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. Beach,*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*M. S. West,*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.,* Co. *10<sup>th</sup>*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*Ringgold Bns 74*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. Beach*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*M. J. West*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *E.*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station *Ringgold, Tenn.*

Remarks *On det. service since  
Oct. 27, 1862.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were detached and by order of Brig. Gen. Bee, the regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. Booth*

(Confederate.)

*M*

**3**

**Texas.**

*M. J. West,*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *...*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station *Rosera*

Remarks: *Sick at Ringgold Barracks since Dec 28, 1862.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186 *...*

Place *...*

Remarks: *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. N. Roach,*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*M. Sweet*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered September 4, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of appointment

*Aug 1*, 186

Remarks: *Elected Aug 1 1861  
from Sgt.*

\* The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*R. W. Fish*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W                      3                      Tex.

M. S. West  
2. Lieut. Co. C. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of Aug 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Elected 2. Lieut from  
1. Sgt. Aug. 1862.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 314.

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*                      *3*                      *Tex.*

*M. S. West.*  
*2. Lieut. Co. C. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

*Sept.*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 315.

*A. S. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*3*

*Tex.*

*M. S. West*

*Serjeant*

*3 Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

*Oct.*

*1862*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *On det service since Oct. 27 1862.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 316.

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*                      *3*                      *Tex.*

*M. S. West*  
*Lieut. Co. E. 3 Reg. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of *Nov.* 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*

Remarks: *Sick. Joined Post from det. service Nov. 19, 1862.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 317.

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*                      *3*                      *Tex.*

*M. S. West*  
*2d Lieut Co. E. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.  
for the month of *Dec.* 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Sick.*  
*Attached*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 318.

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*3*

**TEXAS.**

*M. S. West*

*Co. E 3-Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Aug 10*, 186*3*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *3*

*J. Bay*

5764

Copyright



W. 94 W. 107

Medical Director Office  
Shreveport La Aug 10/63

Approved  
John H. Haden

Medical Director  
Trans Miss Army  
H. Q. Dept Trans Miss  
Shreveport Aug 10 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
E. Kirby Smith  
S. Genl. Comdg

copy of book of ...  
W. R. ...

copy for ...  
New York ...

copy of ...  
July 25/63

Handwritten notes on the right edge of the page, including fragments like "ad", "ce", "Port", "to", "ed", "deat", "ider", "ar", "nded", "y his".



Galveston Island, Texas,  
July 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Sir!

I have the Honor herewith, most respectfully, to tender my Resignation as second Lieut. of Company E of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry based upon accompanying Surgeons Certificate.

Hoping that it will meet your approval I have the Honor, to be, Sir

Very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
M. S. West

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co E 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt  
of Texas Inftry

To  
General S. Cooper  
Adjutant and Inspector General  
Richmond  
Va

Respectfully forwarded  
with recommendation  
that for the good of the  
service, the resignation  
of Mr. West be ~~accepted~~  
accepted by the Major  
Command, and in view  
be ordered to join the  
company.

It is desired  
to refer to the  
original.

Respectfully forwarded,  
recommending its  
acceptance. I am  
convinced that it meets  
the case. And have no hesita-  
tion in saying that  
he is physically unable  
to perform the  
duties of an officer.

P. S. Duckett  
acting Major  
of the 3rd Regt  
approved and respect-  
fully forwarded for the  
Major Command.

Galveston Island, Texas

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Major

M. S. West 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Comp.  
E. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Tex. Vol. Infantry  
C. S. A.

Tender of Resignation

Forwarded and most respect-  
fully recommended that the  
Resignation be accepted.

Moiles Elkins

Capt Com. of C. S. E. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Tex. Infy

Head Quarters Tex. Vol. Infy  
Galveston Texas, July 22, 1863

Respectfully forwarded, with the  
recommendation that Mr. West be  
ordered to join the company  
for duty.

<sup>f29-</sup>  
Approved and  
respectfully forwarded.  
S. H. Cook  
Comd Post

Res. returned to  
be forwarded  
through all  
proper subordinate  
officers.

By Command of  
Major M. S. West  
Ed. Turner

July 25/63  
Respectfully forwarded to the Major  
Command with recommendation to be  
accepted and in view of the  
circumstances -

M. S. West  
July 25/63

Notarial Certificate  
in the case of  
J. M. D. [unclear]  
Junk - L. C. [unclear]  
Jug Texas Pol. [unclear]

---



Medical Certificate -

I certify that I have carefully examined  
2nd Lieut M. S. West Co "E" 30th Regt. Tex. Inf.  
and find that because of "Rheumatism  
chronic" he is in my opinion unfit for  
duty in the Army and therefore  
recommend that his Resignation be  
accepted -

Houston Texas  
July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

C. M. Austin.  
Capt. U. S. A.

Hon. Gen. D. M. Jones  
Chief Clerk  
Washington  
Aug 1865

Off. Order  
No. 114

Resignation of  
Dr. W. H. Harrison  
Capt. & Surg.  
Accepted



Head Quarters Dept of Trans. Miss  
Shreveport La 10<sup>th</sup> Aug 1863

Special Order

No 108

The following named Officers  
having tendered their resignations for  
reasons stated, therein the same are  
accepted, to take effect from this date

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut H. S. Post - Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. 4<sup>th</sup> Infy

Recd

By Command of  
Lieut General Wm. T. Smith

(Signed) H. S. Post  
ad locum

No. 36.

paid December 27 1862

Levi C. S. West  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Tex Infy.

---

From the 1<sup>st</sup> of November 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1862

Amount \$160<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

The Confederate States  
 To Sub Rent No. 3 West 3rd St. N.Y.C.

| On what Account | Commencement & Expiration |                | Term of Days |              | Per Cent    |             | Amount | Remarks |
|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------|---------|
|                 | From                      | To             | the Day      | of the Month | of the Year | of the Year |        |         |
| For             | 1st of Nov. 1862          | 31st Dec. 1862 | 2            |              |             |             | 80 00  | 160 00  |
|                 |                           |                |              |              |             |             |        | 160 00  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, or received money in lieu of any part thereof; that I am not in arms with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from Capt James H. French A. A. G. M. C. S. and to the thirty first day of October 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt James H. French A. A. G. M. C. S. this thirty first day of December 1862, the sum of One Hundred and Sixty Dollars, being the amount in full of said Account.

"Replicates"

M. S. West  
 Sub Rent No. 3 West 3rd St.  
 N. Y. C.  
 J. J. Smith  
 of Army



Voucher No. 2<sup>d</sup>  
Paid ~~to~~ ~~the~~ ~~treas~~

to Mr S West  
3<sup>d</sup> July 1862

From Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1862  
To Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Paid \$240.<sup>00</sup>

The Confederate States of America  
 To 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut M. West

17

| In what account | Commencement and Termination |                  | Time charged |      | Pay per month |      | Amount    | Remarks |
|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------|---------------|------|-----------|---------|
|                 | From                         | To               | No.          | days | Doll.         | Cts. |           |         |
| Pay for wages   | November 1, 1862             | October 31, 1862 | 3            |      | 20.           | 00   | 240 00    |         |
|                 |                              |                  |              |      |               |      | \$ 240 00 |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, or received money in lieu of any part thereof; for any part of the time herein charged; that I have been a commissioned Officer for the time stated, and that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever.

I, at the same time acknowledge, that I have received of Capt. J. H. French, 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Mt. E. I. Army this first day of November, 1862, the sum of Two Hundred and Forty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$ 240 00

M. D. West  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co E 3<sup>d</sup> Regt Tex Cav 6<sup>th</sup> Div 1<sup>st</sup> A.

Voucher No 46

Out 18<sup>th</sup> January 1863

Lieut M. S. West

2nd Regt Cavalry 6<sup>th</sup> L.S.

Paid 1<sup>st</sup> January 1863

To 28<sup>th</sup> February 1863

---

Pay 160.00

---

Account of the ...

Account of the ...  
for ...

| Item    | Amount | Balance |
|---------|--------|---------|
| for ... | ...    | ...     |
|         |        | ...     |

I will be glad to see you ...  
 that I have not ...  
 for ...

...  
 of ...  
 being ...

M. S. West

...

2116  
West. M. S.

Co. E , 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Jr 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

West. Martin.

<sup>2117</sup>  
West. P. G.

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

West. Philip

2118  
West. Philip

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50516677 | 20 |
| 2  | 6739     | 21 |
| 3  | 6797     | 22 |
| 4  | 6852     | 23 |
| 5  | 6907     | 24 |
| 6  | 6950     | 25 |
| 7  | 7007     | 26 |
| 8  | 7045     | 27 |
| 9  | 7084     | 28 |
| 10 | 52 1257  | 29 |
| 11 | 1386     | 30 |
| 12 | 1467     | 31 |
| 13 | 1587     | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Phillip West*

*Pvt*

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Texas*

*Nov 25*

, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 25*

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 31 Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Gen. John Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 31 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*



(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Philip West

Pr

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dated Jan'y 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1862.

Where Salado

By whom W. Tucker

Period 17 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50 m.

Remarks :

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark

W. Tucker

(Confederate.)

26

3

Texas.

Philipp Weiss

Pvt. Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 1861.

Where Salado

By whom Capt. Arbuckle

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 25, 1861.

Where Salado

By whom Lt. Jas. Tucker

Last paid:

By whom pay due since Enrollment

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*P. West*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Salado*

By whom *Lt Tucker*

Period *17 Mo. unless sooner discharged*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*W. W. Potter*

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

O. Wain  
Pot, Co. C

, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1861.

Where Salado

By whom A. Tucker

Period 12 months sooner discharged

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lynch

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*cl*  
3 | **Texas.**

*J. W. [unclear]*  
*Co. [unclear]*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 1861.

Where *Salado*

By whom *L. S. [unclear]*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. [unclear]*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Copy of purchase price  
Aug 16/62. [unclear]  
for [unclear]*

*Amount [unclear] for [unclear]*

\* The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: ---

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*2*

3

Texas.

*Robert*

*Oct* Co. *E* 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 25* 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. J. Fisher*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *June 30* 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle for  
Lutherburg, Ga. 30th Aug. E. So & 3rd 82  
in death - rough time Aug. 4/62  
at Lutherburg, Ga.*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Rank mark: ...

*Robert*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W* 3 Texas.

*P. G. West*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 25* 1861.

Where *Texado*

By whom *W. J. Tucker*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. French*

To what time *Sept 31* 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *without leave since Dec 1862.*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*Wm Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

3

Texas.

J. Y. West

Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25 1861.

Where Salado

By whom J. Y. West

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. A. French

To what time Oct 31 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged June 30. 1863

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lucaset's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Captain



(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Wheat*

*Put*, Co. *S*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . ., 186 .

Place . . . . .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One Sick Furlough since August 11, 1862*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. Booth*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*West*

*Put*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*About sick since  
Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1862*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

*E. H. Rost*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*West*

*Put*, Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick furlough since  
Aug 16. 1862.*

When field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. South*

Copyright

Confederate.

*M*

3

Texas.

*West,*

*Put*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave since Oct 16, 1862 in Wilson Co Texas*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E A Radick*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tax

X

Unit

Co E S Regt Tex Inf

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Clothing,

1 Qr....., 186 3.

of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copist.

X  
2119  
Westerman Charles

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50519197 | 20 |
| 2  | 9280     | 21 |
| 3  | 9394     | 22 |
| 4  | 9524     | 23 |
| 5  | 9657     | 24 |
| 6  | 9783     | 25 |
| 7  | 9898     | 26 |
| 8  | 520017   | 27 |
| 9  | 4125     | 28 |
| 10 | 2255     | 29 |
| 11 | 44341257 | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein -----

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John ...*  
} 2 Lieut. E. Toole's Detachment  
} Texas Volunteer Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on:

**Muster Roll**  
of the detachment named above,  
for *March 21*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 21*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service: *...*

When *...*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186*1*.

NOTE: "I certify on honor \* \* \* that each soldier at the time specified on this Roll did muster into the Confederate Service to serve for 12 months; that each soldier was discharged from the same this day by order of Col. H. E. McCullough and remustered immediately in Capt. E. Toole's Co. Tex. Infy. Vol. by Col. H. E. McCullough's order, to serve for 3 years or the war as in this Muster Roll set forth.

E. TOOLE, Lieut. Commanding Detachment."

Remarks: *Discharged March 21 1862*

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company, Captain Treasurer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The Regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book No. 1771

*O. T. Toole*

Copy.

JAN. 31

50519197

1918.

1862. Remustered same day  
for 3 years on the War in Capt  
B. Doole's Co. 5th. Infy. vols.



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*M*  
*W. W. Westerman*

*Co. 1* } Capt. Eli Toole's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 11*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Toole*

Mustered into service:

When *June 11*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. E. Toole*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*C. G. O'Neil*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W*  
*Charles Westerman*

*Priv* } Capt. Eli Toole's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 7 1867*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When *June 11*, 1867.

Where *at Camp...*

By whom *E Toole*

Mustered into service:

When *June 11*, 1867.

Where *at Camp...*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. & Geny*

To what time *June 30*, 1867.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

Copy 123

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W*  
*Charles Westman*

*Priv*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *June 11*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Toole*

Mustered into service:

When *June 11*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. E. Toole*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. E. Toole*

To what time *May 31*, 186*2*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*A. J. Singer*

(Confederate.)

*24*

3

Texas.

*Chas. Wisterman*

*Priv*

, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 10*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

Mustered into service:

When *June 10*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Toole*

To what time *Oct 21*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*D. J. Cooper*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Thomas Westerman*

*Priv.* } Capt. E. Toole's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enrolled:

When *June 10*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

Mustered into service

When *June 10*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos. Toole*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant  
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's  
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company,  
Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee-  
cher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copy

*Oi* (Confederate.) **3** | **Texas.**

*John Westerman*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *June 10*, 1862.  
Where *San Antonio*  
By whom *Capt. [unclear]*  
Period *7*

Last paid:  
By whom *Wm. Russell*  
To what time , 186

Present or absent *absent*  
Remarks *absent with leave since June 13, 1863.*

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant  
Trainer's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's  
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,  
Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:  
*O. S. & D. [unclear]*

(Confederate.)

*A*

3

Texas.

*Thomas Hesterman*

*Priv*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 10*, 1867.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*S. S. Hester*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Co. 1*  
Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *year 1864*, 1864.

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 10*, 1862.

Where *at Fort...*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Trainer*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186...

Present or absent *...*

Remarks

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1862, when the company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*...*



(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Westerman*

*Det. Co. D*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date .....

186

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Ass. D. in Brig. ord.  
Left saddles*

About enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hays. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*W. Westerman*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*W 3 Texas*

*Charles H. Westimer*  
*Regt Co J 3 Tex Infy*  
Residence *Bexar Co Tex*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug 15*,  
1865.\*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

\* *Signe with C. H. Westimer*

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 712897.

Number of roll:

*14*

(287)

*G. M. Roar*

Copyist

Westmer, Charles W

1st, Co. I

3 Regt 2nd Inf

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards .....  
 Records .....  
 of Dis. for Discharge .....  
 Charges .....  
 Lists .....  
 Certificates .....  
 Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
 Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
 Med. Certificates .....  
 Med. Dir. Lists .....  
 Orders .....  
 Pris. of War Record .....  
 Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
 Casualty Sheet .....  
 Discharge .....  
 Effects .....  
 Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
 Discharge from Service .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
 Med. Examination .....  
 Misc. Information .....  
 Pay or Clothing .....  
 Personal Reports .....  
 Rank .....  
 Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
 Transportation .....

Chas W. Westman  
E. a. L. B. 17

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 18 1865.

Charles S. Williams P. of 3rd Company 3rd  
Regiment Tex Inf C. S. A., residing in

San Antonio Tex having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of *John Louis Smith*

~~MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.~~

*Wm A. Nellis*

~~GENERAL~~

~~Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

*Major J. P. Marshall*

*1000*

41

2120

Westerman, C. W.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Westerman, Charles.

X 2121  
Ketzler G

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50514300 | 20 |
| 2  | 4387     | 21 |
| 3  | 4474     | 22 |
| 4  | 4560     | 23 |
| 5  | 4644     | 24 |
| 6  | 4731     | 25 |
| 7  | 4815     | 26 |
| 8  | 4897     | 27 |
| 9  | 5027     | 28 |
| 10 | 5117     | 29 |
| 11 | 6217     | 30 |
| 12 | 5299     | 31 |
| 13 | 521547   | 32 |
| 14 | 44341183 | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H*

3

Texas.

*G Metzger*

*P.A.* } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
(Infantry Corps).\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

*Sept 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Kampmann*

Period *during the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Hiesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 26, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G B Metzger*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

H. Metzger

Pr, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 19 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Balzer

Mustered into service:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Balzer

First paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

G. B. Metzger

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*G. W. Hazel*

*Pr.* } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Balzell*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Balzell*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay and Sine Dismissment*

To what time , 1861.

Remarks: .....

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesebach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*G. W. Hazel*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*G. Weizer*  
*2nd*, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G. Weizer*

**Mustered into service:**

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G. Weizer*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Pay me from*

To what time *intention*, 186

**Remarks:**

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesebach's Company, and Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 20, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. Weizer*

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

G. Metzler

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom G. Balzell

Period during the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lynch

To what time

, 186  

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesebach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. Metzler

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*G. Metzger*

*Private*

Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *S. Antonio*

By whom *St Balzell*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch & Co*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G B Metzger*

(Confederate.)

*N* 3 Texas.

*G. Metzger*  
*P.A.*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *S. Antonio*

By whom *G. Balzell*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Genl F. J. Lynch*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. Metzger*

(Confederate.)

*N*

**3**

**Texas.**

*G. Metzger*

*PT*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Sept 7 Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G. Balzell*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt French*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Huesenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*G. B. Mark*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*J. H. Kampmann*  
Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. H. Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. H. Kampmann*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Kampmann*

To what time *Sept 9*, 1862.

Term *3 months*

Remarks:

*R. M. ...*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Bie-entach's Company, and Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Kampmann*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*G Metzger*

*OK*, 2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Balzel*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Balzel*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*

At what time *Oct 28*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*G Metzger*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*G Metzger*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G Baizell*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G Baizell*

Last paid:

By whom *Col A Sickelheim*

To what time *June 1863*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Co., 2d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Co., 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G Metzger*

(Confederate.)

*N* 3 Texas.

*G. Metzger*  
P.M., Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St. Balizee*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St. Balizee*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sisson*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Heckenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. Metzger*

(Confederate.)

*M*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Wetzel*

*Put*

, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*One Extra duty in Subst'ce*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*C. N. Booth*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*Regt* | *3* | *Texas*

*Gustave Helzel*

*Corp Co B, 3 Tex Inf*

Residence *San Antonio Tex,*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug 16*,  
1865.\*

Roll dated *Not dated,*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R. & P. 71227.

Number of rolls:

**13**

*G. McKee*

(663)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

3. 3. Regt. Tex Inf

RECEIPT BOLL

3 Qr ..... 186 3

of issue... Sept. 30 ..... 186 3.

Paymaster

Mitzel, Gustave

Pvt., Co. B

3 Reg't *Army*

(Confederate.)

**Inclosures.**

Final Cards

Final Records

Orders of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

*Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, written in cursive script on the left side of the page.*



No. 1

*San Antonio Tex* 1865.

*Richard B. ...* of *B* Company.....

Regiment ..... C. S. A., residing in

*San Antonio Tex* ..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of *Major General T. W. Sherman, U.S. A.*

~~Major General T. W. Sherman, U.S. A.~~  
*Richard B. ...*  
*San Antonio Tex*

336

2122

Wetzel. Gustave

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wetzel. G.

2123  
Kryel, William

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50514306 | 20 | 50521654 |
| 2  | 4385     | 21 | 1866     |
| 3  | 4472     | 22 | 2086     |
| 4  | 4558     | 23 | 2228     |
| 5  | 4642     | 24 | 44341213 |
| 6  | 4729     | 25 |          |
| 7  | 8615     | 26 |          |
| 8  | 4814     | 27 |          |
| 9  | 4826     | 28 |          |
| 10 | 4924     | 29 |          |
| 11 | 5113     | 30 |          |
| 12 | 5213     | 31 |          |
| 13 | 5297     | 32 |          |
| 14 | 520868   | 33 |          |
| 15 | 1008     | 34 |          |
| 16 | 1114     | 35 |          |
| 17 | 1227     | 36 |          |
| 18 | 1355     | 37 |          |
| 19 | 1447     | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*N*

3

Texas.

*N*

*Weyel*

*P.V.*, { Capt J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
(Infantry Corps).\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*  
*Sept 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 19*, 1861.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Kempman*

Period *during the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Rosenbach's Company, and Company 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*2677*

(Confederate.)

N | 3 | Texas.

N Weych  
PR, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
as deft 19 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom L. Buzon

Entered into service:  
When Sept, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom L. Buzon

Last paid:  
By whom Pay due from commissary

To what time , 186

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Bensenbach's Company, and Company of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark: 967

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*W Weil*

*Pr.* } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov* *1861*, 186/.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 186/.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. Balzell*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 14*, 186/.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. Balzell*

Last paid:

By whom *Per the same [unclear]*

To what time *1861*.

Remarks: *Pr detached service since Dec 25*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Breenbach's Company, and Company A, 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. O. New*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*N. N. N.*  
*21*, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Feb 14*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. B. B.*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 14*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. B. B.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay roll*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Bienenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*100*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W. Weyl*

*Private*, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McCall*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Balzell*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *C. L. Linn*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on extra duty as  
Major in the 2nd Regt*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Irvin Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*C. L. Linn*



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W*

*N. Weyl*  
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *S. Antonio*

By whom *St. Balzell*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lyncham*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on det service*

*since May 20 1862*

*order no*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hoesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*967*

W Confederate. Det

William Hengel  
Capt. Co. B. 3 Regt. Inf. Vol. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. H. 3 Regt. Inf. Inf.

for to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Capt Kampmeyer's Co  
B. 3 Regt. Inf. Vol. Inf. Re-  
assigned for duty in Capt S. L.  
Newton's Co. Inf. Special  
Order No. 262 Gen. H. P. Carr.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkison

Copyist

W (Confederate)

3

Texas.

W Weyl

Pr, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where S Antonio

By whom Lt Balzell

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. J. L...

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on det. San Antonio since May 20. - No. 2 Col P. A. Luch...

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesebach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 30, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

457

(Confederate.)

11

3

Texas.

Mr. Keyl  
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom G. Balzell

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt French

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on let service in  
San Antonio since May  
20 1862 from no -

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 3d Lieutenant Heintach's Company, and Company  
A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Book mark:

46 Nov

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*J. H. Kampmann*  
Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Baizier*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 14*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Baizier*

Last paid:

By whom *W. F. ...*

To what time *Oct 3*, 186*2*.

Term *during the war*

Remarks: *admitted into com.*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Breitenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

W Meyl

2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Balzel

Mustered into service:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Balzel

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Remarks: about Sept since June 15 1863

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company A, 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. C. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

*W. Neuge*  
Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7 Aug*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Buzell*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Buzell*

Last paid:

By whom *Oct 27*

To what time *27*, 1861.

Remarks: *Absent on sick for*  
*long period*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps, Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Bie-enbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*E. Buzell*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W. W. Mays*

*25*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*

, 186*4*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*

, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Sill*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 9*

, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Sill*

Last paid:

By whom *cash*

To what time *Aug 31*

, 186*1*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *in det service at San Antonio since*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps, Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's R. 2d Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*2 2 11*

Copy 101



JAN. 31.

50518 17

010.

Jan 17 1864 in ord  
deft by order of  
Gen Magruder

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Wright*  
*Put*, Co. *4th*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*E. duty & Mr. Sept (Mason)*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. Bader*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Wiggins*

*Put*, Co. *3*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det service since May 1862*  
*To San Antonio*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. ...*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Put*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. service by order of Gen. Bee*  
*May 21, 1862 at Mansfield, Tex.*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. Wash*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Wey*

*Pat*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. Service at San Antonio, Texas, per order No. 17 dated*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. Rader*

Copyist.

JAN. 31.

50521227

1912.

*Hd. Qrs. Fort Brown,  
Texas May 21, 1862*

(Confederate.)

11

3

Texas.

*Weyl*

*Out*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det service to [unclear]  
per P.O. No 12 dated 10<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 2, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. Beach*

Copy

JAN. 31.

50521355

1912.

*Fast Brown, Texas,  
May 21, 1863.*



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
*W. H. ...*  
... Co. ... 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. Service to San Antonio*  
*Texas since May 21, 1862*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 20, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. ...*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W* | **3** **Texas.**

*W. Meyl*  
Put. , Co B , 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov* , 186 *3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 17* , 186

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Gain from  
desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Eric Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*W* | **3** **Texas.**

*Wegel*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On d. duty with Col Luehelt.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luehelt's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*W. Wegel*  
Signed

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Wezel*

*Capt. B.*, Co. *B.*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y* . 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station . . .

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for:

*One D. C. in or d. depts.  
San Antonio Tex some part 17/64*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*L. A. Johnson*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*W* | **3** Texas.

*Wezel*  
.....  
*Det*, Co *B*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station .....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date .....

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See ord. D. San Antonio*  
*Tex. S. C. Co. No. 2nd (order)*  
\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization  
was not completed until October 29 1862 when three independent  
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

*W. Wezel*  
Capped

JAN. 31,

50500078

1912.

*Dist of Tex. &c. date  
of order unknown, on  
detached service*

(Confederate.)

W | 3 | Texas

William Vogel  
Capt. Co. B, 3rd Tex. Inf.  
Residence San Antonio, Tex

Appears on a

**Roll**

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled  
1865.\*

Roll dated not dated

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the  
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all  
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 712207.

Number of rolls  
**13**

G. Miller

Copy 100.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Inv. Inf.

RECEIPT ROLL

186

Apr. 30

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Apr. 1

186

Apr. 30

186

25

40¢ per day

Fl. Comm. 4<sup>th</sup> Div.

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Clerk.



(CONFEDERATE)

5

THE

al

A. S. Best THE INC

RECEIPT ROLL

ing,

3 Qr \_\_\_\_\_, 186 3.

issue Sept 30 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 3.

NO

Desarter

(CONFEDERATE)

Regal

3 Tex. Inf.

years on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

186

Mar. 31, 186

Regiment

Mass

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Mar. 2, 186

Mar. 31, 186

months

days

26

rate of pay

40¢ per day

Signature

St. Brown, Tex.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary I. ...  
Copyright

*Weyel, William*

*Art., Co. B*

*3 Reg't Cavalry*

(Confederate.)

**Inclosures.**

|                                    |                       |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Final Cards                        | Final Statements      |
| Medical Records                    | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certificates of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| M. Charges                         | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Prescriptive Lists                 | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates             | Pria. of War Record   |
| Attachment Papers                  | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Account Sheet          | Med. Examination     |
| Confiscation           | Misc. Information    |
| Contract               | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Discharge              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |

Wm. W. Smith  
New York

No. .... 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 17 1865.  
William H. English of Co. B. Company.....

Regiment ..... C. S. A., residing in  
..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of Brig. Gen. J. S. A. *J. S. A.*  
MAJOR GENERAL J. S. A. *J. S. A.*

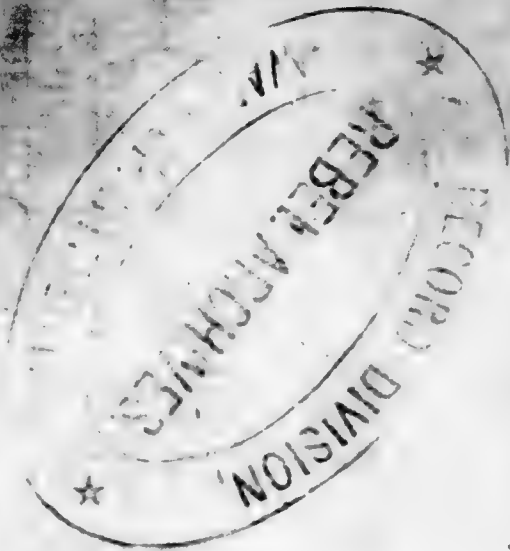
~~MAJOR GENERAL J. S. A.~~  
Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.  
*J. S. A.*

308

Weyel

B. 3 Tec. Inst.

*The Office  
has left*



*Jan 12, 1964*

Arlasco, Texas  
January 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir:

The bearer of this letter William  
Weyl a Private in Company "B"  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Texas Vol. Infantry has been  
suffering for the past two years from  
"Asthma" and in my opinion he is  
unfit for active service in the field  
and would recommend that he be  
placed in the Ordnance Department  
in San Antonio Texas

Very Respectfully  
Yours (W.D. S.W.)

C. W. Britton.

Asst. Surg 3<sup>rd</sup> Tex. Inf.

Surgeon J. H. Bennie  
Medical Director  
Dist. Tex. New Mexico & Arizona.

2124

Keyel. W

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Keyel. William



215  
Wezel

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wezel. William

7126  
Wheeler, Rufus

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505-19400 | 20 |
| 2  | 9529      | 21 |
| 3  | 9662      | 22 |
| 4  | 9787      | 23 |
| 5  | 9902      | 24 |
| 6  | 5-20021   | 25 |
| 7  | 0129      | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Q. J.*  
*Amos Wheeler*

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry. }

Age *1* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 15*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Toole*

Mustered into service:

When *May 15*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from date of enlisting*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant  
Steele's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's  
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,  
General Traylor's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

*O. J. Taylor*

Coytin.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Abner Wheeler*

*Call*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Sept. 7 Oct*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 17*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. G. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug 17*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. E. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. E. ...*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant ... Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September ... when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee ... regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*C. J. Dwyer*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W*  
*Reuben Wheeler*

*Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Toole*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug 15*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Toole*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. E. Gray*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*O. J. Saylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Rufus A. ...*  
} Capt. E. Toole's Company,  
} 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

18 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jany 8 Feby, 1863.*

When called: *May 15, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

Mustered into service: *May 11, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

Last paid: *May 1862*

To what time: *June 1, 1862.*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. J. Sawyer*

Copy

11

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

August Miller

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 15, 1862.

Where Aqueduct

By whom Capt. Toole

Period

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Russell

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company; Captain Traiser's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 | 3 | Texas.

*Andrew Wheeler*  
*Prst*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 2 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1862, 1862.

Where Sumner Station

By whom Capt Toole

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Toole

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyist.



(Confederate)

3

Texas.

*W*  
*Out* } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Mustered into service:

When *Aug 15*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Trainer*

Period *Eight months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Trainer*

To what time *Aug 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lucett's Regiment Texas Infantry until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: *1522*

*J. M. Trainer*

**COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.**

**VOUCHER No. 24**

paid the 25 day of April 1864

to J. P. Wheeler Private  
to J. P. Wheeler Private

Twenty Two Dollars

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Rufus Wheeler  
 a Private of Company I 3007 Regiment of Infantry Texas Volunteers.

| NAME.         | RANK    | DESCRIPTION. |        |       |       |       |          |                    | Where Born     |             | Enlisted.   |               |              | Last Paid.  |               | BOUNTY. |  |
|---------------|---------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------|--|
|               |         | Color        | Shirts | Coats | Boots | Shoes | Blankets | State or Territory | Town or County | When        | Where       | By whom       | To what Time | PAID        | DEF.          |         |  |
| Rufus Wheeler | Private | Blue         | Sandy  | Light | fine  | blue  | Texas    | Malagorda          | Shelburne      | Aug 11 1862 | San Antonio | Capt. Crocker | By order of  | Aug 31 1862 | Fifty Dollars | X       |  |

REMARKS: Private R. Wheeler has clothing money due on 2<sup>nd</sup> year from Aug 15 1863 and is credited for clothing drawn from Company \$49.00

I certify that the above is a true and correct transcript from the records of Co. B Co. 3007  
 Station Kansas Signed Geo. F. Harris  
 Date March 22 1864 Capt. Co. 3007

**The Confederate States,**

**To Rufus Wheeler DR.**

|      |                                |                      |            |            |                      |       |    |            |       |
|------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|----------------------|-------|----|------------|-------|
| 1863 | For pay from                   | 1 <sup>st</sup> Sept | 1863       | to         | 31 <sup>st</sup> Oct | 1863  |    |            |       |
|      | 1863 being                     | Two                  | months and |            | days,                | at \$ | 11 | per month. |       |
|      | For use of Horse and Arms.     |                      | days,      | at 40 cts. | per day.             |       |    |            | 22 00 |
|      | For Clothing allowance         |                      |            |            |                      |       |    |            |       |
|      | For                            |                      |            |            |                      |       |    |            |       |
|      | Amount                         |                      |            |            |                      |       |    |            |       |
|      | Deduct for Clothing overdrawn. |                      |            |            |                      |       |    |            |       |
|      | Balance paid.                  |                      |            |            |                      |       |    |            | 22 00 |

I certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 26 day of April 1864  
Thompson Harris  
 CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED by Wm. Thompson this 25 day of April 1864  
Wm. Thompson Quartermaster, C. S. Army. Twenty

two dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: E. J. Bolling  
Wm. H. L. (Signed Duplicates.) Rufus Wheeler

5127  
Whickman, John

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50518504 | 20 |
| 2  | 8529     | 21 |
| 3  | 8713     | 22 |
| 4  | 8841     | 23 |
| 5  | 8937     | 24 |
| 6  | 9030     | 25 |
| 7  | 9113     | 26 |
| 8  | 9171     | 27 |
| 9  | 44390329 | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE)

3

TEX

John Wickham

~~U. S. ARMY THE INF~~

years on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

3 Qr, 186 3.

of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

stein

Coyler

(Confederate.)

24

3

Texas.

John Hichman

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Apr 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 26, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 14 1862

Where San Antonio Texas

By whom

Period 12 mo's

Remarks Re-mustered Mch. 26. 1862 for 3 yrs or during the war by Lt E. A. Stearns. 1<sup>st</sup> I. N. R.

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and 2d Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson  
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

*H*

3

Texas.

*John Whichman*

*Col.* { Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

*38* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*to June 30, 1862.*

enrolled: *March 14, 1862*

When *San Antonio Texas*

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *Capt. S. G. Newton*

mustered into service: *March 14, 1862*

When *San Antonio Texas*

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *S. B. E. Benton*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: *Stoppage \$50. County*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Hee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

*W*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John Huchman*

*Prof* (Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.)

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enrolled:  
When *March 14*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. G. Newton*

Mustered into service:  
When *March 14*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *A. B. E. Benton*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. J. C. Garey*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*



*H*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John Whichman*  
*Capt*

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 14*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Capt Newton*

Mustered into service:

When *March 14*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *St Benton*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. C. Gary*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

*H*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John Huchman*  
*Co*

, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mch 14*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Newton*

Mustered into service:

When *Mch 14*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *St Benton*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. E. Garey*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 24, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Huchman*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

3

Texas.

John Whickman  
Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

mch 14 1863

Where

San Antonio Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. G. Newton

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. G. Russell

To what time

Feb 28 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Captain

(Confederate.)

115

3

Texas.

John Whichman

Priv, Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 14 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt. Newton

Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Siebert June 30 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark: .....

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 3 | Texas.

John Whichmann  
Priv., Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 14, 1862.

Where S. Antonio, Tex

By whom Lieut Stevens

Period 3yr or War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Siebert

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

E. E. Jones

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W 1 3 1 Tex

John W. Johnson

Regt. 60th Regt 3 Tex Inf.

Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

+ Sec...  
in...

Number of...

20  
(10)

William Johnson  
Approved

*Wissner, John*  
*Co. H 3 Reg't Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Cards                 | Final Statements      |
| Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| Charges               | Med. Dis. Lists       |
| Service Lists         | Orders                |
| Change Certificates   | Pria. of War Record / |
| Document Papers       | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Account Sheet       | Med. Examination     |
| Assignment          | Misc. Information    |
| Contract            | Pay or Clothing      |
| Health or Effects   | Personal Reports     |
| Inspection          | Rank                 |
| Change from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Change from Service | Transportation       |

John Wickerson  
3:22 P.M. (1874)



Head Quarters Cavalry Force  
Mil Det of the 6th

No 1

August 3  
1865.

..... of ..... Company.....

Regiment ..... C. B. A., residing in  
..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

*Frederic Merrill*

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL ~~.....~~ U. S. A.

~~.....~~  
Lieutenant and Provost Marshal General

207

2128

Whickman Yah

Co H, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whickman. John

✓ 2129  
White, Leurgans, S

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50519211 | 20 |
| 2  | 9298     | 21 |
| 3  | 9421     | 22 |
| 4  | 9550     | 23 |
| 5  | 9677     | 24 |
| 6  | 9802     | 25 |
| 7  | 9969     | 26 |
| 8  | 520032   | 27 |
| 9  | 2407     | 28 |
| 10 | 44341282 | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Lycurgus White*

*Shoep* { Capt. Eli Toole's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 31*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Toole*

Mustered into service:

When *March 31*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. E. Heron*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Remarks: *Top 50<sup>th</sup> County.*

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Traiser's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*E. Toole*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Lucurgus S. White*

*George* { Capt. Eli Toole's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.\*

Age *7* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Company*, 1867.

Enrolled:

When *March 31*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Toole*

Mustered into service:

When *March 31*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Toole*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. E. Toole*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant  
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's  
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,  
Spain Trainee's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organ-  
ization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*C. ...*

*Heert*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *...*, 186*2*

Where *...*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *...*, 186*2*

Where *...*

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*

Remarks:

*...*

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Tramer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*...*

Coytia.

JAN. 31.

50519421

1912.

*and copies to the ...  
of J. R. ...  
Oct. 20, 1912.*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*L. S. Hunt*

*1 Corp*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Nov 8 1862*, 1867.

Enrolled:

When *March 4*, 1867.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. C. Wells*

Mustered into service:

When *March 4*, 1867.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Col. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Wells*

To what time *March 4*, 1867.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*Q. S. Wells*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Sycamore, Texas*

5 Sept. } Capt. E. Toole's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Feby*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *March 21*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. E. Toole*

Mustered into service:

When *March 21*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Toole*

Last paid:

By whom *May August*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *Recorded in regt. (any 13/6)*

\*This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*O. C. ...*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*L. L. Toole*  
*5th Regt*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Feb 18 to June 26*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 1863.

Where *at Camp*

By whom *L. L. Toole*

Period *6 months*

Last paid:

By whom *L. L. Toole*

To what time *June 26*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant  
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's  
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,  
Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

L. S. White

5 Sergeants, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Camp Anderson

By whom S. Stevens

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Robert

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

C. J. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W* | **3** | **Texas.**

*L. S. White*

*5 Sergt.* } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*7*.

Entered into service:

When *Jan 1*, 186*7*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. M. Trainer*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. L. Hunt*

To what time *Aug 1*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant  
Trainer's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's  
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,  
Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee-  
cher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*Co. 1 1/2 regts.*

(Confederate.)

*W* | **3** | **Texas.**

*White*

*Reg*, Co. *D*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865.

of commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick at San Antonio (1st Co.)*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*Thos. Johnson*

Copyist.

JAN. 31

50522407

1912.

since Mar. 25/65.

(Confederate.)

*W* | *3* | *Texas*

*L. S. White,*  
*Sergt Co I 3<sup>d</sup> Tex Inf*  
Residence *Bexar Co Tex.*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug 19*,  
1865.\*

Roll dated *Not dated.*

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 713307.

Number of roll:

*14*

(1867)

*G. M. Green*

Copyist.

White, L. S.

Sgt, Co. A

3 Reg<sup>t</sup> Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

|                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cards                  | Final Statements      |
| Records                | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| of Dis. for Discharge  | Med. Certificates     |
| Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists      | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record   |
| Statement Papers       | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Account Sheet          | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contract               | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Discharge              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |



E. S. White  
3rd July

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. 1865.

P. O. Smith, Supt. of Company

John W. ... U. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of Brig. General

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

W. C. Nichols

~~MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.~~

Major General

Maj. Gen. P. M. Marshall

45

2130  
White, Wilburne, H

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 506-18503 | 20 |
| 2  | 8598      | 21 |
| 3  | 8712      | 22 |
| 4  | 8840      | 23 |
| 5  | 8950      | 24 |
| 6  | 9029      | 25 |
| 7  | 9112      | 26 |
| 8  | 9170      | 27 |
| 9  | 44346041  | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

24

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Malburned White

Priv } Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Texas

Apr 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Mohr 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mohr 13, 1862

Where San Antonio Texas

By whom

Period 12 mos

Remarks: Remustered Mohr 24, 1862 for 9 yrs or during the war Capt. G. A. Adams 1st S.M.R.

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 2, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright

24

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Welburne H. White

1st Lt

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 13, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt S. G. Newton

Entered into service:

When Mch 13, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Lt B. E. Burton

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks: Stoppage \$50. Bounty

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman, and known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. W. Weldman

Copied

W

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Wilburne B. White

Priv. (Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.)

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 13, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt S. G. Newton

Mustered into service:

When Nov 13, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom R. B. E. Burton

Last paid: Capt J. C. Carey

By whom June 30, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copy 100.

*H*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Kelburner C. White*

*Cot*

, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*

, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

*March 13*

, 186*2*.

Where

*San Antonio Tex.*

By whom

*Capt Newton*

Mustered into service:

When

*March 13*

, 186*2*.

Where

*San Antonio Tex.*

By whom

*St Benton*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. B. Carr*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

3

Texas.

*Malburne H White*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 10*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Newton*

Mustered into service:

When *March 13*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *St. Benton*

Last paid: *Capt J. C. Carey*

By whom

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 18, and as Lockett's Regiment some Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist



24

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Halburne H White  
Capt, Co. A, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

May & June 1863

Admitted:

When

March 13 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt S. G. Newton

Period

3 yrs or war

Cost paid:

By whom

May C. Russell

To what time

Feb 28 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. H. Halburne

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Wilburne H. White

Priv., Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When March 13, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt. Newton

Period 3 mo or War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Siebert

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

William H. White's

Privt., Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1864.

Listed:

When March 13, 1862.

Where S. Antonio Tex.

By whom Lieut Stevens

Period 3 yrs or War

First paid:

By whom Capt. Siebert

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

21 3 Texas

William H. White

Privat Co H. 3. Texas Infy

Residence Bexar Co Texas,

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

**officers and men of the Confederate States Army.**

Roll dated not dated

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 13, 1865.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5111

(6306)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

John I White

U.S. ARMY REG. INF.

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

3 Oct., 1863

Date of issue....., 1863

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No. ....

stein

White, William H  
Regt, Co. H 3 Reg Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

|                            |                       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Final Cards                | Final Statements      |
| Final Records              | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Form of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| M. Charges                 | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Prescriptive Lists         | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates     | Pria. of War Record / |
| Statement Papers           | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Assault Sheet          | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contract               | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Discharge              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |

Q  
A. A. White, Esq.

30 N. 2nd St.,  
N. York, N. Y.

No. 2

Adj. Gen. Forces Mil. Div. of the C. A.

San Francisco, Cal. June 13. 1865.

William L. White, Jr. of [unclear] Company, U. S. A., residing in [unclear] having been, with the approval of [unclear]

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

*Wm. L. White, Jr.*

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL [unclear], U. S. A.

*[Signature]*  
Capt. [unclear] Brig. Gen. [unclear] Provost Marshal General.

737



2931  
White, William. H

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White, Wilburne. H

Whitley, J. R.

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitley, J. R.

Whitley. M.

Co. C., 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitley. M.

1700

*Whitely, J. R.*

<sup>2</sup><sub>1</sub> Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50515758 | 20 |
| 2  | 5887     | 21 |
| 3  | 5906     | 22 |
| 4  | 6973     | 23 |
| 5  | 6082     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of personal papers herein 3 \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *J. R. Whitely*  
*Conscripto Texas*

(CONFEDERATE)

V

3

Tex

*Whitely*

J. Whitely 2nd

1st Co G 3 Regt Tex Inf (2nd Sg)

Items on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4th Qr \_\_\_\_\_, 1863 .

Sabine Pass Tex

Date of issue \_\_\_\_\_ Nov 15 \_\_\_\_\_, 1863 .

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. \_\_\_\_\_

Prov. \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

*Whitty*  
J R Whitty

Fvt Co G 3 Regt Tex Inf

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 1st Qr ..... 1863 .

San Antonio  
date of issue 1/18 & 3/13 . 1863 .

Signature *J R Whitty*

Remarks:

No. ....

W702

Survist.

(Confederate.)

71. | 3 | Texas.

J. R. Whitley

Ent., 1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,  
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 in.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Residence Caldwell County

Place of birth Texas

Enrolled:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom C. O. Searcy

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Name appears in column  
of names present as  
J. R. Whitley

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company C, 3d  
Regiment Texas Infantry

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862 when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

W. A. Roney  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H.                      3                      Texas.

J. R. Whitley  
Privt, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1862

Where Lockhart

By whom C. C. Searey

Period 3 years

Last paid:  
By whom Cap J. P. McKinney

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. A. Koss  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*H.*

3

Texas.

*J. R. Whitley*

*Privt.*, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 1862

Where *Lockhart*

By whom *O. O. Searcy*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *Maj. Ch. Kussell*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Kowley* *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

A | 3 | Texas.

J. R. Hitchley

1<sup>st</sup>, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1862

Where Lockhart

By whom O. O. Searcy

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Cap F. Siebert

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

H. A. Roxby  
copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H.*

3

Texas.

*J. R. Whitley*  
*Capt.*, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Lockhart*

By whom *O. C. Searcey*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *Cap. F. Sieber*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Koby*  
Coppier.

(CONFEDERATE.)

01

3

*9. 1. 1864*  
*Priv. Co. C Lee's Regt. Inf.*

appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Diagnosis *Residual fever (typhoid)*

|                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| Admitted         | June 22, 1864 |
| Returned to duty | , 186 .       |
| Furloughed       | , 186 .       |
| Discharged       | , 186 .       |
| Died             | , 186 .       |

Remarks: *Feb 3 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 217

*H. H. C. G. G.*  
Copyist.



5175  
Whitly, M.

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505-15757 | 20 |
| 2  | 5836      | 21 |
| 3  | 5905      | 22 |
| 4  | 5972      | 23 |
| 5  | 6031      | 24 |
| 6  | 522102    | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also no Whitly Conscription Texas

(Confederate.)

71 | 3 | Texas.

M. Whitley  
Sgt, 1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,  
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sep 1, Oct, 1862.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 in.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Residence Caldwell County

Place of birth Illinois

Enrolled:

When July 19 1862

Where Lockhart

By whom O. O. Searcy

Present or absent present

Remarks: Sick

Name appears on education  
of names present as  
M. Whitley

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company C, 3d  
Regiment Texas Infantry  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

O. O. Searcy Captain.

(Confederate.)

A 3 Texas.

M. Whitley  
Priv, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1862

Where Rockhart

By whom O. O. Searcy

Period 3 years

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. P. W. Kinney

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent with leave since Dec 16

\*The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

W. A. Rooby  
Coyt.



(Confederate)

A 3 Texas.

M. Hitley  
Pvt, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1862

Where Lochhart

By whom C. O. Searcy

Period 3 years

Last paid:  
By whom Maj. Ch. Russell

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Luskett's Regiment of Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

A. A. Roubey  
Coy. Clk.

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

M. Kithley  
Pvt., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19 1862

Where Lockhart

By whom O. O. Searey

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Cap. F. Siebert

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lucsett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

H. St. Rooby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A.*

3

Texas.

*M. Whitley*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1862.

Where *Rockhart*

By whom *C. C. Searcey*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. F. Siebert*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *To pay for Ord 20<sup>th</sup>  
Abs + sick at Colum-  
bia since Jan 24  
1864*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*H. A. Rosby*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Whitney*

*Out*, Co. *C*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for

*Sick at Columbia since Jan 24/64*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*J. H. Brown*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P. 3*  
*1st Lt. W. H. ...*  
*13th Reg't Texas Infantry*

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease *Tubercula*

|                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Admitted         | <i>June 24</i> , 1864. |
| Returned to duty | , 186 .                |
| Furloughed       | , 186 .                |
| Discharged       | , 186 .                |
| Died             | , 186 .                |

Remarks: *Feb 2 to 4 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 217

*W. H. Callings*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

3

Tax

*Whitty*

*H. Whitty 1st*

*1st Co. G. S. Regt. Tex. Inf. (2nd Co.)*

ISSUED ON A  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

*4th Co*, 1865

Sabine Pass Tax

of issue *Nov 13*, 1865

Signature *M. Whitley*

By

For

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

*Whitty*

M. Whitty

Gen. Co. G. 3 Regt Tex Inf

Receipts on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

at or \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

San Antonio

of issue 1/18 & 2/18, 1865.

Signature *M. Whitty*

Remarks:

791

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

THE

Witley

Co. 83 Regt T. & Inf

was on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

3

1863

of issue....., 1863

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

No. ....

Received



9776  
Whitney, John

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50519398 | 20 |
| 2  | 9527     | 21 |
| 3  | 9660     | 22 |
| 4  | 9786     | 23 |
| 5  | 9901     | 24 |
| 6  | 520020   | 25 |
| 7  | 0128     | 26 |
| 8  | 512711   | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John O. Hickey*

*Priv* { Capt. Eli Toole's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry. }

*18* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*July 8* 186*7*.

at *San Antonio*, 1867.

where *San Antonio*

by whom *E. Toole*

mustered into service

on *July 18* 1867.

where *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. Toole*

pay paid:

by whom *Payroll from date of mustering*

To what time 186

Remarks:

*See serial*

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*O. J. Leeper*

Copy

W

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Whitney

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 20, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom E. Toole

Mustered into service:

When July 20, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. E. Toole

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. Toole

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry. Captain Toole's Company, Captain Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

R. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*OK*

3

Texas.

*John Watney*

*Privet*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *July 20*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

Mustered into service:

When *July 20*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. E. Gury*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*O. T. Dwyer*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*James Taylor*  
} Capt. E. Toole's Company,  
} 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *James Taylor*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James Taylor*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 20*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

Last paid:

By whom *James Taylor*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 20, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. S. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John Whitney*

*Private*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 1862

Where *Free Anthony*

By whom *Capt Toole*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Mr Russell*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Q*

3

Texas.

*John Hickey*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hickey*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trauer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Her. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*D. G. Taylor*

Copy

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Section 111*  
*Pres* } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1864.

Entered into service:

When *July 20*, 1862

Where *at the camp*

By whom *John Toole*

Period *2 years the war*

Last paid:

By whom *John Toole*

To what time *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company 1, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*John Toole*



(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*John Whitney*  
*Priv*, Co. *J*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees from the organization named above,  
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

List dated *Sabine City Tex*  
*Oct 20*, 1863.

Remarks: *On det. sent in Maine*  
*Sept on C S Clifton*  
*since Sept 16. 1863. by*  
*order of Genl Magruder*

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 26 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R W Fitch*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tax

R. Whitley

Co C 3 Regt Tex Inf

Recd on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

3 Qr

100<sup>3</sup>

of issue

100

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

2137

Wiederaenders Gustav

Co. K, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505-20193 | 20 |
| 2  | 0259      | 21 |
| 3  | 0336      | 22 |
| 4  | 0411      | 23 |
| 5  | 0479      | 24 |
| 6  | 0543      | 25 |
| 7  | 0602      | 26 |
| 8  | 0663      | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Gustav Niederaenders*

*1st* } Capt. Julius Bose's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *June 7*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Julius Bose*

Mustered into service:

When *June 7*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Miller*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*L. A. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Gustav Niederaenders*

*Pos* (Capt. Julius Bose's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.)

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to* *my* *31*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 7*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Jul. Bose*

Mustered into service

When *June 7*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Serrey*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Gustav Wiederanders

Pvt

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Oct 31

, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 7

, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Capt J. Bose

Mustered into service:

When

June 7

, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

J. S. Pullen

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Garrey

To what time

June 30

, 1862

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Gustav Niederaender*

*Priv*

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1862

Enrolled:

When *June 7*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Capt J. Bose*

Mustered into service:

When *June 7*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. R. S. Hill*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Gurry*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 2, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Gustav Wiederaenders

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 7, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period During the war

Last paid: Maj. Russell

By whom Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

L. N. Martin

Captain.



(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*Gustav Niederaemter*

*Plt*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 7*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *During the war*

Last paid: *Capt. Liebert*

By whom *Capt. Liebert*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

W | 1 | 3 | Texas.

Guitar Hid. a. m. d. r.  
Co. A, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:  
When June 7 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Period During the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Siebert

To what time Aug 3 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark: .....

L. N. Martin

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

G. Niederaender

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Name appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue:

From Jan 1, 1863

To March 31, 1863

Signature

G. Niederaender

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Sucketa Gen.

Anders Gustave Minder  
Bat. Co. 1, 1st Regt. Bose Co. Sucketa<sup>Regt</sup>

Appears on a Register of  
**General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.**

|                                 |                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <u>Diagnose Hepatitis acute</u> |                                 |
| Admitted                        | <u>Sept. 2</u> , 186 <u>3</u> . |
| Returned to duty                | <u>Sept 18</u> , 186 <u>3</u> . |
| Discharged from service         | , 186 .                         |
| Deserted                        | , 186 .                         |
| Furloughed                      | , 186 .                         |
| Died                            | , 186 .                         |

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 18 ✓

W. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE)

3

TEX

Waldersanders

JULIUS ROSE'S CO (K)

is on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

1862

Date of issue... Sept 30....., 1862.

Signature of Waldersanders

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex

Wiederanders

Tex Inf

RECEIPT ROLL

Clothing,

, 186

of issue Dec. 31, 186 3.

Signature *Wiederanders*

Remarks:

No.

Report

2175  
Wiederanders, E

2  
Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505-13743 | 20 |
| 2  | 3877      | 21 |
| 3  | 4003      | 22 |
| 4  | 4080      | 23 |
| 5  | 4171      | 24 |
| 6  | 4238      | 25 |
| 7  | 5-22371   | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....  
Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company  
Texas Volunteers. }

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Texas Volunteers raised in Fayette County,  
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

Roll dated *Camp Lockwood, near  
Houston, Tex. Aug 3,* 186*2*.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* in.

Eyes *Light*; hair *Red*

Residence *None*

Place of birth *Ill.*

Enrolled:

When *Aug 3*, 186*2*

Where *Camp*

By whom *Capt. S. Alexander*

Remarks: *None*

This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 3d  
Regiment Texas Infantry  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 30, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Rank mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*William [unclear]*

*1111* } Capt. S. Alexander's Company,  
C. S. Volunteers.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *18 June*, 1862.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *Wm. [unclear]*

Period *2 days*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Hee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*Wm. [unclear]*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Orlando* } Capt. S. Alexander's Company,  
3 Regiment Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Orlando*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *18 June*, 1862.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *Capt. Alexander*

Mustered into service:

When *18 June*, 1862.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *Capt. Alexander*

First paid:

By whom *Capt. Alexander*, 1862.

To what time

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*J. B. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*J. Williams*

, (2d) Co. A. 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862-1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *10 June*, 1862.

Where *Labrava*

By whom *Capt Alexander*

Period *3 years during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Alexander*

To what time *1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 19, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. Williams*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*C. H. ...*

*Pr*, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *10 April*, 1862.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *Capt. Alexander*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: ...

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lueckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*...*

(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*E. Niederrandore*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *18 June*, 1862.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *Capt. Alexander*

Period *3 years or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sibert*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. H. Hunch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W* | **3** | **Texas.**

*Alexander*  
*Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Hospital  
at Fort Tex since Mar 19/65*

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the early part of its history but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*J. Johnson*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Rank and name

3 Tex. Inf.

Pay on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Pay

186

Occupation

Mar. 31, 186

Mass

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Mar. 7, 186

Mar. 31, 186

Months

12

Days

Rate of pay

40¢ per day

Signature

E. Wiederander  
St. Brown, Tex.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Kershaw,  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Withstanders

3 Tax. Inf.

RECEIPT ROLL

186

Apr. 30

186

Mass

OF SERVICE:

Apr. 1

186

Apr. 30

186

25

40¢ per day

L. Withstanders

*Wiederstanders*

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyright



2134

Wiederandres -

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wiederanders. E.

X  
140  
Kriegand, John

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50514301 | 20 |
| 2  | 4388     | 21 |
| 3  | 4475     | 22 |
| 4  | 4561     | 23 |
| 5  | 4645     | 24 |
| 6  | 4732     | 25 |
| 7  | 4816     | 26 |
| 8  | 4898     | 27 |
| 9  | 5028     | 28 |
| 10 | 5052     | 29 |
| 11 | 5151     | 30 |
| 12 | 5232     | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*J*  
*P*

*Megard*

{ Capt J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
(Infantry Corps).\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

*Sept 19*, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 19*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 186 *1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Kampmann*

Period *during the*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 30, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*H G Mear*

Copied

(Confederate.)

11

3

Texas.

J. Wiegand  
Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 19 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. Wiegand

Mustered into service:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. Wiegand

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster

To what time , 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesebach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 30, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Back mark:

J. Wiegand

(Confederate.)

*11*

3

Texas.

*Wiegand*  
Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L Balzell*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L Balzell*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due since enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Remarks: *On detached service since Dec 24 1861*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Hiebenbach's Company, and Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it; by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. G. 112*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Feb*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Brazell*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Brazell*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay for time*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Remarks *...*  
*to Kingsled ...*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps, Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hienbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brigadier Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*N*

3

Texas.

*J. Meyers*

*Pol*, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* all, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. B. Zell*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Gen. Lynch*

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of the regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*967*

(Confederate.)

*N*

3

Texas.

*J. Niegand*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *S. Antonio*

By whom *L. Balzell*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Lynch & Co*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps, Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Breitenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. B. ...*

Copy.



(Confederate.)

*N*

3

Texas.

*J. H. Nielson*  
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *D. Antonio*

By whom *A. B. Bell*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Gen. J. Lynch*

To what time *June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesensch's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Nielson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

**3**

**Texas.**

*J. Wiegand*

*P. A.*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

from *Sept 7* Oct \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G. Balzell*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt French*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 30, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book MARK:

*G. B. War*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Term \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hie-senbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lueckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

40721

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 3 Texas.

John Niagara  
Capt } 2d Lt. P. Biesebach's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Feb 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom L Balzer

Mustered into service:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom L Balzer

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Biesebach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 30, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G B W

(Confederate.)

*N*

*3*

**Texas.**

*John Wiegand*  
*Call*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Gr Balzell*

Mastered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Gr Balzell*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. Siebert*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesenbach's Company, and Company  
A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 30, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Check mark:

*G. C. West*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

3

Texas.

John Weiland

Sgt., Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb

, 1864.

Enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom G. Balzell

Mustered into service:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom G. Balzell

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Kirby

To what time Aug 3, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Co. B, Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Breckenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

4671

(4671)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

3

Tax

*J. Wiegand*  
*J. Wiegand*

2 Corp 3 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 3 Qr ..... , 186<sup>3</sup> .

of issue Sept 30 ..... , 186<sup>3</sup> .

Signature : *Wiegand*

Remarks:

Bill No. ....

Coy 1st.

State of Iowa  
Comm. G. of Bayar

Margaret

John

Sergt - Co B

3<sup>d</sup> Iowa Infy



AMNESTY OATH.

John Wiegand

I do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States (whereunder I and that I will make no compromise by and support all laws and regulations which shall be enacted during the existence of the Union, and that I maintain and defend the same.)

John Wiegand

Sworn and subscribed to before me at Austin, Texas, this 20<sup>th</sup> day of November 1867.

John Wiegand

Major Fifth Cavalry, Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas.

John Wiegand

John Wiegand

State of Texas  
County of Bexar

Margaret

John

Sept - Co B  
3<sup>d</sup> Texas Infy

Company 'B' 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Heavy Artillery

# AMNESTY OATH.

I, John W. Wigan, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully support and defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder, and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the emancipation of slaves. So help me God!

John W. Wigan

Witness my hand and seal at San Antonio, Texas, this 20<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862.

Wm. T. Webb, Captain, Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas.

2121  
Netherick. —

Co. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

**(Confederate.)**

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Netherick. Peter

✓ 3142  
Wilcox, James.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 50 529397 | 20 |
| 2  | 9526      | 21 |
| 3  | 9659      | 22 |
| 4  | 9792      | 23 |
| 5  | 2203      | 24 |
| 6  | 520022    | 25 |
| 7  | 0027      | 26 |
| 8  | 2019      | 27 |
| 9  | 2188      | 28 |
| 10 | 44342026  | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*James Wilcox*

*Chet* { Capt. Eli Toole's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry. }

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July - Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*July 23*, 1862.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*E. Toole*

Mustered into service:

When

*July 22*, 1862.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*E. Toole*

Last paid:

By whom

*By the full of Existing*

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*A. J. Sawyer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*OK*

3

Texas.

*John T. Fox*  
C. I. 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *July 23*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Toole*

Mustered into service:

When *July 23*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. E. Toole*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. E. Toole*

To what time *Sept 31*, 1862.

Remarks *Sick throughout from Oct 1 to Nov 27 1862*

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieut. Tenat Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luccett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

(246)

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*James H. ...*  
*Over*

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

Mustered into service:

When *July 25*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay & ...*

To what time *Aug 1*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Absent with sick leave.*

\* This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. S. ...*

Copy.



(Confederate.)

*11*

3

Texas.

*11*

Capt. E. Toole's Company,  
3d Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for..... *James Gibbs* , 1863.

**Enrolled:**

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

**Mustered into service:**

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Remarks: *Admitted at Fort*

*Arbitration in 1863.*

\*This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company; Captain Traiber's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known at times as Lee's and as Forrest's Regiment Texas Infantry and was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*William H. Cook*  
Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 23*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm H. Cook*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm H. Cook*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Cook*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*James H. ...*  
*Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Toole*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

Copy...

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John M. Trainer*  
Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *September 1861*, 1861.

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John M. Trainer*

Period *Sept 1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Selected as sergeant*

*Sept 1861*

*John M. Trainer*

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*John M. Trainer*

(Confederate.)

W | 3 | Texas.

James Wilcox  
2 Lt., Co. 2, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Slaughter

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .. , 1864

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

W, 3 Texas.

Gas Wilcox  
2 St., Co. 2, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present  
Station near Hempstead Tex  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

✓ 1 3 Texas

James H. Hester

24 Co. I 3 Texas Inf

Residence... Guadalupe Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 13  
1865.\*

Roll dated... Not dated

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 713267

Number of roll:

36

(668)

*J. H. Hester*

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line

James Wilcox

Private Co. I. 3. Top. Reg.  
elect

2. 2. 2. same Co.

Quater Uhl

C. B. 3 12 14.



Voucher, No. 185

Paid the 14th day of July 1864

2nd Sub Gen. Milroy  
3rd Texas Cavalry C. S. A.

From the 1st day of June 1864

To the 30th day of " " 1864

Pay, \$ 500

To years' service.

Forage, Amount, \$ 500

3rd Inf.

The Confederate States,

*David West James Wiley Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                     | Commencement and Expiration. |                             | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |           | Amount.   |           | REMARKS.                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                      | From                         | To                          | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents.    | Dollars.  | Cents.    |                                                                                                                                    |
| Pay—<br>For myself,.....             | <i>1864</i><br><i>March</i>  | <i>1864</i><br><i>March</i> |                          |       | <i>80</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>The balance of money for my pay, under the Special Order No 45. Head Quarters 11th Corps, dated in the field, June 23. 1864</i> |
| For myself for ..... year's service; |                              |                             |                          |       |                |           |           |           |                                                                                                                                    |
| Forage—<br>For..... horse(s),.....   |                              |                             |                          |       |                |           |           |           |                                                                                                                                    |
|                                      |                              |                             |                          |       |                |           | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> |                                                                                                                                    |

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurat and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. David West James Wiley*

*David West James Wiley* and to the *11th* day of *June* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. David West James Wiley* this *11th* day of *June* 1864, the sum of *80* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,..... *80*  
 To..... years' service,.....  
 Forage,.....  
 Amount,..... *80*

(Signed Duplicate)

*James Wiley 2nd Lieut*  
*Co 1 3rd Reg 1st Cavalry*

(Confederate.)

Taylor, H. H.

3 Lt., Co. G

3 Reg't Tex

Inclosures.

Id. Cards .....  
Martial Records .....  
Orders of Dis. for Discharge .....  
M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Dea. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pria. of War Record. / .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transportation .....

No 218  
v. Escobedo  
Jefferson, Texas

Escobedo, J. M.  
Jefferson, Texas

Escobedo, J. M.  
Jefferson, Texas

Escobedo, J. M.  
Jefferson, Texas

No. 218

The undersigned Secretary of the Army of the United States, Department of War, Washington, D.C., do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Department of War, Washington, D.C.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

Washington, D.C., this 1st day of May 1904.

Approved: *A. A. [Signature]*

*Wm. H. [Signature]*  
Wm. H. [Signature]

The above named officer shall not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he resides.

*Wm. H. [Signature]*  
*Wm. H. [Signature]*

T 25

Vileox, Jas.

Lt., Co.

3 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Cards .....  
Records .....  
of Dis. for Discharge .....  
Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. .....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pri. of War Record / .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. .....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transportation .....

In Accord

20. 11. 3. 11. 11. 11.

11. 11.

No. 1179

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military or navy whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities

Residence *St. Louis, Mo.*

Done at *St. Louis, Mo.* this *27th* day of *Aug.* 186*4*

Approved *Wm. H. Hunt* S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws

in force where he resides

~~Brig. Gen. E. S. Canby~~  
*Brig. Gen. E. S. Canby*

1179

*Wm. H. Hunt*



2143

*Wiley S. G.*

<sup>2</sup>Co. *B*, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 5-05-15-765 | 20 |
| 2  | 5847        | 21 |
| 3  |             | 22 |
| 4  |             | 23 |
| 5  |             | 24 |
| 6  |             | 25 |
| 7  |             | 26 |
| 8  |             | 27 |
| 9  |             | 28 |
| 10 |             | 29 |
| 11 |             | 30 |
| 12 |             | 31 |
| 13 |             | 32 |
| 14 |             | 33 |
| 15 |             | 34 |
| 16 |             | 35 |
| 17 |             | 36 |
| 18 |             | 37 |
| 19 |             | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Conscripts, Texas*

(Confederate.)

21. | 3 | Texas.

S. J. Nicoy

Cvt., 1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,  
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 in.

Eyes Black hair Black

Residence Lolano County

Place of birth Ohio

Enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1862

Where Lolano Co.

By whom H. C. Billingsly

Present or absent resent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company C, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 3, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 2d and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

H. A. Cosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H.*

3

Texas.

*S. J. Miles*

*Priv*

, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 16*, 186*2*

Where

*Llano Co*

By whom

*A. G. Billingsly*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. P. McMinney*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*A. A. Roddy*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

V

3

Tex

A. J. Wilcox

Pvt. Co. C. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qr., 1863.

San Antonio

Date of issue 1/16 & 3/13, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Wyal

Copyist

4111  
Wiley, John

Co. D., 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wiley, John.

145  
Wilkins, Jac

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 505-15-034 | 20 |
| 2  | 5-140      | 21 |
| 3  |            | 22 |
| 4  |            | 23 |
| 5  |            | 24 |
| 6  |            | 25 |
| 7  |            | 26 |
| 8  |            | 27 |
| 9  |            | 28 |
| 10 |            | 29 |
| 11 |            | 30 |
| 12 |            | 31 |
| 13 |            | 32 |
| 14 |            | 33 |
| 15 |            | 34 |
| 16 |            | 35 |
| 17 |            | 36 |
| 18 |            | 37 |
| 19 |            | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

11 3 Texas.

Jac Wilkins  
} Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom John Kampmann

Mustered into service:

When Sept, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom John Kampmann

Last paid:

By whom Pay for service

To what time Continued, 1862.

Term during the

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesebach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

90 Nov

(Confederate.)

*M*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Willkens*

*P. N.* } 2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *capt Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *capt Kampmann*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Remarks: *Deserted at Ft. Brown*

*May 14 1863*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. B. Bell*



3146

*Wilkins, John. 1st*

**Co. B., 3 Texas Infantry.**

**( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50615033 | 20 |
| 2  | 5121     | 21 |
| 3  | 5220     | 22 |
| 4  | 6303     | 23 |
| 5  | 522377   | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John Wilson*  
} Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John Wilson*

Registered into service:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom *John Wilson*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Term *During the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hie-enbach's Company, and Company 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of His Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luekett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark: .....

*John Wilson*

(Confederate.)

*N*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Jas Wilkens I*

*PR*, 2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Kampmann*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*

To what time *Feb 21*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company A, 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*G. B. West*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*John Wilkens*  
Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 1* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug 1* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Kampmann*

Last paid: *By whom Capt F. Sievert & Co.*

To what time *same* 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. B. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*John Mickens*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

, 1864.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Kampmann*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Alsbury*

To what time *Aug 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Breckenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*L B War*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Wilkins*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick at Spang  
port La since Jan 30/65*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*W. Johnson*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

113 Tex  
John Wilkins  
Capt Co. B 3 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

|                  |           |       |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
| Admitted         | Jan 28    | 1865. |
| Returned to duty |           |       |
| Furloughed       |           | 186 . |
| Transferred      | Feb 10    | 186 . |
| Died             |           | 1865. |
| Deserted         |           | 186 . |
| Discharged       |           | 186 . |
| Remarks:         | Greenwood | 186 . |

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. 2971, page 80.

(635)

J. Season

1641

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 3 | Tex

John Wilkins  
Pvt. Co. B. 3 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Rheumat Chron

Admitted Jan 28, 1865.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Transferred Feb 10, 1865.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Remarks: Greenwood

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. 297, page <sup>No. 1797</sup> 43

(1865) W. S. Sallard Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tax

Wilkins

Co B 3 Regt Tex Inf

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

3 Qr ..... 186 \$.

of issue

Sept 20 ..... 186 \$.

Signature

Remarks:

Davenport

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

3

Texas

Mr. Wilkins  
K Co, B, 3<sup>d</sup> Tx Regt

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

|                         |         |      |
|-------------------------|---------|------|
| Admitted                | July 28 | 1865 |
| Returned to duty        |         | 186  |
| Deserted                |         | 186  |
| Discharged from service |         | 186  |
| Furloughed              |         | 186  |
| Died                    |         | 186  |

Remarks

Transferred July 10 1865, Greenwood

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 122  
123

G. M. Lewis

Copyist.

*Wilkins, John*  
*1st, Co. B 3 Reg't Tex. Inf*

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

|                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Cards .....                  | Final Statements .....       |
| Medical Records .....        | Furloughs or L. of A. ....   |
| of Dis. for Discharge .....  | Med. Certificates .....      |
| Charges .....                | Med. Den. Lists .....        |
| Descriptive Lists .....      | Orders .....                 |
| Discharge Certificates ..... | Pria. of War Record. / ..... |
| Statement Papers .....       | Resignations .....           |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |
| .....                        | .....                     |



No. 1

San Antonio de ~~Spain~~ 1865.  
John McKim Pi of Company ~~of~~  
Regiment ~~of~~ ~~of~~ C. S. A., residing in  
San Antonio, Tex. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

*Henry*  
MAJOR GENERAL G. S. DANBY, U. S. A.

*John Miller*  
~~MAJOR GENERAL G. S. DANBY, U. S. A.~~

*May 10 1865*  
*Henry*  
*Major General*

897

2147  
Wilkinson, W. S.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505-20130 | 20 |
| 2  | 168849698 | 21 |
| 3  |           | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

*A*

3

Texas.

*W. S. McWhorter*

*Put* } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Jan 9* ..... 1864.

entered into service:

When *Oct 20* ..... 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. M. Trainer*

Period *9 mos or the term*

Last paid:

By whom *Regimental Quartermaster*

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. S. McWhorter*

Copyms.





2146  
Williams, H. G.

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50516853 | 20 |
| 2  | 6912     | 21 |
| 3  | 520822   | 22 |
| 4  | 6018     | 23 |
| 5  | 6071     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

H | 3 | Texas.

H. Williams

Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 1862.

Where Belmont

By whom Lt. Atkins

Period 2 Mo. unless sooner discharged

Last paid:

By whom Col. Lynch

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

As above

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*W. H. Williams*  
.....  
*Pos*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* ....., 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 24* ....., 1862.

Where

*Polk*

By whom

*J. J. Sims*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

....., 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged June 13/1862*  
*of duty as Surgeon*  
*Artificer*

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment some Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment some Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Williams*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*H. J. Williams,*

*Put*, Co. *...*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 2nd*, 186*2*.

Place *Belmont, Tex.*

Remarks: *joined by enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. Baskin*

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Williams,*

*Pat*, Co. *E*<sup>3</sup>, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave since May 10<sup>th</sup> 1862  
in Guadalupe County,*

Commissioned officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. Root*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*H. Williams,*

*Put*, Co. *...*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *January 14*, 186*2*.

Place *Fort Brown, Tex.*

Remarks *Discharged - for  
disability.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 2, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. Bess*

Copyist.

326  
Foot of Brown Ter.

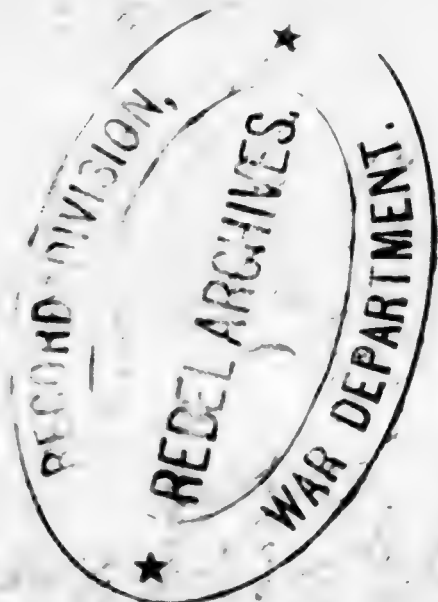
May 16<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Co E-3 Texas Inf.  
Certificate of Disability  
for Discharge of Service  
of G. Williams of  
1<sup>st</sup> Artillery, Corp.  
of the U. S. Army.

Examiners, and  
must be disclosed  
that pay, unless  
can be shown  
to be passed the  
and Examination  
in the time of ex-  
isting.

By order of Brig Genl  
H. P. Bee  
E. L. Gray  
Major & a. a. a.

Recd April 9<sup>th</sup> 1862  
162



# Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
Private H. G. Williams, of Captain Arbuckle's Company  
(E) of the third Regiment of Texas Infantry, was  
enlisted by Lieut. Miles, of the third Regiment  
of Infantry, at Belmont on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1862  
to serve during the War. He was born in Montgomery  
County in the State of Texas, is 22 year of age, five  
feet ten inches high, Dark Complexion Dark Eyes Dark  
Hair, and by occupation when enlisted, a Stock Raiser.  
Said private has been unfit for Duty since Enlistment.

Charles J. Arbuckle  
Capt. Comd'g Comp E  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. T. Infantry

I certify that I have carefully examined the said  
H. G. Williams of Captain Arbuckle's Company  
and find him incapable of performing the Duties  
of a Soldier because of having Disease of the Heart  
Contracted before entering the Army.

Charles Ganahl  
Surgeon 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt T. & S. I. A.  
In Charge of Hospital

Fort Brown Texas  
May 16<sup>th</sup> 1862



3149

Williams, J. J.

2 Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50515762 | 20 |
| 2  | 5841     | 21 |
| 3  | 5908     | 22 |
| 4  | 5975     | 23 |
| 5  | 6034     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....  
Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also Conscription, Texas

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

W. Williams

Co. D 3. Regt Tex Inf

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Nothing,

1st Qr, 1863 .

San Antonio

of issue 1/16 & 3/13, 1863 .

Notes:

No.

W. Williams

(Confederate.)

26.

3

Texas.

*J. J. Williams*

*W. J.*, 1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,  
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

*Sep 8, Oct* ..... 1862.

*34* years; height *5* feet *8* in.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Residence *Caldwell County*

Place of birth *Tennessee*

Enrolled:

When *July 12, 1862*

Where *Lockhart*

By whom *O. D. Searey*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company C, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

A | 3 | Texas.

J. J. Williams  
Priv., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom O. O. Searcey

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. P. McKimney

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

H. A. Roddy Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N.*

3

Texas.

*J. Williams*

*Pvt.*, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 17* 1862

Where *Lockhart*

By whom *O. O. Searey*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Ch. Kussel*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick at  
Goliad Tex. since  
June 10, 1863*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Kirby*

(Confederate.)

21 | 3 | Texas.

J. T. Williams  
Pvt, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862

Where Lockhart

By whom C. O. Searcy

Period 3 years

Last paid:  
By whom Cap. F. Siebert

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

H. A. Koby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

3

Texas.

G. J. Williams

Priv, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 1 1862

Where Lockhart

By whom O. O. Searcy

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Cap F. Sieber

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Hoo. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rody  
Coy. Secy.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

3

Tax

J. T. Williams

Pvt. Co. G. 3. Regt. Tex. Inf. (2nd Co.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4th Qr ..... , 1863 .

Sabine Pass Tax

rate of issue for 15 ..... , 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

No. ....

Wyal

Copyst.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tax

T. Williams

Co. 3. Regt. T. & Inf.

pays on a RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

for 3 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Boll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Camp Staughton  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

John T. Williams  
Co C 3rd Lt V Infy

Application for <sup>285</sup>  
30 days furlough

Approved  
I am on duty in  
my Co 41  
I am on leave None  
I am without leave None  
I am on duty 11  
I am on leave 2

I am on duty  
of Co C 3rd Lt V Infy  
I am on duty in  
my Co 41  
I am on leave None  
I am without leave None  
I am on duty 11  
I am on leave 2

Approved by 2<sup>d</sup> Division  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved & Respectfully  
Forwarded

A. Sales, Major  
2<sup>d</sup> Division

DIVISION

11/2  
4/11/64

Camp Slaughter Texas  
March 1st 62

Capt. C. J. Sumner,  
Adjutant General,  
1st Texas Cavalry.

I have the honor  
to request a furlough for 30 days to visit my  
family in Grimes County Texas, for the  
following reasons. My wife has been at home  
and has been unable to attend to  
her usual household duties, and I, being  
ill, am unable to be of any assistance  
to her in the household.

I have been in the service since  
July 12th 62, since which about with a  
short leave, nor an attached duty to  
a furlough during the period of my  
enlistment. I therefore request that my  
application may be ap-  
proved, to enable me to assist my family  
in their present situation in my future.

I am Sir Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servant,  
James J. Williams  
1st Texas Cavalry

2150  
Williams, S

<sup>2</sup> Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50515761 | 20 |
| 2  | 5840     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....  
Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also Conscription, Tex

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

5

Number

Co C 3 Regt Tex Inf

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

of issue

1st of 1863

San Antonio  
of issue 1/16 A. S/15, 1863

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

791

Compt.

(Confederate.)

*26*

3

Texas.

*S. Williams*

*Cvt*, 1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,  
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

*Sep 2<sup>d</sup> Oct*, 1862.

Age *20* years; height *6* feet *1* in.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Residence *Adwell County*

Place of birth *Missouri*

Enrolled:

When *July 24*, 1862.

Where *Lockhart*

By whom *O. O. Searcy*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company C, 3d  
Regiment, Tex. Infantry  
The 3d officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Tex. Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Tex. Infantry

Rank made:

*H. A. Rowley* Captain

(Confederate.)

*A*

3

Texas.

*S. Williams*

*Priv.*, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 24* 1862

Where *Loekhart*

By whom *O. O. Searcy*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. J. P. M. Kinney*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royby*  
Copyist.

5151  
Williams. J

<sup>2</sup>Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 50 5-75-75-9 | 20 |
| 2  | 58 39        | 21 |
| 3  |              | 22 |
| 4  |              | 23 |
| 5  |              | 24 |
| 6  |              | 25 |
| 7  |              | 26 |
| 8  |              | 27 |
| 9  |              | 28 |
| 10 |              | 29 |
| 11 |              | 30 |
| 12 |              | 31 |
| 13 |              | 32 |
| 14 |              | 33 |
| 15 |              | 34 |
| 16 |              | 35 |
| 17 |              | 36 |
| 18 |              | 37 |
| 19 |              | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Conscription Texas



(Confederate.)

16 | 3 | Texas.

J. Williams

Cvt, 1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,  
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

for Sept 2, 1862, 1862.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet 1 in.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Residence Caldwell County

Place of birth Missouri

Enrolled:

When July 25, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom C. O. Searcy

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company C, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The best officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

*H.*

3

Texas.

*J. Williams*

*Priv.*, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 1862.

Where *Lockhart*

By whom *O. O. Searcy*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. P. Mc Kinney*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

William

1st Co C 3 Regt Tex Inf

on a  
RECEIPT BOLL

Nothing.

1st Co, 1863 .

of issue San Antonio  
1/16 & 3/13 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Cowlet.

9152  
Williams, W. B.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505-19282 | 20 |
| 2  | 9396      | 21 |
| 3  | 9525      | 22 |
| 4  | 9668      | 23 |
| 5  | 9784      | 24 |
| 6  | 9899      | 25 |
| 7  | 520018    | 26 |
| 8  | 0126      | 27 |
| 9  | 1774      | 28 |
| 10 | 1963      | 29 |
| 11 | 2160      | 30 |
| 12 | 2327      | 31 |
| 13 | 512688    | 32 |
| 14 | 2565      | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein -----

Number of personal papers herein -----

BOOK MARK: -----

See also -----

(Confederate.)

11 | 3 | Texas.

*H. B. Williams*

*Capt.* { Capt. Eli Toole's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Toole*

Mustered into service:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. E. Toole*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: *State \$50<sup>00</sup> bounty.*

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*H. B. Williams*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W*  
*W. B. Williams*

*Priv* { Capt. Eli Toole's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E Toole*

Mustered into service:

When *May 14*, 1867.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Toole*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. E. ...*

To what time *June 30*, 1867.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. B. Williams*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W. H. Williams*

*Private*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *May 1st*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. G. Cook*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1st*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. C. Cook*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Cook*

To what time *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Williams*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W  
W. B. Williams

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 2 Dec 1862.

enrolled: May 14 1862.

When  
Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Poole

Mustered into service:  
When May 11 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Poole

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. J. E. Gary  
To what time Dec 1 1862.

Remarks: discharged by  
Gen. A. P. West Dec. 5 (over)

\*This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant  
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's  
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,  
Captain Trauer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

W. B. Williams

Copyist.



JAN. 31.

5051 658

1912.

1862 To haul Gov. Wood.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*M*  
*N. R. Williams*

*Priv.* } Capt. E. Toole's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

**Enrolled:**

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

**Mustered into service:**

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Capt. Toole*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1862.

Remarks: *See receipt by Special Order No. 30 issued by order*

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company; Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*A. S. Taylor*

JAN. 31.

50519784

1912.

Gen H. P. K... ..  
... .. 1861  
transport Government Med.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W. B. Williams*

*Capt*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 78 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Toole*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Toole*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Discharged Oct 31, 1862  
by Genl. West's transport  
Govt. Store.*

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 29, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. Taylor*

Copyms.

(Confederate.)

*01* | **3** | **Texas.**

*W. B. Williams*

*Priv*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted: When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Toole*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Gentry*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Discharged by Gen. Lee Oct. 20/62. & transferred to Capt. Hunt.*

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. B. Williams*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W. M. Trainer*  
*Out.* } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *January 1864*, 1864.

**Mustered into service:**

When *Jan 10*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. M. Trainer*

Period *3 months*

**Last paid:**

By whom *W. M. Trainer*

To what time *April 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present until 1862  
then absent until 1862  
then present*

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Trainer*

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Williams*

*Put*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1863.

Place ....., 1863.

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Enlisted in 2d. Mr. Dept. at  
Chattanooga since Oct. 25/63.*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1863, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1863, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*[Signature]*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*W* | **3** | **Texas.**

*Williams*

*Put*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On d. s. in Dr. Mr. Dept. San Antonio since Oct. 25/62*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*W. Williams*  
Coppal



(Confederate.)

W | 3 | Texas.

Williams  
Prst, Co. D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date .....

Place .....

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Ans D. S. Gr. Mr. Supt. San Antonio Tex. 28/62

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 3, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. J. [Signature]  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*A*

3

Texas.

*Williams*

*Put*, Co., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On detached service at San Antonio, Tex.*

\*The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*J. G. ...*

Copyist.

JAN. 31.

50522727

1010

Gen. S. O. No. H. 215.  
U. S. Dist. of Texas  
Oct. 25/62

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*W. D. Williams*  
.....  
*Det., Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees from the organization named above,  
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

List dated *Sabine City Texas*  
*Oct. 20* ....., 186*3*.

Remarks: *On det. to ...*  
*Transferring you ...*  
*by order of Brig. Gen. ...*  
*Thompson*

*Approved -*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. ... The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*Rev. Gen.*

(Confederate.)

74

3

Texas.

M. W. Williams  
Priv., Co. J, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees of the organization named above,  
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.  
Hdqs., Dec. 31, 1863.

List dated El Paso, Texas  
Jan 7, 1864.

Date of authority By order of Brig  
Genl H. P. Beecher Oct 25, 1863.

Remarks On Det. Service in  
Wes. Dept. at d. uniforms  
to have 400 wool.

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*Respectfully*

Capt. J. L.

Williams. H. B.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson. Robert. B.

Willke. —

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Willke. W. B.

3115  
Wilike, Louis

Co. K, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50520138 | 20 |
| 2  | 0201     | 21 |
| 3  | 0271     | 22 |
| 4  | 0345     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

11

3

Texas.

Louis Willke

Lt., { Capt. Julius Bose's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.\*

44 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from to June 30, 1862.

enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where New Braunfels, Comal Co.,

By whom Julius Bose

Mustered into service:

When Apr 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company K. 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Beck mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Louis Willke

1st } Capt Julius Bose's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for To Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where M. Brannfels

By whom Julius Bose

Mastered into service:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

signs roll as: Commanding

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Louis Willke

1 Lt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

44 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to Oct 31, 1862

enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where New Braunfels

By whom Julius Bose

Mustered into service:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

3

Texas.

Louis Willke

1 Lt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When April 1, 1862

Where New Braunfels

By whom Capt J. Bose

Mustered into service:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. T. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Capt Garrey

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks: Absent sick

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment some Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*3*

**TEXAS.**

*Louis Wilks*

*1st. Co. K 3-Regt. Inf. Texas*

appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *3*

*J. Gray*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*3*

*Tex*

*Louis Miller*

*460 R 3 Tex Inf*

appears on

**Roster**

a detachment of the 3d Reg't Texas Infantry  
and Capt. Penaloza's Company, unattached;  
arm, for the war.

enter dated

*not dated*, 186

Station: San Antonio.

Date of appointment

*ill 5*, 1862.

Remarks:

Back mark:

*93 next*

Copyist.

Hid. Jos. San Antonio,  
Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Respectfully forwarded to  
Capt. Hid. Jos. with the re-  
quest that a "Leave of Absence"  
be granted to St. Louis

Wicks as requested in the  
enclosed application.

Joseph Taylor  
Major Comd'g Post.

To Co "K" 3<sup>d</sup> Inf.

RECORD DIVISION,

W  
Tex

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. John Little of Cape Jones Company, Volunter  
The Company, paid for a certificate on which to ground  
an application for one since. It is necessary that  
I have very much to say. This is not true and find that  
he is much debilitated from recent illness -  
and in consequence thereof, in my opinion, unfit for duty.  
I further believe my belief that he will not be able to re-  
sume his duties in less than thirty days.

General Hospital  
San Francisco  
April 11<sup>th</sup> 1846.

A. Mc Junior  
A. J. Surgeon





Voucher - No. 8

Paid the 24 day of April 1863

Louis Helke

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

C. S.

From the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862

To the 24<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862

Pay..... \$ 162 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Forage.....

Amount... \$ 162.00

Confederate States of America,

To Lieut Louis Willke

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |          | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.   |      | REMARKS.                                                         |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|-----------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         | From—                       | To—      | Months.                  | Days. | Dolla.         | Cts. | Dolla.    | Cts. |                                                                  |
| Pay—<br>For Myself..... | October                     | December | 1                        | 24    | 90             | 00   | 162       | 00   | Resigned <sup>accepted</sup> the day of Dec 1862<br>Louis Willke |
| For year's service...   |                             |          |                          |       |                |      |           |      |                                                                  |
| Forage for horses...    |                             |          |                          |       |                |      |           |      |                                                                  |
|                         |                             |          |                          |       |                |      | \$ 162 00 |      |                                                                  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged, for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*A 2 m*  
 and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *October* 18*62*.  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain Thompson Hanson Paymaster Genl*  
 this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 18*63*, the sum of *One hundred and sixty two*  
*00* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *162.00*

Forage.....

Amount, \$ *162.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Louis Willke*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co K 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt*

Texas

County of Brewer

Sct.

Be it Remembered, That on this Twenty Second

April, Anno Domini one thousand eight  
hundred and Sixty Three, personally appeared before me,

Justice of the Peace for the county aforesaid,  
Levi Louis Walker, and made oath on the

Evangelists of Almighty God, in due form, that the amount  
amounting to One hundred and Sixty two

dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, is accurate and just;

that he has not received pay, drawn rations or forage or clothing in kind,  
received money in lieu thereof, for or during any part of the time

charged; that he actually employed and kept in service the horse  
charged for, the whole of the time charged: that his place of residence  
Brendall County and that he is not

debted or accountable to the Confederate States, on account of bounty  
or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements, ammunition,  
clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instruments, or on  
any other account whatsoever.

Edward Slesinger

Justice of the Peace

the day and year above written,  
witnessed in duplicate.



Fort Brown April 27. 63.

I hereby certify, that Louis Willke, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Comp. H. 3<sup>rd</sup> Tex. Inf. has been detained by sickness, from joining his company, and that his circumstances, over which he had no control, it was impossible for him, to procure the proper certificate.

Julius Rose Capt. Comd' Comp. H, 3<sup>rd</sup> Tex. Inf.

has been accepted by the President, to take effect from the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Decr. 1862. Lieut. Willke belonged to Capt. Rose's Company 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Tex. Inf.

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully your Obedt. servant  
(Signed) E. S. Gray  
Major & A. A. A. C.

Official Copy  
Julius Rose Capt. Comd' Comp. H, 3<sup>rd</sup> Tex. Inf.

Head Quarters Western M. District of Texas

Fort Brown March 22. 1863.

Col P. N. Luskett  
Comd'g Fort Brown Sir

I am directed by the General  
Commanding, to notify you that Lieut. Louis Willke's Resignation  
has been accepted by the President, to take effect from the 24<sup>th</sup>  
day of Decr 1862. Lieut. Willke belonged to Capt. Ross's  
Company 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Tex. Infy.

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully your obedient servant  
(Signed) E. L. Gray  
Major & A. A. S.

Official Copy  
Louis Ross Capt. Comd'g Comp H, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Tex Infy.

Men District Office  
Little Rock Ark  
Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Approved  
John H. Baden  
Men District  
Head Quarters Trans. Dist. Dept.  
Little Rock Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Head Quarters Trans. Dist. Dept.  
Little Rock Nov 26<sup>th</sup> 1862  
approved and respectfully forwarded

To the Honorable  
Major General  
C. M. Smith



W 36 . 26 3 23  
Resignation  
of accept  
Let Walker  
Capt Rose W.  
Company 1st  
Co K - 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf

Ad. Gen. J. H. Scales  
San Antonio Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Respectfully forwarded  
& approved, in the  
action of the Comd'g  
Genl -  
F. W. D. W. R. B. C.  
W. B. B. B. B. B. B.  
A. B. B. B. B. B. B.  
H. B. B. B. B. B. B.  
San Antonio Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Respectfully forwarded  
with the recommendation  
that the resignation be  
accepted for the  
good of the service  
Respectfully  
Approved &  
W. B. B. B. B. B. B.



Major C. H. Gray  
Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

While encamped at Camp Perry, near Austin I was  
attacked by a severe affliction of the lungs, which  
proved so dangerous that Dr. Th. Lester, Brigade  
surgeon gave to me a certificate of disability; but at  
that time I thought my illness would pass over again  
and I could perhaps be of some service to my country;  
therefore I did not give in my resignation at that  
time. But since then my health has not improved  
and as I am nearly fifty years of age, I have no hope,  
even to recover my health in such a degree, as to  
be able to perform the duties of an officer.  
The certificates of Dr. Lester and Dr. Steinhilber,  
as that of Dr. Steinhilber is a military surgeon  
at that time, prove me entirely unfit for  
military service; therefore I very respectfully  
give you my resignation and beg of you to for-  
ward the same in the proper authority.

Very respectfully  
Yours Truly

First Lieutenant Capt. Thomas Perry  
was a Hunter-King

App'd. John C. ...

Capt. ...

I certify that I have this day  
examined Lieut Louis Wille of  
C. S. P. Army - and find him suf-  
-fering from the symptoms of the  
disease, and in the opinion of the  
for all military duty. I there-  
-fore declare my belief that the  
disease is of some years stand-  
ing.

Samuel Austin Esq. Council of the  
Col 20th Regt C. S. P. A.

Mr. Louis Wilde has since years been  
subject to fever attacks of prostration  
of the heart, combined with dyspnea.  
During these attacks, which sometimes  
last weeks, he is unfit, to undergo  
any bodily exercise. To my opinion,  
he is unfit for actual service.

Suratavia, October 21. 1844. A. S. L. G. M. M. M.

Lieut.  
Terry,  
is in-  
of  
to  
starboard

A. S. L. G. M. M. M.

I hereby certify to Mr. Louis Wilke, first Lieut-  
enant in Capt. Bose's Company, now in Camp Terry,  
that his health is in such condition, that he is en-  
tirely unfit for military service on account of  
an affection of the lungs, which would lead to  
consumption, if he should be compelled to perform  
his duty as an soldier.

New Braunfels May 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

J. Koster

Brigade Surgeon 31<sup>st</sup> Brigade

I hereby certify that Dr. Thos. Procter  
has been duly appointed, <sup>Company Surgeon</sup> Brigade Surgeon of  
the 31<sup>st</sup> Brigade Texas State Troops, and that the  
above is his handwriting & signature which is bearing  
full faith.

New Braunfels May 14<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Robert Beckwith  
Brig. Genl. 31<sup>st</sup> Brigade T.S.T.

7156  
Willoughby, Gustave

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50512058 | 20 |
| 2  | 7099     | 21 |
| 3  | 2135     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *E. Fox Field Battery*

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Gus Hiloughby*

....., Co. *C* ....., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*May & June* ..... 1863.

dated:

*April* ..... 1863.

where

*San Antonio*

by whom

*L. McConnell*

period

*was*

not paid:

by whom

*pay from Substant*

to what time

186

present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

*Transferred Capt. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf. 21 May 1863*

*Appearance from ...*

The Sold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

*W. W. Potter*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Ans Willoughby*

.....  
....., Co. *E*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

..... *July & Aug* ..... 1863.

.....  
..... *April 1* ..... 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. M. ...*

Period ..... *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. F. ...*

To what time *June 30* ..... 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

\*The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark: .....

*W. W. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*G. Willoughby +*  
mess., Co. E, 3 Regt Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan'y & Febr*, 1864.

Mustered into service:  
When *April*, 1863

Where *Sey Antonio*  
By whom *J. M. Connell*

Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Cap. Siebert*

To what time *July 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:  
*appears in Co. E, 3rd Regt Texas Infantry*  
*as per muster roll*

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*W. M. Potter*



(CONFEDERATE)

*Gus. Willoughby*  
*Co. G 3 Tex Inf*

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

*32<sup>nd</sup>*, 1863

of issue....., 186

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

**COWEN** Cowist.

2157

Wilson, Abel

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50512628 | 20 |
| 2  | 9286     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Abel Wilson*

*Pr* } 2 Lieut. E. Toole's Detachment  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of the detachment named above,

to *March 31*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *all c. 28*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. E. Toole*

Mustered into service: *for 12 months*

When *all c. 28*, 186*1*.

Where *Lt. E. Toole*

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

NOTE: "I certify on honor . . . .  
that each soldier at the time specified on this Roll  
did muster into the Confederate Service to serve  
for 12 months; that each soldier was discharged  
from the same this day by order of Col. H. E.  
McCullough and remustered immediately in Capt.  
E. Toole's Co. Tex. Inftry. Vol. by Col. H. E. Mc-  
Cullough's order, to serve for 3 years or the war  
as in this Muster Roll set forth.

E. TOOLE, Lieut. Commanding Detachment."

Remarks: *Discharged Mar. 31 1862*

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant  
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's  
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company,  
Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry and it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Check MARK:

*Pay*

Copyist.

JAN. 31,

50518198

1912.

1862. Remustered same day  
for 3 years or the War in Capt.  
B. Toole's Co. Tex. Inftry. Vol.

(Confederate.)

*Q*

3

Texas.

*Usher Wilson*

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

By whom.....

Mustered into service:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

By whom.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time.....

, 186 .

Remarks *Discharged by Gen. A.P. Bee, Special (over)*

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Bee's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:.....

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

JAN. 31.

50519286

1912.

Order No                      may  
1802

Stop \$50<sup>00</sup> Bounty

2158  
Wilson, Charles

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505-18505 | 20 |
| 2  | 8600      | 21 |
| 3  | 8714      | 22 |
| 4  | 8842      | 23 |
| 5  | 8963      | 24 |
| 6  | 9038      | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Texas.

3

Charles Wilson  
Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

7 years.

Company Muster-in Roll  
Organization named above.

San Antonio Texas  
Apr 1, 1862  
mch 26, 1862

Muster-in to date

When called for duty and enrolled:

mch 14, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

12 mos

Period

Remarks: Re-mustered Moh  
26. 1862 for 3 yrs. or during  
the war by G. A. Stokes  
L. J. M. R.

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Charles Wilson*

*Priv* { Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *57* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*to June 30, 1862*

enrolled:

When

*March 14*

*1862*

Where

*San Antonio Texas*

By whom

*Capt S. G. Newton*

Mustered into service:

When

*March 14*

*1862*

Where

*San Antonio Texas*

By whom

*St B. E. Benton*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*186*

Remarks:

*Stoppage \$10. County*

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*J. W. Melkman*

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Charles Wilson

Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 57 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:

March 13, 1862.

At

San Antonio, Tex.

Where

By whom

Capt. S. G. Newton

Mustered into service:

When

March 13, 1862.

Where

San Antonio Texas

By whom

A. C. E. Benton

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. E. Carey

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Charles Nelson*

*Prof*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

*57* years.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

enrolled:

*March 13*, 186*2*

at *San Antonio Tex.*

by whom *Capt Newton*

entered into service:

*March 13*, 186*2*

at *San Antonio, Tex.*

by whom *St Benton*

not paid:

by whom *Capt J. E. Carey*

at what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Remarks: *On extra duty at the hospital Sept & Oct.*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment in the Infantry.

mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Charles Wilson  
Capt

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 57 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch 13, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Newton

Mustered into service:

When Mch 13, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Lt Denton

Must paid:

By whom Capt J. E. Garey

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

\*The sold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Signature mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Charles Wilson  
Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

at

San Antonio, Tex. 1863.

by whom

Capt. S. G. Stewart

period

3 yrs or more

paid

May to Present

by whom

Dec 31, 1863

to what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability by Medical  
Board at San Antonio Tex

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

N - 3 Texas

Charles Wilson  
Co. H. 3 Regt Tex Inf

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,  
San Antonio, Texas.

Nov + Dec, 1862  
dated Dec 31, 1862

Admitted: Mich 13, 1862  
at San Antonio Tex  
by whom Capt Newton  
for the war

Admitted to Hospital: Aug 14, 1862

How employed Nurse

Last paid: May Muster  
by whom  
To what time Oct 3, 1862

Present or absent  
Remarks Discharged from hospital  
on extra duty as nurse up  
to Nov 30 inclusive

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

2159  
Wilson Robert B

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50519399 | 20 |
| 2  | 9528     | 21 |
| 3  | 9661     | 22 |
| 4  | 9783     | 23 |
| 5  | 9900     | 24 |
| 6  | 520019   | 25 |
| 7  | 0127     | 26 |
| 8  | 2361     | 27 |
| 9  | 2689     | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Robert B. Wilson*

*Capt* } Capt. Eli Toole's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Toole*

Entered into service:

When *Aug 10*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Toole*

Not paid:

By whom *Pay due from date of Enlisting*

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant  
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's  
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,  
2d Volunteer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas  
Volunteer Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-  
cher. It was known as the 1st and as Leche's Regiment  
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Remarks:

*O. J. Taylor*  
Captain.



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W*  
*Robt. E. Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *35* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *E. Poole*

mustered into service:

When *Aug 10*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. E. Poole*

not paid:

by whom *Capt. E. Gary*

at what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant  
's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's  
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,  
Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.  
The said officers of this regiment were appointed September  
when but one company had been formed, but the organization  
was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Infantry out it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Infantry.

mark:

*W. J. Taylor*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W  
H. B. Wilson

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled: Aug 10, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Toole

Mustered into service:

When Aug 10, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Toole

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. Gary

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*M. D. Johnson*

*Priv.* } Capt. E. Toole's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan 4th*, 1863.

Enrolled: *Aug 10*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

Mustered into service: *Aug 10*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

Last paid: *May 1863*

By whom *Wm. Russell*

To what time *Aug 10*, 1862.

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company L, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*C. S. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W. B. Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Toole*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Russell*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Furnished with  
1863 by Capt Bee & transport  
Govt. Wood.*

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Steele's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*C. J. Dwyer*

*W*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W B Williams*

*Priv*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Toole*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Russell*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Furloughed by Gen. Bee Oct 25 for transport to Genl. Wool.*

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The Regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*O. J. Toole*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. B. Wilson

Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

entered into service:

Aug 10, 1862.

by whom Capt. Toole

for a period of 3 yrs or the War

at what time Dec 31, 1862.

present or absent Present

Remarks: Furloughed by Gen. Lee  
to General Scott, Nov. 26,  
1862. Returned for duty in  
Jan. 10, 1863.

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant  
Trainer's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's  
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,  
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

The 2d Regiment of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organ-  
ization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bre-  
wer. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
in January 1863; it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

W. T. Taylor

Copies.

(Confederate)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Wilson*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since Mar. 4 1865*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*W. H. Johnson*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W  
M. B. Wilson

is, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

is on a consolidated

List

members from the organization named above,  
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

dated Sabine City, Texas

Oct. 20, 1863.

marks. On det. Sec 4

transporting Gov. Wool

order of Brig. Gen. P. O. Hebert.

det. Nov 5.

in force in det.

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 3 Tex.

W. B. Wilson  
Capt. Co. K 3 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,  
Quitman, Miss.

Dec. 23, 1862 to Feb. 7, 1863.  
dated Feb. 7, 1863.

Admitted:  
When Jan 13, 1863.  
Where Dallas  
By whom Capt. [unclear]  
Period 11 [unclear]

Attached to Hospital:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Cost paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Regt.

Book mark:

J. R. [unclear]

Discharge list  
of Private Robt B  
Wilson



Robt B Wilson

Co I 3 Tex Inf

Head Quarters

San Antonio Texas

April 24, 1862

Descriptive List of Private Robert B. Wilson  
Capt. Scales Co 3rd Regt Texas Infy

Private Robert B. Wilson

Apparently a list of Private Robert D. Wilson  
Cape Solo Co. 3rd Texas Regiment

Private Robert D. Wilson a member  
of Cape Solo Co. 3rd Texas Regiment  
was enlisted by Cape Solo at San  
Antonio Texas the 18th August 1864. To  
serve for three years or the war.  
was born to a native of Alabama  
at five feet ten & a quarter inches  
high ruddy complexion light hair  
dark whiskers. Enlisted at the time  
of his enlistment



2160

Wilson. W. B.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Wilson Robert. B.

2161.  
Wilson, William

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 50517764  
7838

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

3

TEXAS.

William Wilson

{ Capt. J. R. Marmion's Company  
Artillery Corps.\*

9 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

San Antonio

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Called for duty and enrolled:

Sept 10

, 1861

at San Antonio

by whom J. R. Marmion

for the war

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
6, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyright



(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

William Wilson

Prvt., Capt. J. R. Marmion's Co. Artillery.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom J R Marmion

Mustered into service:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom J R Marmion

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Remarks: Deserted San Antonio  
Oct 7 1861

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bos. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Flunk

2162

Winekar John. H

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505-16680 | 20 |
| 2  | 6741      | 21 |
| 3  |           | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*John J. Winkler*

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years. See *J. S. Winkler*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sau Antonio Texas*  
*Nov 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 25*, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

This company subsequently became Company E. M Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hoo. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

*W. W. Lott*

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Capt. J. S. Henegar

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date: Jan 1, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

Apr 25, 1862

Place Salado

By whom H. Tucker

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks: Granted from San Antonio  
Dec 3, 1861

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

W. W. G. O. H.

Copyist.

2163

Withers, J. M.

2  
1 Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505-15703 | 29 |
| 2  | 5777      | 22 |
| 3  | 5860      | 22 |
| 4  | 5983      | 28 |
| 5  | 6033      | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_  
See also - Withers Manuscript Box

(Confederate.)

21. | 3 | Texas.

J. M. Withers  
Sgt.

1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,  
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sept & Oct, 1862

32 years; height 6 feet      in.

Dark; hair Black

Residence Caldwell Co

Place of birth Missouri

Enrolled:

When July 17, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom O. O. Searcy

Present or absent Present

Remarks Apt Sgt Sept 1, 1862

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company C, 2d  
Texas Infantry  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment  
of Infantry until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

N. A. Rooby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 3 | Texas.

J. M. Withers  
Sgt., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov 1, Dec, 1862

enlisted:  
when July 12, 1862  
where Lockhart  
by whom O. O. Searcy  
period 3 years

last paid:  
by whom Capt. J. C. Mc Kinney  
at what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: To pay for clothing  
O.H.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

W. A. Ralby  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*N*

*3*

**Texas.**

*J. M. Withers*

*Sgt.* (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 1<sup>st</sup> June*, 1863.

Admitted:

When *July 12*, 1862.

Where *Lockhart*

By whom *O. O. Searcey*

Period *3 years*

Cost paid:

By whom *Maj. Ch. Russel*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

Attest:

*N. A. Royby*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*H*

3

Texas.

*G. M. Withers*

*Privt*, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 17, 1862*

Where *Lockhart*

By whom *O. O. Searcey*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. F. Siebert*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 3 | Texas.

J. M. Withers

Priv., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 17 1862

Where Lochhart

By whom O. O. Searcy

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. Siebert

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 24th and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

01

3

Jan

G. M. Withers

Co. C Lucletts Regt.

appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Case Rebecca

Admitted Jan 24, 1864

Returned to duty , 186 .

Paraloughed , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks Feb 5 to 11

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 317

W. H. Collins  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

W

S

Tax

J. M. Withers

Pvt Co C 2 Regt Tex Inf (2nd Co)

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Co

1862

Subint Pass Tax

of issue Nov 15

1862

Signature

Remarks:

1862

(CONFEDERATE)

1 3 Tex

J. M. Withers

Sargt Co C 3 Regt Tex Inf

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

of clothing.

1st Cr ..... 1863 .

San Antonio

of issue 1/16 & 5/15 ... 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

1791

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex

Withers

to S S Regt Tex inf

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Nothing,

\$ 00

, 1863

of issue

, 1863

Signature J. N. Withers

Remarks:

2164

Whitney, John

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitney, John.

x  
2165  
Kochl. S

2  
Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.  
(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50513744 | 20 |
| 2  | 3828     | 21 |
| 3  | 4007     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*M* | **3** | **Texas.**

*S. Hill*

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company  
Texas Volunteers. }

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Texas Volunteers raised in Fayette County,  
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

Roll dated *Camp Lockridge, near  
Austin, Tex. Aug 31, 1862.*

*23* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* in.

eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Residence *Germany*

Place of birth *Germany*

Enrolled:

When *enrolled*, 186

Where *Kilgus*

By whom *Capt. S. Alexander*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 3d  
Regiment Texas Infantry  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Rank mark:

*G. W. Lockett*  
Coy. Comd.

*M*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*L. J. ...*

*Pvt.* { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,  
C. S. Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Entered for duty and enrolled:

When *16 June*, 1862.

Where *VA ...*

By whom *Capt. S. Alexander*

Period *During the war*

Remarks: *... since ...*

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*M ...*

(Confederate.)

M

3

Texas.

*S. Moore*

*Priv* { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,  
3 Regiment Infantry.\*

*23* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*, 1862.

called:

on *16 June*, 1862.

at *La Grange*

by whom *Capt Alexander*

entered into service:

on *16 June*, 1862.

at *La Grange*

by whom *Capt. Alexander*

first paid:

by whom *Capt. McKinney*

to what time *1st Dec*, 1862.

Remarks: *Discharged in disability upon Surgeon's Certificate, Discharge and (1862)*

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Branch*

Copyist.

50514007

1912.

*Final statement given on  
the 18 Nov. 1862.*

2166

Wormack, C. G.

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wormack, C. G.

2168

Wessner Martin

Co. D., 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50516120 | 20 |
| 2  | 6195     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

74

3

Texas.

Martin Messner

~~Out~~ } Capt. James N. Morgan's Co.,  
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

is dated

not dated, 186 .

muster-in to date

not stated, 186 .

Description:

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 in.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Corpus Christi, Texas

Enlistment:

When Oct 24, 186 .

Where Corpus Christi

By whom Capt Morgan

Term During the war

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Martin Woessner*

*Plt*, Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *Cosper Christi*

By whom *Capt Morgan*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged by  
Civil authority  
December 15<sup>th</sup> 1861*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The head officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hes. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment some infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book remark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copies.



7167  
\* Noerner, John M.

Co H, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50518502 | 20 |
| 2  | 8597     | 21 |
| 3  | 8710     | 22 |
| 4  | 8838     | 23 |
| 5  | 8948     | 24 |
| 6  | 9027     | 25 |
| 7  | 9110     | 26 |
| 8  | 9172     | 27 |
| 9  | 2316     | 28 |
| 10 | 44341300 | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

Number

1862

ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

1862

OF SERVICE:

Sept. 12, 1862

Nov. 23, 1862

1862

of pay

400 per day

here

John H. ...

at:

Ft. ...

Mary L.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 1/2 yrs. Inf.

RECEIPT ROLL

186

186

OF SERVICE:

Apr. 1 ..... 186

Apr. 30 ..... 186

BY  
FOR  
FOR:

100 DWT 400  
*John M. Macmillan*  
Co. B. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.

Mary L. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

W

3

Tax

John H. Weener

NO. 1. A. REG. SER. 27

appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

3 Qr ..... 186 &

of issue ..... 186 .

signature

DATE:

No.

stein

Serial

H (Confederate) 3 Texas.

John W. Hoerner

Capt. { Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Apr 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Mich 26, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 13, 1862

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom

Period 12 mos

Remarks: Re-mustered Mich  
26, 1862 for 8 yrs or dur-  
ing the war by G. O. A.  
Stevens I. D. M. R.

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt. Texas Infy. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Signature mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Capt.

24

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Haernes

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 35 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

Enlisted: Mch 13 1862

at San Antonio Tex

by whom Capt S. G. Newton

mustered into service:

When Mch 13 1862

at San Antonio Tex.

by whom Lt S. E. Buntin

not paid:

by whom

at what time , 186

Remarks: Stoppage \$50. Country

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were attached to it by order of Brig Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copied

*H* (Confederate.)  
3 Texas.

*John Haerner*

*Capt* } Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *35* years.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

*July & Aug, 1862*

Called: *Mch 13, 1862*

When *San Antonio Tex.*

Where *Capt S.G. Newton*

By whom *Mch 13, 1862*

Mustered into service:  
When *San Antonio Tex.*

Where *Lt E B Benton*

By whom *Lt J. E. Garey*

Last paid: *June 30, 1862*

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:  
*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John M. Herner*

*Capt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

*35* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1862.

dated:

*March 13*, 1862.

at

*San Antonio Tex.*

by whom

*Capt Newton*

entered into service:

on

*March 13*, 1862.

at

*San Antonio Tex.*

by whom

*St Benton*

paid:

by whom

*Capt J. E. Carey*

at what time

*Aug 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

Mark:

*J. H. Kilburn*

Copyist.



24

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John W Haerner  
Cof

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 13 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Austin

Mustered into service:

When March 13 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Lt Denton

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. E. Garey

To what time Aug 31 1862.

REMARKS:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain.

*JH*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John W Hoerner*  
Cpt, Co. *A*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*March 19, 1862.*

Where

*San Antonio Tex*

By whom

*Capt S. C. Newton*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Must paid:

By whom

*Major C. Russell*

To what time

*July 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*J. W. Hoerner*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

John M Woerner

Priv., Co. A, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug 1863.

dated:

March 13 1862.

at San Antonio Tex

by whom Capt Newton

period 3 yrs or War.

not paid:

by whom Capt Siebert

at what time June 30 1863.

present or absent

Present

remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the country but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

G. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate)

W | 3 | Texas.

John M. Woerner  
Privt, Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated:

Mar 13, 1862.

at S. Antonio, Tex

by whom Lieut Stevens

for 3 yrs or War

not paid:

by whom Capt Siebert

on what time Aug 31, 1863.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Beecher. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862, when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

at rank:

G. E. Jones

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Waemes*

*Put*, *Co H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in  
and Dept. San Antonio*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*[Signature]*

Copyed.

JAN. 31

50522316

1912.

Texas S. O. 80 Hd. 211 J. M. D.

Apr. 2/64.

(Confederate.)

*W* | *3* | *Texas*

*John Hoover*  
*Post Co. H, 3<sup>d</sup> Tex Infly,*  
*Residence San Antonio Tex,*

appears on a

**Roll**

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug 22*,  
1865.\*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

\* *Signs roll as John Hoerner*

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 712307.

Endorsed on:

*ES*

*(10)*

*J. M. Rowe*

Copyied.

*Stover, John*

*Co. B 3 Reg't Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Final Statements      | Final Statements      |
| Furloughs or L. of A. | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Med. Certificates     | Med. Certificates     |
| Med. Dir. Lists       | Med. Dir. Lists       |
| Orders                | Orders                |
| Pria. of War Record   | Pria. of War Record   |
| Resignations          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Furlough or L. of A. | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Med. Examination     | Med. Examination     |
| Misc. Information    | Misc. Information    |
| Pay or Clothing      | Pay or Clothing      |
| Personal Reports     | Personal Reports     |
| Rank                 | Rank                 |
| Transfer to Hosp'l   | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Transportation       | Transportation       |



John Brown.  
3rd Feb 1849

No. ....

San Antonio Co. Tex. 1865.

John Henry ... of ... Company ...

Business ... U. S. A., residing in ... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL ~~...~~  
- Geo. A. Miles

Brig. Gen. and Governor - Missouri - General

May 10 1865  
W. A. R. ...

2168A

Wöhl, Stephen

Co. *a*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Genl. V. J. S. of Texas  
San Antonio. Dec: 4. 1862

Stephen Mohl.

et.  
Civil Grant  
No 80.

~~75~~ 75  
Certificate of disability  
for discharge.

San Antonio County, Texas that  
Stephen Mohl of  
Alexander's Inftry Co  
discharged the service  
account of disability.

Alexander Co.  
Approved Oswald  
Balter  
Henry P. Howard  
Med Director of Texas

By order of  
Sgt. Genl. J. P. Bee  
E. J. Gray  
Maj. S. A. Kent



Record to  
Feb. 9 63

Stephen Wöhl, Capt Alexander Company  
at Camp of Instruction near Austin U.S.A.  
was enlisted by Capt Alexander at Lagrange  
Texas on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 To serve during  
the war. He was born in Germany, is 33 Years  
of age 5 ft 4 1/2 inches high, light complexion, blue  
eyes, Auburn hair and by occupation when  
enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two  
months said Soldier has not performed any  
military duty.

The above described Stephen Wöhl was  
enlisted by me at the time and place mentioned  
To serve during the war. From my personal  
knowledge of him and the disease under which  
he labors & is unable to do military duty.

J. Alexander  
Capt Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully examined  
Stephen Wöhl of Capt Alexander Company and  
find him laboring under Hypertrophy of the  
heart, the extent of which unfit him to perform  
the duties of a Soldier. He has been under my  
care and attention at the Hospital in this place  
for, almost two months without receiving material  
benefit from Medicinal treatment. I would therefore  
recommend that he be discharged.

W. H. Keenan Surg  
Gen Hospital  
Austin Texas

The above named Private was discharged the  
18<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1862

D. Linsley  
Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> Texas Infy  
Lagrange Camp

7169  
Wohlgemuth, Jacob

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50575031 | 20 |
| 2  | 5720     | 21 |
| 3  | 5221     | 22 |
| 4  | 5302     | 23 |
| 5  | 2280     | 24 |
| 6  | 44346968 | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3

FOR

Month

Sept 1st

RECEIPT HOLL

3 Qr

186

3

1863

Sept 20

186

3

Multiple horizontal lines for recording details.

RECEIVED

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*J. H. Kampmann*  
} Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
} 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

*29* years.

years on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*, 1862.

born:

*July 1*, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

of whom *Capt. Kampmann*

entered into service:

*July 1*, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

of whom *Capt. Kampmann*

not paid:

by whom *Capt. J. H. Kampmann*

at what time *undetermined*, 1862.

from *during the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Bie-entach's Company, and Company of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

*J. H. Kampmann*



(Confederate.)

*N*

*3*

**Texas.**

*J. Wohlgemuth*

*Pvt.*, } 2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*May of June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

*July 1*, 1862.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Capt Kampmann*

Mustered into service:

When

*July 1*, 1862

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Capt Kampmann*

Not paid:

By whom

*Capt Lynch*

At what time

*Feb 28*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company  
Kampmann, Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862 when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Mark:

*G. B. West*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

**3**

**Texas.**

*A Wohlgenuth*

*Pr*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

age *29* years.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

*July & Aug* 1863.

at *July 1* 1862.

at *San Antonio*  
when *Kampmann*

placed into service:

*July 1* 1862.

at *San Antonio*  
when *Kampmann*

at *Capt J. Siebert's Co*

at what time *June 30* 1863.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 3d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company  
Kampmann, Texas Infantry.

All officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

mark:

*G. C. W.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

J Wohlgenuth

Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 9 Feb, 1864

Admitted: July 1, 1862.

at San Antonio

by whom Capt Kampman

entered into service:

July 1, 1862.

at San Antonio

by whom Capt Kampman

not paid:

by whom Capt Alsbury

at what time Aug 31, 1862.

present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears in Col Harts  
roll as Jas Wohlgenuth

\*This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kampman's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's  
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's  
Company, 3d Lieutenant Bie-enbach's Company, and Company  
Kampman, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brigadier Gen.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

mark:

G. C. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Wolgomuth*

*Co B*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date ..... 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*To San Antonio Tex.  
Co B No 72 No 2nd/comp*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was now completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*W. Johnson*

JAN. 31.

50522280

1912.

Walkers Div. 24/64,  
on detached service

(Confederate.)

12 | 3 | Texas

J Wohlgenant  
Regt Co B 37th Inftry  
Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 11  
1865.\*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

Name in Col's names  
present Jacob Wohlgenant

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the  
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all  
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 712667.

Number of roll:

24

(25)

A Farley

Original

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 82

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1864

Account of M. H. Johnson

3054 Dollars

8111 Dollars.

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Jacob Holzgammuth  
a Private of Company B. 3 - Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

| NAME.                    | RANK.          | DESCRIPTION.  |             |             |              |             |                        |                     | Where Born.    |                  | Enlisted.          |                  | Last Paid.         |               | BOUNTY. |  |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------|--|
|                          |                | Age.          | Eyes.       | Hair.       | Complexion.  | Feet.       | Inches.                | State or Territory. | County.        | By whom.         | Where.             | By whom.         | Where.             | PAID.         | DUE.    |  |
| <u>Jacob Holzgammuth</u> | <u>Private</u> | <u>Thirty</u> | <u>Dark</u> | <u>Dark</u> | <u>Ruddy</u> | <u>Five</u> | <u>Seven &amp; 1/2</u> | <u>Germany</u>      | <u>Prussia</u> | <u>Sept 1862</u> | <u>San Antonio</u> | <u>Sept 1862</u> | <u>San Antonio</u> | <u>100.00</u> |         |  |

REMARKS: Detached on Accounting Service under Capt  
Walter C. King by Special Order No. 121 Head  
Quarters of 1st Cavalry in the Field  
since 20th Nov.

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Company B. 3. Texas Infantry  
Station in the Field Louisiana Signed J. G. Rauloff, 1st Lieut  
Date June 25 1864 Company

The Confederate States,  
To Jacob Holzgammuth - Dr.

|                  |                                                                                 |               |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1864             | For pay from <u>1st of September</u> , 1863, to <u>30th of June</u>             |               |
| <u>June 30th</u> | last being <u>Three</u> months and <u>—</u> days, at \$ <u>11.25</u> per month, | <u>110.00</u> |
|                  | For use of Horse and Arms <u>—</u> days, at 40 cts. per day,                    |               |
|                  | For Clothing allowance,                                                         |               |
|                  | For                                                                             |               |
|                  | Amount,                                                                         | <u>110.00</u> |
|                  | Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,                                                  |               |
|                  | Balance paid,                                                                   | <u>110.00</u> |

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this second day of July, 1864,  
Walter C. King  
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

WITNESSES: Wm. C. R. ... Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, 1st Cavalry

WITNESS: R. L. ... Jacob Holzgammuth  
(Signed Duplicates.)



Kohlsmith, Jacob  
 Pvt. Co. B 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Final Statements      | Final Statements      |
| Furloughs or L. of A. | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Med. Certificates     | Med. Certificates     |
| Med. Det. Lists       | Med. Det. Lists       |
| Orders                | Orders                |
| Pris. of War Record   | Pris. of War Record   |
| Resignations          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Account Sheet          | Med. Examination     |
| Assignment             | Misc. Information    |
| Articles               | Pay or Clothing      |
| Books or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Commissions            | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |

Great Employment  
3rd Oct. 1874.

No. 1

*San Antonio Co* ..... 1865.

*Genl. Wash. B. Smith* ..... Company

Regiment ..... *Co. B* ..... *San Antonio Co* ..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

*W. C. Canby*  
MAJOR GENERAL ~~U. S. A.~~ U. S. A.

*W. C. Canby*  
~~MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.~~

*W. C. Canby* and Proposal Marshal General.

*May 10 1865*

1124

*San Antonio Co*

+ 3170  
Wolfram, John

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50518506 | 20 |
| 2  | 8607     | 21 |
| 3  | 8715     | 22 |
| 4  | 8843     | 23 |
| 5  | 8962     | 24 |
| 6  | 9021     | 25 |
| 7  | 9114     | 26 |
| 8  | 9173     | 27 |
| 9  | 521763   | 28 |
| 10 | 1959     | 29 |
| 11 | 2149     | 30 |
| 12 | 512680   | 31 |
| 13 | 2563     | 32 |
| 14 | 44390324 | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John Wolfram*

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

27 years.

was on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

dated *San Antonio, Texas*

*Apr 1, 1862*

muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

and for duty and enrolled:

*March 13, 1862*

*San Antonio, Tex.*

*S. G. Newton*

*12 mos*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(100)

W

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Wolfgram

Plt } Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 13, 1862

Where San Antonio Texas

By whom Capt S. G. Newton

Mustered into service:

When March 13, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Dr. B. E. Denton

Amount paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Remarks Stoppage \$50. Bounty

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry. The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. H. B. Lusk. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copy.

*H* (Confederate.)  
3 Texas.

*John Halfram*  
*Capt.* } Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:  
When *Nov 13*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt S.G. Newton*

Mustered into service:  
When *Nov 13*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *St B. C. Benton*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt J. C. Carey*  
To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Waldman*

*H*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John Halfram*  
*Cap*

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 13*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Capt Newton*

Mustered into service:

When *March 13*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *St Benton*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. E. Carey*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Orderly at Adjt's Office by order of Col. Wm May 28. 1862.*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.



*W* (Confederate.)  
**3** **Texas.**

*John Wolfson*  
*W*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted: *Mch 13*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Newton*

Mustered into service:

When *Mch 10*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Lt Benton*

Last paid: *Capt J. C. Carey*

By whom *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Remarks: *On extra duty by Special Order No 10 May 18. 1862*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wolfson*

(Confederate.)

*H* | **3** | **Texas.**

*John Halfram*  
*Cpt*, Co. *H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 14*, 186*3*

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Capt S. G. Norton*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: *May C Russell*

By whom *Feb 28*, 186*3*

To what time *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service by Spl Order No 27. Feb 12 1863 in A. A. A. Genl Office Fort Brown.*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(1863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

John Wolfram

Priv., Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July + Aug. 1863.

dated:

March 13, 1862.

at San Antonio, Tex

by whom Capt Newton

for 3 yrs or War

paid:

by whom Maj Russell

at what time Feb 28, 1862.

present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service sfl  
order No 21. Feby 12. 63.

Orderly in a. a. a. Genl Office  
Ft Brown

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

G. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

John Wolfram  
Capt., Co. H., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated:

March 13, 1862.

at

S Antonio Tex

by whom

Lieut Stevens

issued

3 yrs or War.

not paid:

by whom

Received Descriptive List.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detach<sup>d</sup> serv by Spl  
Ord No 21 Feb, 12, 63, as ordered  
in a. a. a Genl Office Ft Brown  
Tex

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

H. E. Jones

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*Walgram*

*Put*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Name

Remarks:

Observations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On d. s. in the Genl. office  
Discharged since Feb 12/63.*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*Walgram*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Malfran*

*Put*, Co *H*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

Present, 186*3*

Absent

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

*On d. s. in a Genl office*  
*Feb 12/63*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*W. J. Malfran*  
Coyd

(Confederate.)

*M* | **3** | **Texas.**

*Wolfran*  
Capt., Co: *H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date  
Place  
Remarks: . 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Quid. S. in Adpt. Searls*  
*Office 1 Div since Feb 12/63*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*Wolfran*

(Confederate.)

74

3

Texas.

John Wolfran

Page, Co. H., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on a consolidated

List

absentees from the organization named above,  
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

at dated Sabine City Texas

Oct 20, 1863.

marks: On de k. sub. in A. Goals  
Office W. S. Rank of Texas  
No. 21. Feb 12 1863

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 2, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

W | 3 | Texas.

John Wolfram  
Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees of the organization named above,  
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.  
Hdqrs., Dec. 31, 1863.

List dated Released. Texas  
July 7, 1864.

Date of authority So 219 the 2nd H & M Co  
Sick Feb 12, 1863.

Remarks On Det. Serv. as orderly  
in Adjt. Gen's office H. S.  
Sick

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

Reo. Fitch  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W 1 3 Tex

John Wolfram  
Capt. 3rd Reg. Inf.  
Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated nob-dated

Recorded not stated

Remarks:

*[Signature]*  
Copied

Stolfram, John  
 Co. H 3 Reg. Tex. Inf

(Confederate.)

Inclusions.

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Final Statements      | Final Statements      |
| Furloughs or L. of A. | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Med. Certificates     | Med. Certificates     |
| Med. Dir. Lists       | Med. Dir. Lists       |
| Orders                | Orders                |
| Pris. of War Record   | Pris. of War Record   |
| Resignations          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Furlough or L. of A. | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Med. Examination     | Med. Examination     |
| Misc. Information    | Misc. Information    |
| Pay or Clothing      | Pay or Clothing      |
| Personal Reports     | Personal Reports     |
| Rank                 | Rank                 |
| Transfer to Hosp'l   | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Transportation       | Transportation       |

John William Lipp

Genl. & Capt. G.

Head Quarters Cavalry Forces  
Mill Div of the Gulf

No. .... 2

August 8  
San Antonio Texas JUNE 11 1865.

John William ..... of ..... Company .....  
Regiment ..... Texas Infantry ..... O. B. A., residing in  
San Antonio Texas ..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL ~~E. S. CANBY~~, U. S. A.

Capt 18<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Cav.

~~OFFICER~~  
Brig-Gen. and Provost Marshal General

7-9

2171  
Wolfram —

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wolfram. John

2172  
Wolgemuth. —

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wolgemuth, Jacob

2173

Wolle. A

<sup>2</sup> Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50513745 | 20 |
| 2  | 3879     | 21 |
| 3  | 4004     | 22 |
| 4  | 4117     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

41 | 3 | Texas.

*S. M. ...*

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Texas Volunteers raised in Fayette County,  
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

Roll dated *Sept 31, 1862*  
*Austin, Texas*, 1862.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *6* in.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Residence *Fayette County*

Place of birth *Germany*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 31*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *S. M. ...*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d  
Regiment Texas Infantry  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-  
uregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Rank mark:

*120*  
*S. M. ...*

(Confederate.)

*11*

**3**

**Texas.**

*H. H. H. H.*

*Mr.* } Capt. S. Alexander's Company,  
C. S. Volunteers.\*

Age *52* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *8 August*, 186*2*.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Capt. S. Alexander*

Period *During the war*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Desk mark:

*H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*A. N. ...*

*Pr*

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company,  
3 Regiment Infantry.

*32* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Ar & Dec*

, 1862.

dated:

*8 August*

, 186

at

*Austin*

by whom

*Capt Alexander*

entered into service:

on

*8 August*

, 186

at

*Austin*

by whom

*Capt Alexander*

not paid:

by whom

*Capt J. M. Kinney*

at what time

*31 Oct*

, 1862.

Remarks:

*Specimen ...*

*... since Dec 28, 1862.*

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 3d Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*T. H. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
*May & June*, 1863.

dated:  
*8 August*, 1863.  
at *Austin*

by whom *Capt. Alexander*  
served *3 years including the war*

not paid:  
by whom *Capt. [unclear]*  
at what time *11 31*, 1862.

present or absent  
Remarks: *in. let since June*  
*19, 1863.*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

at mark:  
*G. B. [unclear]*  
Capt.

2174

Womack. C. G.

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Womack. C. G.

Wood

2175

2  
Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50515767 | 20 |
| 2  | 5850     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also Conscript Tex

(Confederate.)

3 Texas.

Wood

1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.\*

ers on

Company Muster Roll

Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,  
commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sept 2 Oct, 1862.

27 years; height 5 feet 8 in.

Blue; hair Black

idence Bosque County

ce of birth Kentucky

elled:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Bosque Co

By whom V. S. Bremer

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company C, 2d  
Regiment Texas Infantry  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862 when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley





(CONFEDERATE)

2

205

U. S. POST OFFICE (2nd Cl)

RECEIPT ROLL

1863

Subsidy Pass Tax

Issue Nov 21, 1863

(CONFEDERATE)

5

Tax

Book

U. S. G. S. Regt. Tax Inf.

No. 2

RECEIPT ROLL

1865

1st Cr. . . . ., 1865 .

San Antonio

Issue 1/15 & 2/15., 1865 .

By J. Wood

WJW

Comptroller

Adj. Gen. (President) of Texas  
San Antonio, Dec. 4, 1864

Extract  
Special Order  
No. 35.

I, The Comd. Genl. of the  
1st Div. of the Army of Texas  
do discharge the Service  
of Capt. Lindsey's Inf. Co.  
on account of disability.

By order of  
Maj. Genl. J. B. Hood  
Col. J. Gray  
Maj. W. A. Hunt

Approved  
George B. Friseman  
Adj. Genl. of Texas

RECORD DIVISION  
RECEIVED  
NOV 11 1864

Wm Wood of Capt Lovells Company at Camp  
of Instruction was enrolled by the Enrolling Officer  
of Pasqua County as a Conscript on the 10th  
day of July 1862 to serve during the war.

He was born in the State of Kentucky is 27  
years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, fair complexion  
blue eyes, black hair and by occupation when  
enrolled a farmer. During the time since  
his enrollment said soldier has performed but  
little duty.

Camp Pasqua County  
August 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

D. Smith  
Capt Lovells Co.

I certify that I have carefully examined  
Wm Wood the above described Soldier and  
find him laboring under tubercular disease  
of the lungs of some years standing supposed  
to be from hereditary predisposition. For the  
past few weeks he has been under my care and  
treatment <sup>in hospital</sup> without having been materially benefited  
by his stay there. I would therefore recommend  
that he be discharged as unfit to perform  
military duty.

C. H. Keenan  
Surg. Gen Hospital

Discharged by order of General No. 2, at Camp  
Pasqua County

Camp Pasqua

2176

Wood, W. W.

2  
Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 5-05-15-766 | 20 |
| 2  | 5-844       | 21 |
| 3  | 5-766       | 22 |
| 4  | 5-778       | 23 |
| 5  | 6037        | 24 |
| 6  |             | 25 |
| 7  |             | 26 |
| 8  |             | 27 |
| 9  |             | 28 |
| 10 |             | 29 |
| 11 |             | 30 |
| 12 |             | 31 |
| 13 |             | 32 |
| 14 |             | 33 |
| 15 |             | 34 |
| 16 |             | 35 |
| 17 |             | 36 |
| 18 |             | 37 |
| 19 |             | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also W W Woods, Concursive Sew

(Confederate.)

21 | 3 | Texas.

N. N. Hood

Co. A, 1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,  
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sept & Oct, 1862

21 years; height 5 feet 6 in.

Blue; hair Dark

residence Bozque County

place of birth Kentucky

enrolled:

on July 10, 1862

where Bozque Co.

by whom R. B. Barnes

present or absent Present

remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company C, 3d Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment February.

mark:

N. A. Rowley  
*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

H | 3 | Texas.

H. H. Hood

Priv, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1862

Where Bosque Co

By whom R. B. Barnes

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. P. McKinney

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

H. H. Hood Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H      3      Texas.

H. H. Hood

Pvt., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

dated:

July 19, 1863.  
Bosque Co

by whom R. S. Barnes

for a period of 3 years

not paid:

by whom Wm Ch Russell

on what time Feb. 28, 1863

present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 22, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Signature:

H. A. Rosay



(Confederate.)

*N.*

3

Texas.

*N. N. Hood*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug*, 1863.

dated:

*July 19*, 1863.

at *Bosque Co*

by whom *W. S. Barnes*

for a period of *3 years*

paid:

by whom *Cap F. Siebert*

on what time *June 30*, 1863

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*N. A. Roney*



(CONFEDERATE.)

V

3

Regt

V. W. Wood

Det Co G 3 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Gr, 1863

Date of issue, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Receipt

2177

Woodall, John R

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 60519200 | 20 |
| 2  | 9210     | 21 |
| 3  | 9297     | 22 |
| 4  | 9420     | 23 |
| 5  | 9549     | 24 |
| 6  | 9676     | 25 |
| 7  | 9800     | 26 |
| 8  | 9918     | 27 |
| 9  | 620031   | 28 |
| 10 | 2351     | 29 |
| 11 | 44341487 | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Woodall*

{ 2 Lieut. E. Toole's Detachment  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

28 years.

is on

Muster Roll

detachment named above,

to March 31, 1862.

at: Dec 28, 1861.

San Antonio  
Lt. E. Toole.

and into service: for 12 months  
Dec 28, 1861.

by Lt. E. Toole

whom

paid:

whom

what time, 1861.

NOTE: "I certify on honor  
that each soldier at the time specified on this Roll  
was mustered into the Confederate Service to serve  
for 12 months; that each soldier was discharged  
on the same this day by order of Col. H. E.  
McCullough and remustered immediately in Capt.  
E. Toole's Co. Tex. Infy. Vol. by Col. H. E. Mc-  
Cullough's order, to serve for 3 years or the war  
in this Muster Roll set forth.  
E. TOOLE, Lieut. Commanding Detachment."

Remarks: Discharged March (over)

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant  
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's  
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company.  
Lieutenant Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three in-  
dependent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. J. ...*

Original

JAN. 31

50519200

1912.

1862 Remustered same day  
3 years or the war in  
Doolie's Co. Tex. Inftry. Vols.

*W* (Confederate.)  
3 Texas.

*John R. Woodall*  
*Private* } Capt. Eli Toole's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *to June 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:  
When *March 31*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Toole*

Mustered into service:  
When *March 31*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Toole*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 186*2*

Remarks: *Stop \$50<sup>00</sup> Bounty*

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant  
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's  
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,  
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Signature: *A. J. Dwyer*  
Coytes.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Robert N. Woodall

Company } Capt. Eli Toole's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 8 1862

Enrolled:

When March 31, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom E. Toole

Mustered into service:

When March 31, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. E. Stevens

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. J. E. Gaerney

To what time June 30, 1862

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant  
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's  
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,  
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copies.



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John ...*  
Sergeant, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

*Sept 9*, 1862

Called:

at *March 3*, 1862

at *San Antonio*

by whom *C. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *March 3*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *C. ...*

Cost paid:

By whom *C. ...*

To what time *March 3*, 1862

Remarks: *Steps 22-32*  
*Promoted 5th Reg't from 1st*

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*John ...*

50519420

1912.

Recd. to full the school  
R.D. Mc Gee resigned  
at. 25. 1862

(Confederate.)

W | 3

Texas.

John W. Woodall

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

25 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. 4 Dec, 1862.

When: March 31, 1862.

Where: San Antonio

By whom: Capt. E. Toole

Mustered into service: March 31, 1862.

Where: San Antonio

By whom: E. Toole

Last paid: Capt. E. Toole

By whom: Capt. E. Toole

To what time: Oct 1, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

*W*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*John R. Woodall*

*Sergt.* } Capt. E. Toole's Company,  
} 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jany 8 Feby*, 1863.

Enrolled: *March 31*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*  
by whom *Capt E. Toole*

Mustered into service: *March 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*  
by whom *M. E. Stevens*

Not paid: *May*, Russell.

By whom *Dec 31*, 1862.

Promoted *4th Sergt, Jany 13/63*  
at *San Antonio, Jany 8/63*

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant  
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's  
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,  
John Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three in-  
dependent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of the Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

Original

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Geo. A. Woodall*  
Sergeant, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. E. Thomas*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Russell*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went sick at  
San Antonio since  
March 1, 1862.*

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant  
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's  
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,  
Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September  
4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*W. J. Taylor*  
Captain.

21 (Confederate.)  
3 Texas.

James C. Woodall  
Supt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Balloted:  
When March 31, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Stevens

Period 5 years

Last paid:  
By whom Cash

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant  
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's  
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,  
Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:  
O. C. Taylor

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*John W. Howdall*  
Sergeant } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. M. Trainer*

Period *3 mos or less*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Trainer*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant  
Trainer's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's  
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,  
Trainer's Company and Company 1, 2d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*Out & Capt.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W* | **3** | **Texas.**

*Woodall*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Observations since last return among the enlisted men

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave for 36 days*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*[Signature]*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

*W*

*3*

*Texas*

*J R Woodall*  
*Sergt Cos 3 4 Texas Inf*

Residence *San Antonio Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled *Augt 17*,  
1865.\*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the  
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all  
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 713267.

91

*A Farley*

Corporal.



J. R. Woodard

3:22 PM '14

No. 1

San Antonio, Texas Aug 26 1865.

W. M. Harlow Capt. of Company E

Regiment ... of ... C. S. A., residing in ... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. M. ... MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

~~Brig. General Provost Marshal General~~

Maj. J. B. ...

650

687

2178

Woolf, J. C.

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 60522233 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*C. Woolf*

*Co. C*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

**Regimental Return**

Organization named above,

month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

....., 1865

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the complement was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. [unclear]. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*[Signature]* *Appd.*

2179  
Worsenger, F. H.

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50576679 | 20 |
| 2  | 6742     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*F. J. Worsenger*

*Oct* } Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Texas*

*Nov 25* ..... 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 25* ..... 1861.

Retained for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

*W. W. D. T. C.*

Copies.



(Confederate.)

*24*

3

Texas.

*F. H. Worsenger*

*Pvt*

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

\_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dated Jan'y 1* , 1862

\_\_\_\_\_ and enrolled:

*Nov 25* , 186 .

Where *Safado*

by whom *J. H. Tucker*

Period *12 Mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous: *50 M.*

Remarks: *Departed from San Antonio Dec 3 1861*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. C. Potts*

2180

Wright Isaac M.

Co. *I*, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505-29199 | 20 |
| 2  | 9283      | 21 |
| 3  | 9401      | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *36 Tex. Cav*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Isaac M. Wright*

*Pvt* } 2 Lieut. E. Toole's Detachment  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

*20* years.

appears on

**Muster Roll**

the detachment named above,

*to March 31*, 186*2*.

enrolled:

*Dec 28*, 186*1*.

at *San Antonio*  
whom *Lt. E. Toole*

inducted into service: *for 12 months*  
*Dec 28*, 186*1*.

by whom *Lt. E. Toole*

paid:

by whom

to what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

NOTE: "I certify on honor \* \* \* that each soldier at the time specified on this Roll did muster into the Confederate Service to serve for 12 months; that each soldier was discharged from the same this day by order of Col. H. E. McCullough and remustered immediately in Capt. E. Toole's Co. Tex. Infy. Vol. by Col. H. E. McCullough's order, to serve for 3 years or the war as in this Muster Roll set forth.

E. TOOLE, Lieut. Commanding Detachment."

Remarks: *Discharged March (over)*

\*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copy.

JAN. 31.

50519199

1912.

1862. Remustered same  
for 3 years of the War in  
E. Towles Co. Tex. Inftry.  
ls.

(Confederate.)

*M*

3

Texas.

*Isaac M. Wright*

*Priv* { Capt. Eli Toole's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

*20* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*to June 30*, 1862.

enlisted:

*March 31*, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *E. Toole*

entered into service:

*March 31*, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *L. E. Stevens*

last paid:

by whom

to what time, 186 .

Remarks: *Top of 50<sup>th</sup> County*

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant  
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's  
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,  
John Towner's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas  
Volunteer Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

check mark:

*Isaac M. Wright*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Isaac M. Wright

Private { Capt. Eli Toole's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

..... years.

..... appears on

Company Muster Roll

..... the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

.....

....., 186 .

.....

..... whom

..... entered into service:

....., 186 .

.....

..... by whom

..... not paid:

..... by whom

..... to what time, 186 .

Remarks: Transferred Capt. A. Stevens Co. Woods (over)

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, 2d Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

..... mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

JAN. 31.

50519401

1912.

Regt. Mounted Volunteers  
by Gen. A. P. Bee order  
no. 413 Aug. the 14, 1862.

2181

Wright, J. P.

2 Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment. Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-8515760 | 20 |
| 2  | 5-838     | 21 |
| 3  | 5-907     | 22 |
| 4  | 5-974     | 23 |
| 5  | 5-997     | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 4  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also J. P. Wright, Conscription Texas



(Confederate.)

71.

3

Texas.

J. P. Wright

Capt, 1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.\*

years on

Company Muster Roll

Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,  
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sep 2, Oct \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

31 years; height 6 feet 1 in.

Gray; hair Brown

Residence Caldwell County

Place of birth Alabama

Enlisted:

When July 17 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom O. C. Searcy

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

for 30 D since Sep. 4/62.

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company C, 2d  
Regiment Texas Infantry

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

H. A. Kowley

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

P. Wright

Plt., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

was on

Company Muster Roll

of organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

dated:

July 17, 1862

for whom

O. O. Searcy

period

3 years

was paid

by whom

Cap J. P. McKinney

to what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

24

3

Texas.

J. P. Wright

Privat, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1862

at Lockhart

By whom O. O. Searcy

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ch. Russell

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In sick leave for 60 days since May 16 1862

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

H. St. Roddy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76 | 3 | Texas.

J. P. Wright

Privt., (2d) Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1862

Where Lockhart

By whom O. O. Searcey

Period 3 years

First paid: by whom Maj. Ch. Russell

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined for sick leave August 29 1863

\*The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

H. A. Ross

Captain.

(Confederate)

H. | 3 | Texas.

J. P. Wright

Corp, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1862

Where Boekhart

By whom O. C. Searcy

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Cap. F. Siebert

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed Corp  
Dec. 1, 1863 To pay for  
ord 668

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

H. A. Rosby

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wright

Co. G 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

ing,

1st Co. 1865

San Antonio

Issue 1/15 & 2/15, 1865

J W Wright

Wright

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tax

Weight

Co. G. 5. Regt. Tex. Inf. (2nd Co.)

RECEIPT ROLL

thing.

4th Co. . . . ., 1863 .

Sabine Pass Tax

of issue Nov. 15 . . . . ., 1863 .

Legal

(CONFEDERATE.)

DEPT FOR INT

RECEIPT BOLL

186

186

J. P. [unclear]

[unclear]



2182

*Wuenschel Andreas*

**Co. K, 3 Texas Infantry.**

**( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50520182 | 20 |
| 2  | 0258     | 21 |
| 3  | 0325     | 22 |
| 4  | 0460     | 23 |
| 5  | 0430     | 24 |
| 6  | 0496     | 25 |
| 7  | 0557     | 26 |
| 8  | 0670     | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Andreas Kneusche

1st Lt. { Capt. Julius Bose's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 29, 1862

Where Camp Ferry

By whom Julius Bose

Mustered into service:

When Apr 29, 1862

Where Camp Ferry

By whom F. T. P. Allen

Rank paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862

Remarks: Stoppage & 50¢ Bounty

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Signature:

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Andreas Kuensche

Rank { Capt. Julius Bose's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

Rank

Apr 29, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Jul. Bose

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 29, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Gerrey

To what time

June 30, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Andreas Kuensche

Private

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to Oct 31

, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 29, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Capt J. Bose

Mustered into service:

When Apr 29, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Capt Garrey

To what time June 30, 1862

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. It was known as the 1st and 2nd Sackett's Regiment at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W  
Mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Andreas Kuensche*

*Privat*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Apr 29*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Capt J. Bose*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 29*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Garrey*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

3

Texas.

Andreas Kuensche

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

at:

Apr 29, 1862

Camp Terry

by whom Col. Allen

and during the war

at paid:

Capt Garrey

by whom

at what time Oct 31, 1862

present or absent

Present

Remarks: Promoted Corporal from Private since May 10<sup>th</sup>, 63 by Reg'l order No 28 Head Quarters Fort Brown, May 10, 63.

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

book mark:

L. H. Martin

Coylist.

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Andreas Kuensche  
4 Corp, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

dated:

Apr 29, 1862

at

Camp Terry

where

by whom

Col. Allen

period

During the war

was paid:

by whom

Capt F. Siebert

to what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Attest:

L. N. Martin

Captain

W (Confederate.)  
3 | Texas.

Andreas Kuensche  
2 Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:  
When Apr 29, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period During the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Siebert

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Suppage for ord  
nance stores \$1.55. Stoppage  
for equipage \$1.65.

\* The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:  
L. N. Martin



(Confederate.)

9 | 3 | Texas.

A. Munsake  
Pot, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Name appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of the issue

from Jan 1, 1863

to Mar 31, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Print mark:

L. H. Martin  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

3

TEX

Receipts

No 1 3 Tex Inf

PAID ON A RECEIPT BOLL

clothing

1862 Dec 31, 186

are Deserted at San Antonio

1863

ms:

(CONFEDERATE)

5

TOK

*Winnashe*

to Winnashe

LIUS DOCK'S CO (K)

RECEIPT BOLL

ing,

186

ISSUED FEB 20, 1862

TO

NO:

1862

2183

*Kremsche. Johann*

**Co. K., 3 Texas Infantry.**

**( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50520199 | 20 |
| 2  | 0264     | 21 |
| 3  | 0343     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 1

**BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Johann Kuensche

Pvt. { Capt. Julius Bose's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 24, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Julius Bose

Mustered into service:

When June 24, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Julius Bose

Not paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Remarks: On furlough from June 1st to July 7th, 1862.

This company subsequently became Company K, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Signature:

L. A. Martin

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Johann Wiensche

1st Lt. { Capt. Julius Bose's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.\*

27 years.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to Aug 31, 1862

formed: June 24, 1862

at Camp Terry

by whom Jul. Bose

re-entered into service: June 24, 1862

at Camp Terry

by whom Jul. Bose

last paid: Capt Kerrey

to what time June 30, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K. 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Johann Kuensche

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

27 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to Oct 31

, 1862

joined:

June 24, 1862

Camp Terry

by Capt. J. Bose

joined into service:

June 24, 1862

Camp Terry

by Jnl. Bose

paid:

by Capt. Garrey

at what time

Aug 31, 1862

Discharged by order of General N.P. Beauregard at San Antonio, Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 1862.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

L. N. Martin

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

3

702

*Wuensche*

*Wuensche*

SILVER BROS'S CO (K)

ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

nothing.

186

of issue 2014 10 1862

here

ms:



X  
2784  
Humble, S. B.

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50516678 | 20 |
| 2  | 6740     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*S. B. Wamble*

*Pvt*

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*San Antonio Texas*

*Nov 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 25*, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

....., 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. W. Potter*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*W*

3

Texas.

*J. B. Wumble*

*Pot*

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Safado*

By whom *A Tucker*

Period *17 Mors*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50 m*

Remarks: *Presented from San Antonio*  
*Dec 3 1861*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

*Wm Potter*

Copyist.

7155

Humble. J. B.

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Humble. J. B.

2156

*Wurzbach Julius F*

**Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.**

**( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505-18844 | 20 |
| 2  | 8954      | 21 |
| 3  | 9032      | 22 |
| 4  | 9165      | 23 |
| 5  | 9174      | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Julius F. Herzbach*

*Pop*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

*24* years.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

at: *Sept 8*, 186*2*

at: *San Antonio Tex.*

at: *St Albury*

entered into service: *Sept 8*, 186*2*

at: *San Antonio Tex.*

at: *St Albury*

not paid: *Pay due from date of*

at: *enlistment*, 186*2*

Remarks:

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment at St Albury but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment in January.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

*JH*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Julius F. Kurzbach*

*Capt*

, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

*Sept 8*, 186*2*

Where

*San Antonio Tex*

By whom

*St Alsbury*

Mustered into service:

When

*Sept 8*, 186*2*

Where

*San Antonio Tex*

By whom

*St Alsbury*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. E. Carey*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*2*

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bre. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*J. W. Wilkins*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

3

Texas.

*Julius F. Hertzbach*  
Co. *H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June* 186*3*

Admitted:

When

*Sept 8* 186*2*

Where

*San Antonio Tex.*

By whom

*S. E. P. Alsbury*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Cost paid:

By whom

*Mr G. Russell*

To what time

*July 28* 186*3*

Present or absent

*Grant*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Captain



(Confederate.)

U5 | 3 | Texas.

Jul F. Hinzbach  
Priv., Co. H., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

on Sept 8, 1862

at San Antonio Tex

for Lt. Alsbury

period 3 yrs or war

By whom

Capt Siebert

to what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

L. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Julius F. Wurzbach  
Privt., Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1864.

dated:

Sept 8, 1862.

where

S. Antonio Tex

by whom

Lieut Alsbury

period

From War

not paid:

by whom

Capt Siebert

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

G. E. Jones

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

S

200

Julius F Warrick

CO. I S REGT TEN INF

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

S. OF . 186

of issue . . . . ., 186

Signature

marks:

3187

*Wuthrich, J.*

*2* Co. *6*, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50515919 | 30 |
| 2  |          | 31 |
| 3  |          | 32 |
| 4  |          | 33 |
| 5  |          | 34 |
| 6  |          | 35 |
| 7  |          | 36 |
| 8  |          | 37 |
| 9  |          | 38 |
| 10 |          | 39 |
| 11 |          | 40 |
| 12 |          | 41 |
| 13 |          | 42 |
| 14 |          | 43 |
| 15 |          | 44 |
| 16 |          | 45 |
| 17 |          | 46 |
| 18 |          | 47 |
| 19 |          | 48 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24

3

Texas.

J. Nutrich

Priv., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 1 June, 1863.

dated:

Jan. 14, 1863.

by Capt. Lockridge

in the presence of Capt. Lively

at

at

by Maj. Ch. Russell

on Feb. 28, 1863.

present or absent

Lied at Fort Brown

Tex. May 27, 1863

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

by

H. A. Rowley

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

5

Tax

SECTION

Co. G. 3. Regt. Tex. Inf.

ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

making,

1st of

1862

San Antonio

1862 1/12 & 2/12, 1862

*John W. Matthews*

W. W. W.

2155

*Huthruch, Peter*

<sup>2</sup><sub>1</sub> Co. *C*, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50515710 |
| 2  | 5783     |
| 3  | 5864     |
| 4  | 5932     |
| 5  | 5993     |
| 6  | 521656   |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *B.H. Huthruch, Conscription Tex*

(Confederate.)

*N*

3

Texas.

*P. Nutrich*

*Co*, 1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.\*

years on

Company Muster Roll

the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,  
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

*Sept Oct*, 1862

*34* years; height *5* feet *8* in.

*Gray*; hair *Black*

residence *Travis County*

place of birth *Switzerland*

enlisted:

When *Aug 28, 1862*

Where *Travis Co*

By whom *N. N. Hardman*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Apt Oct 1-1862*

This company subsequently became (2d) Company C, 2d  
Regiment Texas Infantry  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 29, 1862 when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*N. A. Rowley*

Copy



(Confederate.)

*N.*

**3**

**Texas.**

*P. Nüthrich*

*Corp.*, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 30 1862*

Where *Travis Co*

By whom *N. Hardeman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. J. P. Mc Kinney*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Enrolled in enlistment  
Pay due from June 30 to  
August 27, 1862 inclusive*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*N. A. Povey*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

P. Nuthrich

Corp., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

dated:

from

where

by whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 3, 1862

Travis Co

H. Hardeman

3 years

Maj Ch. Russell

Feb. 28, 1863

Present

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

3

Texas.

P. Kuthrich

Corp, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 3, 1862

Where Travis Co

By whom H. Hardeman

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. Siebert

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick leave 30  
days since August 21,  
1863.

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Book mark:

H. A. Royle

(Confederate.)

21 | 3 | Texas.

Peter Nuthrueh

Sgt, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

on June 30, 1862.

where Travis Co

by whom H. Hardeman

for a period of 3 years

last paid:

by whom Cap. F. Siebert

to what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted Sgt  
from Corp'l Dec 1, 1863

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

W. A. Royler  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*W*

**3**

**TEXAS.**

*Wetherich*

*Capt*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 11*, 186*3*

Place *Gabine Pass*

Remarks: *Gain from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*Wetherich*

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE)

3

P. Withrich

Co B 3 Regt Tex Inf

RECEIPT BILL

amount

1.00

100

at issue

10000

100

date

price:





2159

Wutrich. P

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Wutrich, Peter.

X  
2190  
*Vincent Benseado*

Co. *F*, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50517463 | 20 |
| 2  | 7507     | 21 |
| 3  | 7573     | 22 |
| 4  | 7608     | 23 |
| 5  | 7652     | 24 |
| 6  | 520922   | 25 |
| 7  | 1532     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Penselado Jimenez*

Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*July + Aug* . 1862

at:

*April 5* . 1862

at

*San Ant<sup>o</sup>*

by whom

*Capt. Cwallos*

for the period

not paid:

by whom *Pay due since enlistment*

at what time

1862

present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Roceslado Jimenez*

Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct* 1862

at: *April 5*, 1862

at: *San Ant.*

by whom *Capt Bevallos*

period *war*

paid: *Capt Lynch*

by whom *Capt Lynch*, 1862

To what time *present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 2, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*J. Jimenez*

Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov + Dec*, 1862

dated:

*April 5*, 1862

at *San Antonio*

whom *Capt. Bevallos*

period

*war*

paid:

by whom

*Capt. French*

on what time

*Oct 31*, 1862

Remarks: *In confinement*

*Escorted Nov 8 '62*

*at Pina Bks no*

*charges in the line.*

*Was apprehended*

*Nov 8 '62*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Pennington*  
Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*May June*, 1863

dated:

*April 5*, 1862

at *Sav. Ont.*

by whom *Capt Lewis*

Period *war*

last paid:

By whom *May Russell*

To what time *Feb 20*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. Teason*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Penseslado Jimenes*

*Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*July & Aug, 1863.*

dated:

*April 5, 1862*

at *San Ant.*

for whom *Capt Cavallos*

issued *war*

paid:

by whom *Capt Sibcart*

to what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*J. Steason*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*K*

**3**

**Texas.**

*B. Kinnies,*

*Put*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 5*, 1862.

Place *San Antonio, Texas.*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Regiment.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. Booth*

Copyright



(Complement.)

*X* | **3** | **Texas.**

*A. Viminis,*  
*Put*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Regimental Return**

the organization named above,

the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

*Dec 10*, 1862.

Place *Ringgold P.M.*

marks: *From desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

*Chas. R. Smith*

Copyist

2159  
Kutrich. P

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Kutrich, Peter.

2191

Vimenes, Jesus

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505-17405 | 20 |
| 2  | 7464      | 21 |
| 3  | 7508      | 22 |
| 4  | 7564      | 23 |
| 5  | 7609      | 24 |
| 6  | 7655      | 25 |
| 7  | 7690      | 26 |
| 8  | 520923    | 27 |
| 9  | 2303      | 28 |
| 10 | 44341372  | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jesus Jimenez

Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May + June 1862

April 5 1862

San Antonio

Capt Cavallos

war

paid: Pay due since enrollment

what time 1862

present

Remarks: Bounty due \$50.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Steason

Captain

X (Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jesus Jimenes

Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July + Aug 1862

April 5, 1862

San Ant<sup>o</sup>

Capt. Bevallos

War

paid: whom pay due since enlistm<sup>t</sup>

what time 186

present or absent present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Neason

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jesus Jimenez  
Privt, Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1862

Where San Ant<sup>o</sup>

By whom Capt Guadalupe

Period war

Not paid:

By whom Capt Lynch

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. Steason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Jesus Jimenez*  
*private*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*  
by whom *Capt Gwallos*  
Period *war*

Cost paid:

by whom *Capt French*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment in the Infantry.

Signature:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Juan Jimenez*  
Sgt., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 186*2*

Where *San Ant<sup>o</sup>*

By whom *Capt. Gwallos*  
Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *May Russell*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*J. S. Mason*



X

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Jesus Ximenes

Privt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July + Aug, 1863.

at:

April 5, 1862

at

San Ant<sup>o</sup>

in

whom Capt Cevallos

of

war

by

whom Capt LeBeart

at what time

June 30, 1863.

present or absent

present

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. Nelson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jesus Jimenez

private, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

enrolled:

When April 5, 1862

Where San Antonio

by whom Capt. Bevallos

Period war

next paid:

by whom Capt. Liebert

at what time Aug 31, 1863.

present or absent present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. T. Telson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*V*

**3**

**Texas.**

*J. Vinnies,*

*Put*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

*April 5*, 186*2*.

Place *San Antonio, Texas.*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Regiment.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. Beach,*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2 | 3 | Texas.

Kimmons +  
Capt. Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of April ..... 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date ....., 1865

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

for 90 days S.O. No. 1445  
the 2nd Dist of Tex. & C. 1864/5/65

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

[Signature]  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

I | 3 | Texas

Jesus Jimenez +  
Regt C<sup>o</sup> F. 3 Tex Inftry  
Residence San Antonio Tex.

appears on a

Roll

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 10,  
1865.\*

Roll dated Oct 1865.

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the  
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all  
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71227.

Number of rolls: 27  
G. M. Brown  
Copied.

*Imenis Jesus*

*Co. A 3rd Regt Inf*

(Confederate.)

Inclusions.

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Final Statements      | Final Statements      |
| Furloughs or L. of A. | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Med. Certificates     | Med. Certificates     |
| Med. Dir. Lists       | Med. Dir. Lists       |
| Orders                | Orders                |
| Pris. of War Record   | Pris. of War Record   |
| Resignations          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Army Sheet             | Med. Examination     |
| Assignment             | Misc. Information    |
| Books                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Money or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Notice                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |

New Jersey  
E. and M. D. S. Co.

No. 25

San Antonio Tex July 3rd 1865.

Jesus Garcia Pr of A Company 3rd  
~~San Antonio Tex~~ San Antonio Tex Pr Co U. S. A., residing in  
..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm M. Gandy  
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. GANDY, U. S. A.

Wm A. Nellis  
~~MAJOR GENERAL W. A. NELLIS, U. S. A.~~

Wm A. Nellis  
Lieut. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

Maj. J. L. Casper  
Paroling Officer

J. L. Casper S-2 S-

J. L. Casper



2192

*Limenes, Monico*

Co. *F*, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505-17186 | 20 |
| 2  | 7257      | 21 |
| 3  | 7295      | 22 |
| 4  | 7347      | 23 |
| 5  | 7402      | 24 |
| 6  | 7462      | 25 |
| 7  | 7518      | 26 |
| 8  | 521328    | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Moncay Jimenez*

*Just*, } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex*  
*Dec 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 2, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. This regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*J. Stearns*

X (Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Mario Jimenez*  
priv. } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 3, 1861.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When 13, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Pedro Cevallos

Period during the war

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leitch's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

*J. Stearns*

Copyist.

*L*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Monico Jimenes*

*privt.* } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Dec 13*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *P. Cevallos*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 13*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt James Tucker*

Last paid:

By whom *pay from*

To what time *enlistment*, 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copies.

No. 3 Texas. (Confederate.)

Monier Limeres  
priv. Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March + Apr. 1862

dated: Dec 13 1861.

at San Antonio

by whom Capt Bernallos

period the war

paid: by whom Capt Lynch

at what time Feb 28 1862

present or absent present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Signature:

J. A. Tolson  
Capt.

06 (Confederate.)  
3 | Texas.

Morisco Jimenes  
priv., Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Dec 13, 1861

Where San Antonio  
By whom Capt Bernallos

Period war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Lynch  
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: In confinement

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. Nelson  
Captain.

X (Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Monico Jimenes

privt., Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug 1862

ended: Dec 13 1861.

at San Ant<sup>o</sup> whom Capt. Cuvallos

paid: whom Capt Lynch

at what time Feb 28 1862

present or absent present

Remarks: To pay for C & E  
489 order 3<sup>06</sup>

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 23, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Signature mark:

J. Stearns  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Morico Jimenes*

Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

*Jimenes*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept + Oct* 1862

at

*Dec 13*

1861.

at *San Ant<sup>o</sup>*

when *Capt Cevallos*

was *war*

at paid:

when *Capt Lynch*

at what time

*Aug 31, 1862*

of absent

marks: *Deserted Sept 23 62*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 23, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment in the Infantry.

mark:

*J. Stelson*

Captain



(Confederate.)

*A* | **3** | **Texas.**

*Monico Limenes,*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 23*, 1862.

Place *Ringgold Barracks, Texas.*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

*E. H. Bassett,*  
Capt.

3793  
Kimmens, Kenseslas

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50517404 | 20 |
| 2  | 7666     | 21 |
| 3  | 522396   | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

X | 3 | Texas.

Nenseslas Jimenes  
privt., Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

May + June, 1862

dated:

April 5, 1862

at

San Antonio

by whom

Capt. Bernallos

period

war

not paid:

Pay due since enrollment

by whom

To what time

, 186

present or absent

present

Remarks:

Bounty due \$50

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Steason

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Enceslas Jimenes

pl, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

ers on

Company Muster Roll

organisation named above,

Jan + Feb, 1864

April 5, 1862

San Antonio

whom Capt Bevallos war

period

paid: Capt Liebert

by whom Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Promoted from  
1st to capt  
1863

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Back mark:

J. Steason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*OK*

3

Texas.

*Kimmenees*

*Co F*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick at San Antonio Tex Jan 27/65*

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*[Signature]*

Copy.

2194

Ximenes. B

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ximenes, Benseslado

2195  
Vimines. J

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Vimines. Jesus

2178  
Zimmeres —

Co. *F*, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Zimmeres. Wenseslao



2196-a

*Ximmons* —

Co. *F*, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

*Ximenes. Jesus.*

x 3197  
Yancie, Joseph

Co. G., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 508-17766 | 29 |
| 2  | 7839      | 31 |
| 3  | 7218      | 32 |
| 4  | 7994      | 33 |
| 5  |           | 34 |
| 6  |           | 35 |
| 7  |           | 36 |
| 8  |           | 37 |
| 9  |           | 38 |
| 10 |           | 39 |
| 11 |           | 40 |
| 12 |           | 41 |
| 13 |           | 42 |
| 14 |           | 43 |
| 15 |           | 44 |
| 16 |           | 45 |
| 17 |           | 46 |
| 18 |           | 47 |
| 19 |           | 48 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 2 \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Joseph Yansie

Capt. J. R. Marmion's Company  
Artillery Corps.\*

22 years.

Company Muster-in Roll  
organization named above.

San Antonio

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

by whom J. R. Marmion

performed For the War

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 2d West  
Texas Infantry.

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. Yansie*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Y | 3 | Texas.

Joseph Yuncie  
Prvt, Capt. J. R. Marmion's Co. Artillery.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. R. Marmion

Mustered into service:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. R. Marmion

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

to what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Signature:

J. R. Marmion

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

3

Texas.

*Joseph Yancie*

*Pvt*, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.\*

*22* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov + Dec*, 1861.

entered into service:

*Sept - 10*, 1861.

at *San Antonio Tex.*

for whom *Capt Marmion*

was paid:

by whom *Pay due from enlistment*

at what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

check mark:

*J Hunt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

3

Texas.

*Joseph Yancie*

*PH-*, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.\*  
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Entered into service:

on *Sept 10*, 1861.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt Marmion*

First paid:

by whom *Pay from Eulish*

at what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: *Deserted.*

*Went to Fort Brown Tex. Feb 11. 1862*

*To pay 1 W. b. & plate (Infy)*

*due Sulter 21.70*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Frank*

Copyist.

2198

*Yancie. Joseph*

*Co. G*, **3** Texas Infantry.

( **1** Regiment.  
**Lockett's Reg't.** )

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Filed with

*Yancie. Joseph*

n

x

2199

Yarrito Jesus

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505-15514 | 20 |
| 2  | 5397      | 21 |
| 3  | 5600      | 22 |
| 4  | 5362      | 23 |
| 5  | 5611      | 24 |
| 6  | 5652      | 25 |
| 7  | 5626      | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 4  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*Y*

3

Texas.

*Jesus Yezito*

*Serjt*

Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,  
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not stated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Not stated*, 186

Description:

*20* years; height *5* feet *6* in.

eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

where born *Reynosa, Mexico*

Enlistment:

*Oct 8*, 1861.

where *Brownsville*

by whom *Captain F. J. Parker*

for *During the war*

Remarks:

This company was also known as (1st) Company G. 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and was re-organized as Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. This company was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*J. Yezito*

(Confederate.)

4 | 3 | Texas.

Year 1861  
Serg., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for data Dec 31, 1861.

Description:

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 in.

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Brownsville, Texas

By whom Col. John C. Form

Period The war

Remarks:

\*This company was disbanded December 3, 1861, and the regiment assigned to Company F. same regiment.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. W. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*James Garrits*  
Supt. Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 20, 1861.*

Where *Brownsville*

By whom *Capt F. J. Parker*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 8, 1862.*

Where *Brownsville*

By whom *Coe John S. Ford*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*As on roll*

\*The company was also known as (1st) Company C. 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the remnant assigned to Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

*J. W. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Y*

3

Texas.

*Jesus Juarez*  
*2 Scrap*, (1st Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *Brownsville, Texas*

By whom *Capt E. J. Parker*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt E. J. Parker*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the  
men assigned to Company F, same regiment.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee-  
cher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

*J. Abbott*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y | 3 | Texas.

Jesus Guerra  
2 Supt, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where Fort Brown, Texas

By whom Capt F. J. Parker

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt F. J. Lynch A. S. M.

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was disbanded December 1, 1862, and the regiment assigned to Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. W. Morris

Copy

(Confederate.)

Y | 3 | Texas.

James H. Harts  
2 Secy, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Oct 8, 1862.

Where Fort Brown  
by whom Capt Parker  
Period The war

What paid:  
by whom Capt Lynch 12 M  
to what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was disbanded December 3, 1862, and the  
present assigned to Company F, same regiment.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
of Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:  
J. H. Harts

(Confederate.)

*Y*

3

Texas.

*Jesus Jarrito*  
*Sergt*, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1862.

dated: *Oct 8*, 1861.

at *Fort Brown, Tex*

by whom *Capt Parker*

for *The war*

for what time paid: *Capt E. J. Reynolds & Co*

by whom *Aug 31*, 1862.

present or absent

Remarks *Deserted from Ringgold*  
*Barracks Sept 11/62*

original company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the  
regiment assigned to Company F, same regiment.  
The said officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three addi-  
tional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Signature mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Abbott*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

NOV 1864

RECEIVED OF THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT

THE SUM OF

ONE

100

AND NO PART OF IT, 1864

FOR

RENT

Handwritten mark or signature



2300  
Yates. H. J.

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505-15272 | 20 |
| 2  | 5857      | 21 |
| 3  | 5917      | 22 |
| 4  | 5984      | 23 |
| 5  | 6042      | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also H. M. Yates, Conscription Tax

(Confederate.)

Y

3

Texas.

*H. H. Yates*

*Pat*, 1st Lieut. D Lively's Permanent Co.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,  
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

*Sep 1, Oct*, 1862

*19* years; height *5* feet *11* in.

*Blue*; hair *Dark*

place of birth *Travis County*

of birth *Illinois*

enlisted:

*July 30, 1862.*

where *Travis Co*

by whom *H. H. Hademan*

present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company C. 3d Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hoo. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

*H. A. Rosby*



(Confederate.)

4 | 3 | Texas.

H. H. Yates  
Pvt, (2d) Co (D), 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

dated:

July 30, 1862  
Travis Co

whom H. Hardeman

for 3 years

paid:

whom Capt J. P. Mc Kinney

at what time Dec 31, 1862

present or absent Present

remarks Present in confinement

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

H. A. Rowley  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Y

3

Texas.

A. W. Yates

Capt., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 30, 1862.

Where Travis Co.

By whom H. Hardeman

Period 3 years

By whom Capt. J. P. McKinney

At what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Confined at Galveston Tex since July 1, 1863

\*The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

H. A. Rossy Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

Y

5

Tex

Notes

Pvt Co C 5 Regt TEX INF (2nd Co)

appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

clothing.

4th Co, 1863.

Sabine Pass Tex  
of issue Nov 15, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Equal

Carrier

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

3

Tax

Notes

Co. C 3 Regt Tex Inf

on a

RECEIPT NOTE

nothing.

1st Lt

San Antonio

issue 1/12 & 2/12, 1862

NOTE

RE:

1862



2201

Yates Robert W

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50018507 | 20 |
| 2  | 8602     | 21 |
| 3  | 8716     | 22 |
| 4  | 8848     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Y.

3

Texas.

Robert W. Yates

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

30 years.

present on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

at San Antonio, Texas

Apr 1, 1862

muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

present for duty and enrolled:

Apr 1, 1862

San Antonio, Tex.

by whom S. G. Newton

12 Mo

Transferred from Capt  
Geo Doole's Company  
Texas Infantry by  
Special Order of Col  
McCulloch No 60. Unit  
and remustered

This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt  
Texas Infantry.  
The officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Luskett's Regiment  
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Remark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright.

JAN. 31.

50518507

1912

on same day for  
three years or the war  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut E. A. Stevens  
of T. M. Rifles.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Y*  
*Robert W. Yates*

*Capt.* { Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *April 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *By transfer*

Mustered into service:

When *April 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *A. C. A. Stevens*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks *Stoppage \$50. Bounty*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 4d Regt. Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*J. W. Wellborn*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Y*  
*Robert W Yates*

*Prof* { Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *By Transfer*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *St. C. A. Stevens*

Last paid: *Capt J. C. Carey*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Sackett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y | 3 Texas.

Robert V. Yates

Capt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When Feb 28, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom J. E. Toole

Mustered into service:

When Feb 28, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom J. E. A. Stevens

Not paid:

By whom Capt. G. Carey

To what time Aug 31, 1862

REMARKS: Discharged Oct 16

1862 by Spe Order 4461

of Genl H. P. Bee, by reason

(over)  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

JAN. 31,

50518848

1912.

having been detected  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt in Halke's  
Light Battery.

No. 55

P. H. Yates

Sept 30. 1862.

---

\$ 10.00

P. H. Yates

100 W. Main St. N. York



The Confederate States

F. R. W. Yates

Dr

1862

Sept

The commutation of soldiers while on detached service  
in the Col. 1st Regt. Office at San Antonio, Texas  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October,  
30 days at 60<sup>cts</sup> per day

\$18 00

I certify that the above account is correct; that  
the commutation was made by my order, and was  
necessary for the public service, it being impracticable  
to take soldiers in hand.

C. N. Torner

Adj. & a, a, a, Genl

Received at San Antonio Sept 30. 1862. from Capt F.  
W. Stanton, Asst. Q. M. Eighteen Dollars in full of the above.

F. R. W. Yates

No. 48

P. M. Sales, Jr.  
July 24, 1862.

J. S. Co.

The Confederate States  
To Private R. W. Yates

Jr

1862  
July  
31<sup>st</sup>

For Commutation of Rations while on detached service as Clerk in the office of the A.A.S. of Sub Mil: Dist: of the Rio Grande from 1<sup>st</sup> of July to 1<sup>st</sup> August being (31) thirty one days at (60.) Sixty Cents per day.

\$18 60

I certify that the above account is correct, that the commutation was made by my order, and is necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to carry rations in kind.

By order of Brig Gen & Adj Gen  
E. J. May  
Major & A.A.S.

Received at San Antonio Texas July 31 1862  
from Capt. J. M. C. Newton A.C.S. Eighteen Dollars  
and Sixty Cents in full of the above.

R. W. Yates

N. 49.

P. H. Yates

Aug 16. 1862.

\$ 18. 60

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Private R. H. Yates Do.

1862.

|        |                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| August | For Commutation of Rations while on detached service in the A. A. A. Civil Office as Clerk from the 1 <sup>st</sup> to the 31 <sup>st</sup> of August 1862.<br>31 days at 60 Cents per day | 18. 60 |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

I certify that the above account is correct, that the Commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take Rations in kind.

By order of the Major & Adjutant  
E. J. Gray

RECEIVED, San Antonio, Texas Aug 16 1862 of Capt F. W. C. Astor  
A. C. S., C. S. P. Army, Eighteen  
Dollars and Sixty cents, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE.]

R. H. Yates

2202

Yglacias Antonio

a, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Luckott's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Yglacias Antonio

2203

*Yglesias, Antonio*

*Co. A*, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505-12780 | 20 |
| 2  | 3046      | 21 |
| 3  | 3126      | 22 |
| 4  | 3207      | 23 |
| 5  | 3285      | 24 |
| 6  | 3369      | 25 |
| 7  | 3437      | 26 |
| 8  | 3484      | 27 |
| 9  | 3548      | 28 |
| 10 | 521028    | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Antonio Yglesias

Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company  
Texas Infantry.\*

22 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated San Antonio

May 26, 1861.

muster-in to date

May 26, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

when

May 25, 1861.

where

San Antonio

by whom

P L Buquor

period

12 Mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Alberty



(Confederate.)

*Ay*

3

Texas.

*Antonio Yaguecias*

*Priv* } Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,  
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *June 30*, 1861.

Enlisted:

on *May 26*, 1861.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt P. L. Buquor*

for a period of *1 year*

Amount paid:

by whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 3, 1862, the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the arrangement was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

*W. Bullhall*

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

3

Texas.

Antonio Yglesias

Plt. { Capt. P. V. Buquor's Company,  
1 Regiment Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Aug 31, 1861.

dated:

May 25, 1861.

at San Antonio

by whom Capt P L Buquor

for a period of 1 year

for what paid:

by whom

at what time

, 1861

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman, as known as the 1st and 2d Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

book mark:

Altman

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Antonio Yglesias

Capt. E. L. Buquor's Company,  
1 Regiment Infantry.

Years on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept - Oct., 1861.

Discharged:

May 25, 1861.

Where

San Antonio.

By whom

Capt. Buquor

Entered into service:

When

May 25, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Buquor

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. S. Maclean

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Alberty  
copy

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Andreas Aguirre

1st, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.\*

was on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861.

dated:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Capt. Buquor

joined: 1 Year

last paid:

by whom

Maj. Wadlin

at what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

W. W. Whaley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y

3

Texas.

Andrea Yglecias

Plt., Capt. P. L. Bugner's Co., 1 Regiment.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Not-dated, 1861.

Enrolled:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

by whom

Capt. Bugner

Admitted into service:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

by whom

Capt. Bugner

Not paid:

by whom

May Machin

at what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until the 2d Regiment was finally designated the 2d Regiment. See S. A. G. O. April, 1862."

Mark:

Altman

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Y | 3 | Texas.

Antonio Yglesias

Pr, (1st) Co. A 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Ruggier

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lynch

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

ink mark:

Albercahy  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y | 3 | Texas.

Antonio Yglesias<sup>+</sup>  
Pvt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated June 11, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 11, 1862

Where

Fort Brown

By whom

Capt. A. M. Reitz

For what

the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

June 11, 62 enlistment  
extended for the war  
Bonus of due \$50.00

Name appears in Coln of Honor  
present as Antonio Yglesias

\*This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. This regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Althoroly

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14

3

Texas.

Antonio Iglesias

Capt, (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appearance on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 2 June, 1862.

dated:

May 25, 1861.

at

San Antonio

by whom

Capt Bouquon

period

12 mos

and paid:

by whom

Capt Lynch

at what time

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

Deserted on the 21 June  
to be charged with one  
cross driver & Wiper, cross  
Belt & Belt Tompon 1 Musket  
cartridge Box also one  
canteen & Haversack (over

\* This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the  
soldiers were assigned to other companies of same regiment.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
of Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

Allerton  
Copper



JAN. 31.

50513548

1912.

9

total \$1.50 Due Ord  
8.50 Due Sutter \$35.30

27

(Confederate.)

*G* | **3** | **Texas.**

*Antonio Yglacias*  
*Put*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

When

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 21*, 1862.

Place *Fort Brown Tex.*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. Booth*

*Copyist.*

Yost, Henry

Co. B. 3 Texas Inf.  
(1 Regt.  
(1 Suckett's Regt.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Yost

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Henry Jones  
3rd St. N.Y.

No. 2

Adj. Gen. Forces Mil. Div. of the Gulf  
San Antonio Texas June 19 1865.

Henry Grant Pvt. of B Company 3<sup>d</sup>  
Regiment Texas Infantry C. S. A., residing in  
Hill Country Co. Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt  
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

~~William B. Rusk~~  
Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cav. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

968



2204

Young, Charles

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50018603 | 20 |
| 2  | 8717     | 21 |
| 3  | 8845     | 22 |
| 4  | 8953     | 23 |
| 5  | 9042     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Y  
Charles Young

Out } Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

Called:

When May 2, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. G. Newton

Entered into service:

When May 2, 1862

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom Capt. S. G. Newton

First paid:

By whom

At what time

, 1862

Remarks: Stoppage \$50. Courtesy

This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Ellis (Gen. Bragg). The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. W. Nelkin  
Captain



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Y  
Charles Young

Capt. Samuel C. Newton's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 2, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt S Newton

Mustered into service:

When May 2, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt S Newton

Last paid: Capt J. E. Garey

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

*Y* | 3 | Texas.

*Charles Young*

*Plt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept 8 Oct*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

*May 2*, 186*2*

At

*San Antonio Tex.*

Where

By whom

*Capt Newton*

Admitted into service:

*May 2*, 186*2*

At

*San Antonio Tex.*

Where

By whom

*Capt Newton*

First paid:

*Capt J. E. Gurey*

By whom

At what time

*Aug 31*, 186*2*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Y*  
*Charles Young*

*Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

*21* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*San Antonio*, 186*2*

at: *May 2*, 186*2*

where: *San Antonio Tex*

by whom: *Capt Newton*

admitted into service:

on: *May 2*, 186*2*

at: *San Antonio Tex.*

by whom: *Capt Newton*

paid: *Capt J. E. Garey*

on what time: *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Remarks:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

ISSUE

1 2nd Inf.

RECEIPT ROLL

100

100

OF SERVICE:

SEP. 1

100

SEP. 30

100

25

OF PAY

40¢ per day

Signature

FL. FROM. 25

MARKS:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

(CONFEDERATE)

Charles Young

186

RECEIPT ROLL

186

OF SERVICE:

186

186

51

186

186

L. P. ...

(Confederate.)

*Y*

3

Texas.

*Charles Young*  
Co. *H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*May & June* 1863

date:

*May 2*

1863

place:

*San Antonio Tex.*

by whom:

*Capt S. G. Newton*

period:

*3 yrs or war*

at what time:

*May 6 Russell*

when:

what time:

*Feb 28*

1863

cause of absence:

*Deserted from Fort  
Brown Texas May 9. 1863*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the early part of the war but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

signature:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Captain

2205

Young, John

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 675-17265 | 20 |
| 2  | 7778      | 21 |
| 3  | 7820      | 22 |
| 4  | 7947      | 23 |
| 5  | 8002      | 24 |
| 6  | 8060      | 25 |
| 7  | 8129      | 26 |
| 8  | 8189      | 27 |
| 9  | 8257      | 28 |
| 10 | 8351      | 29 |
| 11 | 8404      | 30 |
| 12 | 8442      | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

4 | 3 | TEXAS.

John Young

Regt. { Capt. J. R. Marmion's Company  
Artillery Corps.

35 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

dated San Antonio

Sept 10, 1861

muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

Sept 10, 1861

at San Antonio

whom J. R. Marmion

led for the war

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d West Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment West Texas Infantry.

mark:

Stunk

Captain



(Confederate.)

4

3

Texas.

John Young

Sergeant, Capt. J. R. Marmion's Co. Artillery.\*

35 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Sept 10, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom J. R. Marmion

Re-enlisted into service:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom J. R. Marmion

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1861

Remarks: Appointed sergt Oct 11, 1861

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Beunk

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*Y*

3

Texas.

*John Young*

*Serg't*, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Admitted into service:

*Sept 10*, 1861.

at *San Antonio Tex.*

where *Capt Marmion*

was paid:

by whom *Pay due from enlistment*

at what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks *Appointed Serg't Oct. 11. 1861*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry. The full officers of this regiment were appointed September \_\_\_\_\_, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January \_\_\_\_\_ but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Frank*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

3

Texas.

*John Young*

*Serjt.*, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.\*

Age *35* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Jan + Feb*, 1862.

entered into service:

*Sept 10*, 1861.

at *San Antonio*

whom *Capt. Marmion*

paid:

whom *Pay due from enlistment*

at what time, 1861.

Remarks: *App'd Serjt Oct 11. 1861*

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

*Junk*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Y*

*John Young*

*Sgt.*, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.\*

*35* years.

appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mich & Apr* , 1862.

entered into service:

on *Sept 10* , 1861.

at *San Antonio Tex.*

by whom *Capt Marmion*

not paid:

by whom *Capt Lynch*

on what time *Dec 31* , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt. Tenn. Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of the Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of the Infantry.

Mark:

*Frank*

Copyist

(Confederate)

*Y*

3

Texas.

*John Young*

*Sergeant*, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 1862.

dated:

*Sept 10*, 1861.

at *San Antonio*

for whom *Capt Marmion*

period *during the war*

not paid:

by whom *Capt Lynch*

at what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

present or absent *Present*

remarks: *Sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 29, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

*Stunk*

(Confederate.)

G

3

Texas.

John Young

Serjeant, Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862.

dated:

Sept 10 1861.

at San Antonio

by whom Capt Marrison

period During the war

last paid:

by whom Capt Lynch

To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark: -----

J. Young

Captain

(Confederate.)

Y

3

Texas.

John Young

Serjeant, Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct

1862.

Admitted:

Sept 10

1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Marmion

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lynch

To what time June 30

1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Stunt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

3

Texas.

John Young

Serjeant, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 35 yrs.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1862.

Entered into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

At San Antonio

By whom Capt. Marrison

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. French

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyright.



(Confederate)

4

3

Texas.

John Young

Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted: + Mustered into service

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom Capt Marmion

Period During the war

Last paid:

by whom Maj Russell

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Pay due as Sergt from 1 March to April 14. 1863.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Flunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

3

Texas.

John Young  
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom Capt Marmion

period During the war

Last paid:

by whom Capt F. Seibert

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

Heunk

Captain.

4

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Young  
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1864.

dated:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Capt Marmion

period During the war

not paid:

whom Capt Seibert

what time Aug 31, 1863.

present or absent: Present-

remarks: To pay 1 Haversack \$ 1.12 1/2

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Stunt

2206

Young, John

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 575-18113 | 20 |
| 2  | 8182      | 21 |
| 3  | 8242      | 22 |
| 4  | 8305      | 23 |
| 5  | 8356      | 24 |
| 6  | 621596    | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein 9 \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Y

3

Texas.

John Young

Prvt., Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:

Apr 30, 1862

San Antonio

by whom Lieut. Shardine

Period During the war

First paid:

by whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bounty paid \$50.

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment in Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Frank

Copy

3 | Texas.

John Young  
Co G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
the organization named above,

July 7 Aug . 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Apr 30  
San Antonio  
Lieut Shardinie  
During the war

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

Capt Lynch  
June 30 . 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Sick

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the original independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Luckett's Regiment, Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Hook mark:

Frank (97) 1862

(Confederate.)

Y

3

Texas.

John Young

Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862.

at:

Apr 30, 1862.

San Antonio

whom Lieut. Sherdine

period During the war

not paid:

whom Capt. Lynch

at what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

Frank

Captain

(Confederate.)

Y

3

Texas.

John Young

Co. Y, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept + Oct, 1862.

dated:

Apr 30, 1862.

by whom

Sicut Skardine

period

During the war

paid:

by whom

Capt Lynch

to what time

June 30, 1862.

present or absent:

Present

remarks:

Sick

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 21, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Frank

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

4

3

Texas.

John Young

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 36  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1862.

Entered into service:

then April 30, 1862.

where San Antonio

by whom Lieut Shardine

period during the war

not paid:

by whom Capt French

to what time Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks: On sick furlough to  
San Antonio Texas

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

Stunk

Copysist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Young

Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

first mustered into service

Apr 30, 1862.

at San Antonio

by whom Lieut. Shardin

period During the war

not paid:

by whom Major Russell

to what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged for disability. Disch'd at Fort Brown Tex. May 1, 1863 on Surgeons certificate of disability

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Y.*

3

Texas.

*Young,*  
Co. *J. G.*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent: .

Location

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

At *...*, 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One killed & belonged to Dan  
Patterson since Nov. 17, 1862.*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 30, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. Booth*

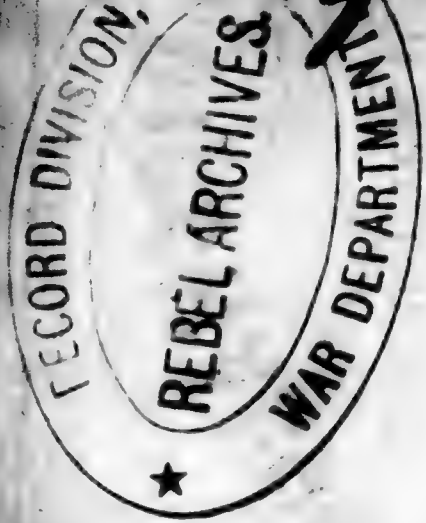
Original

48

John Young  
Col. 1st. Regt. 1st. Div.

entitled to discharge  
for discharge

of the Inf.



Received  
July 8, 05

# SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE

To All Whom it May Concern.

Know Ye, That John Young  
a Private of Captain J. R. Harrison's  
Company, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Texas Vol. Infantry,  
who was enlisted the 29<sup>th</sup> day of April, one  
thousand eight hundred and sixty-two, to serve during the war  
is hereby ~~discharged~~ discharged from the

Army of the Confederate States.

Because of "General Debility and Chronic  
Diarrhoea."

Said John Young was born in Ireland  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, is 37 years of age,  
5 feet 8 inches high, fair complexion, blue  
eyes, fair hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
a ~~traveller~~

Given at San Antonio, Texas this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of April 1863.

J. H. Owen, Surgeon, P. A. C.

J. Boring, Surgeon, P. A. C.

W. H. Sweeney, Surgeon

W. H. Sweeney

San Antonio

2207

Yturria Manuel

No. 7, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Luekett's Reg't. )

**(Confederate.)**

Lieutenant Captain

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Yturri Manuel.

x

2208

*Yturri Manuel*

**Co. F., 3 Texas Infantry.**

**( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )**

**(Confederate.)**

*Lieutenant Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50517576 | 20 |
| 2  | 7623     | 21 |
| 3  | 7658     | 22 |
| 4  | 521615   | 23 |
| 5  | 1819     | 24 |
| 6  | 2010     | 25 |
| 7  | 2681     | 26 |
| 8  | 522658   | 27 |
| 9  | 2512     | 28 |
| 10 | 2415     | 29 |
| 11 | 2456     | 30 |
| 12 | 44341101 | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*for*  
*Manuel Keri*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. ...., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Private in the 2<sup>d</sup> Co  
of Capt. W. G. Houston, Co  
No. 10, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry  
in Co. E, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry  
9 days May 1863*

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. Keen*

Copyist.



*Y* (Confederate) **3** **Texas.**

*Manuel Guerrero*  
*2nd Lt.*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*July + Aug*, 186 *3*.

dated:

when \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

at \_\_\_\_\_

by whom \_\_\_\_\_

paid \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

by whom \_\_\_\_\_

at what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

present or absent *present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

U

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Manuel Yturri<sup>+</sup>

1st Lieut, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

\*Signed roll as comdr the  
Comdr.

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Manuel Yturri*  
Lt., Co. *F. B.* Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Report on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863

of commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

at *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

at *\_\_\_\_\_*, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 2, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*W. J. [Signature]*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Y | 3 | Texas.

Manuel Yturri,  
1st, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Velasco, Tex

Remarks: Promoted 1st.  
Price Rosenheim Promoted

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

(646) [Signature] Copyist

(Confederate.)

Y | 3 | Texas.

Manuel Yturri  
1st Lt., Co. F 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb'y, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Present  
Location Camp Slaughter

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

J. H. [Signature]  
C. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Y*  
*Manuel Yturri*  
Capt., Co. *F*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
*Near Hempstead Tex*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1864, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*[Signature]*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Manuel Yturri*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut., Co. 4, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees from the organization named above,  
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

List dated *Sabine City Texas*

*Oct. 20*, 1863.

Remarks: *5<sup>th</sup> Det. Secoto San  
Antonio since Oct. 5. 63  
returned Nov. 5.*

*expense on list*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

ink mark:

*R. W. Fish*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*4*  
*Manuel Garcia*  
*2nd Lt. Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on a

Roster

of the commissioned officers of the 3d Texas Vol. Infantry and date of their appointment.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Date of appointment

*May 8*, 186 3.

Remarks:

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*R. H. Smith*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*J*  
*Manuel Ylari*  
*Idink, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, Col. P. N. Lockett's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated

*Not dated, 1863.*

Date of election or appointment,

*Nov. 15, 1863.*

Appointed, by whom

Remarks: *Vacated.*

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*Res. Priv.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Manuel Aftuvia*  
1st Lt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the organization named above.

Roster dated *Delaso*  
*Dec. 24,* 1863.

Date of commission \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*R. H. Fitch*

(Confederate.)

M 1 3 Texas

Manuel Hurri  
Captain Co D, 3 Tex Infly  
Residence San Antonio Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 12,  
1865.\*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the  
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all  
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 712307.

Signature of roll:

G. M. Rouse

Original.

Write nothing above this line.

Aftonri Manuel

del. 7) - 3 Tex. Infl

delivered at - Pros. Man. Office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOCKETT,

NO. MAR. HOUSTON, TEX. NO. 68.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1862 Yearly

S. Tex. Inc

of issue

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

3 1/2 ..... 1862

of issue Sept 30 ..... 1862

Signature

Remarks:

875

J. Gregory

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

S

Tax

*(Lauria)*

Manuel Ytuffi

10. 5 Tax. Inf

REPORT ON A  
RECEIPT ROLL

of clothing.

5 Qr

1863

Date of issue Sept 30, 1863.

Signature Manuel Ytuffi

Remarks:

575

J. Gregory

2209

*Yarrito. Jesus.*

*Co. C*, **3** Texas Infantry.

( **1** Regiment.  
( **Lockett's Reg't.** )

(**Confederate.**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

is filed with

*Yarrito. Jesus*

2210

Zachmann, L

Co. B. & 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Zachmann, Philip



2211

Zachmann, Philip

Co. B & 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505-14308 | 20 |
| 2  | 4389      | 21 |
| 3  | 4477      | 22 |
| 4  | 4564      | 23 |
| 5  | 4647      | 24 |
| 6  | 4734      | 25 |
| 7  | 4819      | 26 |
| 8  | 6957      | 27 |
| 9  | 7003      | 28 |
| 10 | 7046      | 29 |
| 11 | 7080      | 30 |
| 12 | 7123      | 31 |
| 13 | 7156      | 32 |
| 14 | 5-21186   | 33 |
| 15 | 1178      | 34 |
| 16 | 1592      | 35 |
| 17 | 1730      | 36 |
| 18 | 512656    | 37 |
| 19 | 44390255  | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 1

Box MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

7

Pvt. J. H. Kampmann

J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
(Infantry Corps).\*

33 years.

on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

San Antonio

left 19, 1861.

in to date Sept 19, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Kampmann

during the war

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain  
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 2d Lieutenant Bismarck's Company, and Company  
Kampmann, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Rank mark:

H B NEW

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7 | 3 | Texas.

J + G  
Zachmann

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 19 to Oct 31, 1861.

at: Sept 19, 1861.

where San Antonio

whom St Balize

entered into service: Sept 19, 1861.

where San Antonio

whom St Balize

not paid: Pay due from muster

what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

marks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company was known at various times as Captain  
Zachmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's  
Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company  
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-  
cher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. L. New

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | 3 | Texas.

P. Jackmann

Pt. Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom L. Balzell

Entered into service:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom L. Balzell

Not paid:

By whom Pay due since enlistment

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company of Riflemen, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

G. B. West

Copies.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J

P. Zachmann

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

33 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 7 Feb, 1862.

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Lt. Balzell

entered into service:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Lt. Balzell

not paid:

whom Pay and since

to what time enlistment, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

G. B. [Signature]

Copies.

(Confederate.)

3 | 3 | Texas.

P. Zickmann  
Private, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April, 1862.

At what time: Sept 19, 1861.

At what place: San Antonio

By whom: St. Beville  
during the war

At what place: Camp Lynch

At what time: \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry, but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
G. C. Lynch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

3

Texas.

P. Zachmann

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

Admitted:

Sept 19, 1861.

Where

S. Antonio

By whom

St Balzell

And

during the War

Discharged:

By whom

Capt Lynch

At what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

G. B. [Signature]

Copies.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*J*

*P. Kampmann*

*P. N.*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Balzell*

Period *during the war*

Amount paid:

By whom *Col. F. D. Lynch*

At what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred from Co B to Co E 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg by order of Lt. Col. B. Tucker Aug 1 1862*

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*G. C. West*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

5

3

Texas.

P. Fachmann

Priv., Co. E., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. Peathell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lynch

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks transferred from B Co to C Co. Aug 1 - 1862

\* The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

*e*  
*Pa* F. Zachmann  
Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 19 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. Battzell

Period

*was*

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Lynch  
June 3<sup>o</sup>

To what time 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:  Bounty paid due to for  
loss of 3<sup>o</sup> of credit for clothing  
25<sup>o</sup>

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

3

Texas.

P. Zachmann

Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

1862.

listed:

When

Sept 19

1861.

Where

San Antonio

by whom

Lt Baltzell

Period

over

not paid:

by whom

Capt. H. French

to what time

Oct 31

1862.

present or absent

absent

Remarks: Sick in unygold Barracks since Dec. 25 1862

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | 3 | Texas.

D. Zachmann  
Priv. Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June

1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 19

1861

Where San Antonio

By whom A. Batzelle

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom Capt F. J. Lynch  
Feb 28

1863

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: left sick at Fort Brown  
Texas May 14 1863 Due Est.  
for clothing \$11.10

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

W. W. Potter

Copied

(Confederate.)

3 | 3 | Texas.

*J. Fachmann*  
Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

listed: *Sept 19* 1861.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Lt Battell*

period was

not paid: *F. J. Lynch*  
by whom *Feb 28* 1863.

present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at Fort Brown on*  
*May 4 1863 due C.S. for*  
*other. Please descriptive list*  
*be furnished.*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee-  
cher. It was known as the 1st and as Luekett's Regiment  
at first, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

mark:

*L. M. Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

13

3

Texas.

P. Jackman

Pvt Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

January & February, 1864.

Entered into service:

Sept 19, 1861.

at San Antonio

under Lt. Boutwell

period of 1 year

First paid:

by whom Capt. Lynch

on what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

appears in company names as  
as Thomas Jackman

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 2, 1861 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Deck mark:

W. U. Porter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3 | 3 Texas.

Ph. Zachmann  
Plt

Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of August 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Aug. 1 1862

Place Ringgold Ala.

Remarks: Transferred to  
Co. E

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

E. H. Beach,  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*3*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Philip Zachmann,*  
Put *E*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Attritions since last return among the enlisted men:

*Aug 1*, 186*2*.

*Ringgold Bns.*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Comp B to Comp E Aug*  
*1, 1862*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 30, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. Booth,*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

3

3

Texas.

Zachman

Out

, Co. 6<sup>B</sup>, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead at Ringgold Barracks,  
Texas, since Dec 28 1862,

\*The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. A. Beach

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*J*

3

Texas.

Put *Jackson*, Co., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died at Fort Brown since May 14, 1863.*

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*J Jackson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

3

Texas.

P. Zachmann

Ser., Co. E., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees from the organization named above,  
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

at dated Sabine City, Texas

Oct. 20, 1863.

Remarks, Sick at Fort Brown  
since May 14, 1863

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

R. O. Smith

Copied

(Confederate.)

2 1 3 1 Tex

Philip Darkmann \*

Pvt Co E. Regt 3 Texas Inf

Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Number of men not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

28

(1864)

*[Handwritten signature]*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Zachman

Co E 3 Tex Inf

RECEIPT ROLL

DATE

321, 1863.

OF ISSUES....., 186

REASONS

absent sick

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tax

3 Regt Tax Inf

RECEIPT ROLL

1 of

1863

1863

186

stein

| 3 days | Tex

Garkman, Philip

Art, Co E

3 Reg Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Cards                 | Final Statements      |
| Receipts              | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
|                       | Med. Dir. Lists       |
|                       | Orders                |
|                       | Pris. of War Record   |
|                       | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Army Sheet             | Med. Examination     |
| Assignment             | Misc. Information    |
| Articles               | Pay or Clothing      |
| Books or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Commissions            | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |

Whitcomb & Langdon.  
21) 2nd St. N. N. York



No. *1*

Headquarters Cavalry Troop

*M D S W*

San Antonio, Texas <sup>August</sup> ~~JUNE~~ 3 1865.

Private *Philip Gerkmann* of *C* Company *Third*

Regiment *1st Texas Infantry* C. S. A., residing in

*San Antonio Texas* having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

*Gesley Merritt*

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. SANBORN, U. S. A.

*John R. Keck*

~~MAJOR GENERAL~~

*Capt 1871, 76, 78*

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

685-

2212

Galazar, Brencio

No. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Luekett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Galazar, Brencio

X 2213  
Zamora, Antonio

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50517406 | 20 |
| 2  | 7465     | 21 |
| 3  | 7509     | 22 |
| 4  | 7566     | 23 |
| 5  | 7619     | 24 |
| 6  | 520926   | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

7 (Confederate.) | 3 | Texas.

Antonio Zamora  
Co. 5, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Company Master Roll**

the organization named above,

May + June 1862

at

April 5 1862

at San Antonio

whom Capt. Cevallos  
led was

not paid:

whom Pay due since enrollment

what time \_\_\_\_\_ 186  

present or absent present

Remarks: Bounty due \$50

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Stearns  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

I

3

Texas.

Antonio Zamora  
Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

July + Aug. 1862

at San Ant. April 5, 1862

where

by whom Capt Bernallos  
period war

not paid: Pay due since enlistment  
by whom

To what time 1862

present or absent present

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. Nelson  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Antonio Zamora  
Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1862

dated:

April 5, 1862

at San Ant<sup>o</sup>

where Capt Cevallos

was

paid:

by whom Capt Lynch

at what time Aug 31, 1862

present or absent present

remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 21, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Keason  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

7 | 3 | Texas.

Amos Tamora  
priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1862

enrolled:

on April 5, 1862

at San Antonio

by whom Capt. Lewis

for the period Jan

for pay:

by whom Capt. French

at what time Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

3

Texas.

Antonio Zamora  
privt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

enlisted:

on April 5, 1862

at San Ant.

by whom Capt. Cevallos

for war

last paid:

by whom May Russell

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted May 14

'63 Fort Broome

To pay ord 3<sup>06</sup>

of E 3 22

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment in the Infantry.

Signature mark:

J. Steason

Capt.



(Confederate.)

*S*

**3**

**Texas.**

*Antonio Sonora*<sup>†</sup>

*Put*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 5*, 186*2*.

Place *San Antonio, Texas.*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Regiment.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The Staff officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

*Chas. Bassett*

*Capt.*

2214

Zamora Decidorio

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50517767 | 20 |
| 2  | 7860     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Dieidonio Zamora*

Enlisted in Capt. J. R. Marmion's Company  
Artillery Corps.\*

25 years.

years on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

organization named above.

at *San Antonio*

*Sept 10*, 1861.

in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

*Sept 10*, 1861.

*San Antonio*

by *J. R. Marmion*

for *the war*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bre. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment in Infantry.

mark:

*Frank*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Deciderie Zamora

PM, Capt. J. R. Marmion's Co. Artillery.\*

25 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1861.

enlisted:

on Sept 10, 1861

at San Antonio

by whom J. R. Marmion

entered into service:

on Sept 10, 1861

at San Antonio

by whom J. R. Marmion

not paid:

by whom Pay due from enlistment,

at what time, 1861

Remarks: Deserted San Antonio Oct 6, 1861

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Stunk

Copyist.

2375  
Ganchoz Mariano

No. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Ganchoz Mariano

2216

Zander. A

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50513625 | 20 |
| 2  | 3753     | 21 |
| 3  | 3885     | 22 |
| 4  | 4085     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company  
Texas Volunteers. }

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Texas Volunteers raised in Fayette County,  
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

dated *camp near*  
*Austin, Tex. Dec 31*, 1862.

*30* years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

\_\_\_\_\_ ; hair \_\_\_\_\_

residence \_\_\_\_\_

place of birth \_\_\_\_\_

enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_

when \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

where \_\_\_\_\_

by whom \_\_\_\_\_

remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company subsequently became (M) Company A, 3d  
Texas Infantry

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-  
cher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
in the field but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. L. Smith*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3 | 3 | Texas.

A. Frazier  
224 } Capt. S. Alexander's Company,  
C. S. Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

by whom .....

Period During the war

Remarks Attended sick leave  
since the 1st of Jan. 1862.

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: .....

A. Frazier



(Confederate.)

7 | 3 | Texas.

A. Zander  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Capt. S. Alexander's Company,  
3 Regiment Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
the organization named above,

Nov 7 Dec 1862.

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_ 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Entered into service: \_\_\_\_\_ 186

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_ 186

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Absent on sick leave since  
Sept 13, 1862, expires on the  
13 Jan'y 1863.

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 3d  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862 when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. B. Hurch  
C. J. H.

(Confederate.)

3 | 3 | Texas.

A. Gardner  
1st, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When 10 May, 1862.

Where La Grange

By whom Capt Alexander

Period 3 years or during the war

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 186  

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted since June 29,  
1863.

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 24, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862. When three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee, the regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's 2d Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. B. Linn  
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Texas.

*A Zander*

*St. Co. a. 3- Regt. Inf. Texas*

MEMBERS ON A

**Register**

Training Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

of appointment ..... , 186 .

of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion } ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3

*T. Gary*

Copy

(1864)

1864

accept W. B.  
(Approved)

J. A. K. K. K.  
Captain. Oswald's Rece

Part of ...  
... 1863

Camp of Instruction,  
Near Austin  
Sept 18, 1862

Oct 12, 1863

me Miss  
Mar 12, 1863  
fully

Wicks

Company



Respectfully refused and  
recommends the acceptance  
of the vaccination.

W. T. Meekling  
Major in Camp

Ho. Gen. Consistent Service,  
Austin, Sept. 19th, 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
and recommended for a  
= captain

John J. Ford  
Col. of ...

Reviewed  
Mar 30, 63

Receipt forwarded

Dist Head Qu  
Houston

Jan 26, 1863

Rec'd A. G. O. D. T. M. No  
86

Sept 1862  
Alexandria

Approved & respect  
forwarded

(M. V. G.)  
St. Gen



Camp Lockridge near Austin

September 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Capt. W. M. Mason.

S. A. G.

Sir,

I have the honor to tender my resignation  
as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut of Capt Alexander's Company,  
owing to my health which renders me unfit  
for duty as verified by the enclosed certificate.

Respectfully Yours, A. G.

A. Gander, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

Capt. Alexander's Comp. of T. S. of S. G. S.

Austin Texas

Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

I am a Quartermaster of Capt. Alexander's  
Company at the Camp of instruction  
near this place, having applied  
for a Certificate on which to ground  
an application for discharge  
I do hereby certify that I have  
carefully examined this officer  
and find that he is laboring under  
inflammation of the ~~liver~~  
long standing and that in consequence  
thereof he is in my opinion unfit  
for duty. I further declare my belief  
that he will not be able to perform  
duty during the year - His disease  
may perhaps be curable ultimately.

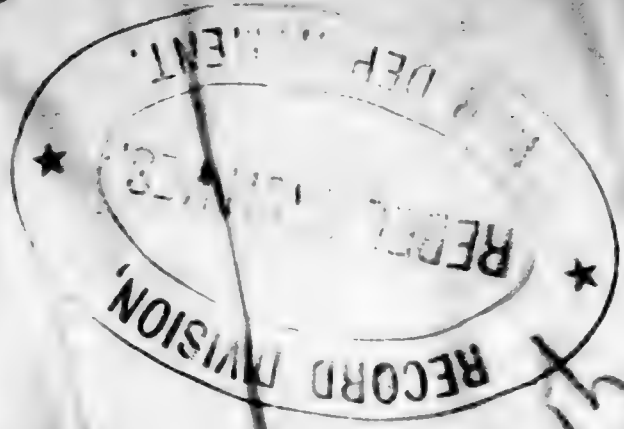
Wm. Rogers, Surgeon  
C. S. A.

Madison Co

W. A. Smith

Post Office

W. A. Smith  
Post Office



10

10

7

General Hospital  
San Antonio, Texas  
April 7<sup>th</sup> 1868

Lieut. A. Spender of Captain Alexander's Company, 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry, having applied for  
a sick furlough, after careful examination, the undersigned  
Board of Surgeons do hereby grant him a furlough for  
Ninety days, from the above date, for the benefit of his health.

W. H. Dowson

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

(Signed Triplicates)

J. J. Boring, Surgeon, U. S. A.

W. H. Dowson  
Surgeon



Vou. No. 20...

Paid the 10 day of Jan'y... 1863

A. Fander & Co.

Co. A 3rd Regt I.C. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July... 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Decr... 1862

Pay..... \$ 180.00

Forage..... \$

Amount. \$ 180.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *2nd Lt A. Zander Co A 3rd Inf DP*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                                                                                                | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                           | TERMS OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                                                                                                                 | FROM                         | TO                        | MONTHS                    | DAYS | Dollars        | Cts       | Dollars    | Cts       |          |
| Pay—<br>For myself <i>2nd Lt</i><br><i>of Infantry</i><br>For <i>year's service</i><br>Forage for <i>horses</i> | <i>July 1st</i>              | <i>December 31st 1862</i> | <i>Six</i>                | —    | <i>80</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>480</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate

States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt S. P. McKinney, Adjt Gen 2nd Co S. A.*

and to the *thirteenth* day of *June*, 1862.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Thompson, Quartermaster 2nd Co S. A.*  
 this *16th* day of *January*, 1863, the sum of *Four hundred & Eighty*

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *480.00*

Forage.....

Amount..... *480.00*

(duplicate.)

*A Zander Lt Lieut  
 Comp. A. 3. I. B.*

7 2317  
Zander H

2  
Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505-13746 | 20 |
| 2  | 3880      | 21 |
| 3  | 4005      | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 | 3 | Texas.

Capt. S. Alexander's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Texas Volunteers raised in Fayette County,  
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

Roll dated Camp Rockledge near  
Clinton, Mo. Aug 31, 1867.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 in.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Residence St. George, Kentucky

Place of birth Madison

Enrolled:

When 18 Nov, 1867

Where St. George

By whom Capt. S. Alexander

Remarks: Admitted to service  
since 1st

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 3d  
Regiment Texas Infantry  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-  
cher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Rank mark:

S. Alexander

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*W. J. ...*  
} Capt. S. Alexander's Company,  
C. S. Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *18 June*, 186*2*.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *Capt. Alexander*

Period *During the war*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. W. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Wm. Miller*  
Capt. S. Alexander's Company,  
3 Regiment Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *18 June*, 1862.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *Capt. Alexander*

Mustered into service:

When *18 June*, 1862.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *Capt. Alexander*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. P. McKinney*

To what time *31 Oct*, 1862.

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*G. B. Linn*

Copyist.

2218

Zuniga Santiago

Co. 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Zuniga Santiago

2314  
Zachmann, Phillip

Co. B. & 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Zachmann Philip



Ziegler. Jacob

Co. D., 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Ziegler. Jacob.

229)  
Sipeda Teodosa

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Books filed with

Sipeda Teodosa

2927

Zerovigo Santiago

Co. C , 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Zuniga Santiago

2223

Ziegler Charles  
Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50518508 | 20 |
| 2  | 8604     | 21 |
| 3  | 8718     | 22 |
| 4  | 8846     | 23 |
| 5  | 8956     | 24 |
| 6  | 9052     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Charles Ziegler

{ Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

22 years.

was on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

located San Antonio Texas

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

ad for duty and enrolled:

mch 14, 186 .

at San Antonio Texas

in S. G. Newton

for 12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The said officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Coyt. Lt.

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Charles Ziegler

Capt

{ Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

22 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862.

dated:

March 14, 1862.

at San Antonio Texas

by whom Capt. S. G. Newton

entered into service:

March 14, 1862.

at San Antonio Texas

by whom Lt. B. E. Benton

not paid:

by whom

at what time . . . . ., 186 .

Stoppage \$50. Bounty

company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

at what time:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

3

Texas.

Charles Ziegler

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July-Aug, 1862

Called:

When

March 14, 1862

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt S. Newton

Mustered into service:

When

March 14, 1862

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

A. B. Burton

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. E. Garey

To what time

June 30, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Z  
Charles Ziegler  
Col

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 14 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt Newton

Mustered into service:

When Mch 14 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Lt Benton

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. E. Garey

To what time Dec 31. 1862.

Remarks

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Remarks

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*Charles Ziegler*

*Pvt*

, Co. H, 3 Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

*Mich 14*, 186*2*

At

*San Antonio Tex.*

Where

By whom

*Capt Benton*

Admitted into service:

When

*Mich 14*, 186*2*

Where

*San Antonio Tex*

By whom

*St Benton*

First paid:

By whom

*Capt J. E. Carey*

At what time

*Oct 31*, 186*2*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*J. W. Robinson*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Charles Fiegler

Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

present on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

at: Mich 1st, 1863.  
San Antonio Tex.

by whom: Capt S. G. Newton  
period: 3 years or war

not paid: Maj C. Russell  
by whom: Feb 28, 1863.  
to what time

present or absent

remarks: Deserted from  
Kings Ranch Texas  
July 9, 1863.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Kilduison  
Copper.

2224

Ziegler, Jacob

Co. D., 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50516119 | 20 |
| 2  | 6191     | 21 |
| 3  | 6220     | 22 |
| 4  | 6346     | 23 |
| 5  | 6411     | 24 |
| 6  | 521065   | 25 |
| 7  | 1134     | 26 |
| 8  | 1244     | 27 |
| 9  | 1299     | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jacob Zeigler \*

{ Capt. James M. Morgan's Co.,  
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.\*

Age on

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

Dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Not stated, 186 .

Age:

40 years; height 5 feet 8 in.

Black; hair Black

Where born Germany

Enlistment: Oct 24, 186 .

Where Corpus Christi

By whom Capt Morgan

Remarks During The War

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Decatur. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

*Jacob Zeigler*  
Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.\*

Appears as

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan & Feb*, 1862

*Oct 24*, 1861.

*Copius Christi*

by whom *Capt Morgan*

period *For the War*

not paid:

by whom

to what time

, 186

present or absent

Remarks: *Present with leave since February 22 1862 verbal order by commanding officer Thomas Lappin in Col of Kansas present*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when the company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until February 1862, when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jacob Zeigler  
Co. D, 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1862

at:

24 Oct 1861.

at Corpus Christi

by whom Capt Morgan

period During the War

not paid:

by whom

L. Newman

to what time

31 Dec 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave at Corpus Christi since April 1, 1862

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

70

3

Texas.

Jacob Feigler  
Priv., Co. D 3 Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

until: Oct 24, 1861.

at: Corpus Christi

for whom: Capt Morgan

period: During the war

not paid: Lt. O. Newman

by whom: Dec 31, 1861.

at what time: Present or absent

Remarks: Absent

at Corpus Christi

since April 1 1862

\* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Signature mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

3 | 3 | Texas.

Jacob Zeigler  
Private, Co D, 3 Reg Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept & Oct, 1862.

dated: Oct 24, 1861.

by Corpus Christi

whom Capt Morgan  
died During the war

at paid: Capt F J Lynch  
whom

at what time Aug 31, 1862.

present or absent.

Remarks: Discharged by  
surgeons Certificate  
of disability dated  
Sept 27 1862

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 22 1861 when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
of Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Coytia.



(Confederate.)

3

3

Texas.

Jacob Ziegler

Pat, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

None, 1862.

Remarks: Taken up Extra in working discharged last month.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Commissioned officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E.A. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | 3 | Texas.

*Jacob Zeigler*

*Butt*, Co. 1, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick since April 1862*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. A. Booth*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Cogley

Capt., Co. D., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1862.

Numbered officers present and absent:

.....

Remarks:

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1862.

Place .....

Remarks:

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Corpus Christi  
Tex since April 1, 1862

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. R. Cook

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 | 3 | Texas.

Meab Ziegler  
Put, Co. W, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
Remarks:  
.....  
.....

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:  
.....  
..... Sept. 27, 1862.  
..... Ringgold Bn.  
Remarks: Discharged, For  
disability.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
.....  
.....  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
.....  
.....

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until February but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

EA Radtch  
Copied.

3-1

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

Jacob J. ...  
Ira Co. K  
3rd  
Regt of Iowa Infy

No discharges can be  
granted at present.  
By order of Brig Genl,  
H. P. Bee,  
E. F. Gray  
Major & Adjutant.

Discharged,

H. P. Bee,  
Brig Genl

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

1862



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Jacob Ziegler* a *Private*, of Captain *J. S. Morgan's* Company, (*Co. D*) of the *Third* Regiment of Confederate States *Infantry*, was enlisted by *Walt. James Morgan*, of the *Third* Regiment of *Infantry*, at *Carthage, Miss.* on the *Twenty fourth* day of *October*, 1861, to serve *for the War*; he was born in *Germany* in the State of *Germany*, is *fifty* years years of age, *Five* feet, *Eight* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Restaurant Cook*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *July* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

*Snell Springs*  
*April 15 1862*

*J. S. Morgan*  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Jacob Ziegler* of Captain *J. S. Morgan's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*The almost entire loss of the use of left hand in consequence of an illness (of old date) passing hurriedly across the river.*

*J. White* Assistant Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

*Twenty seventh* day of

*September*, 1862, at

*Snell Springs, Miss.*

*W. H. Smith*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

2275

Zimmermann G

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1 50513036

2 5123

3 5223

4 5304

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

3

Zimmermann

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

20 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

entered:

Sept 1, 1862.

at San Antonio

by whom Capt. Kampmann

entered into service:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

by whom Capt. Kampmann

was paid:

By whom Pay due since

To what time enlistment, 1862.

Term during the war

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Hue-entach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 30, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

96 West

Copies



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

3

Zimmermann

2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,  
3d Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

20 years.

years of

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May of June, 1863.

Sept 1, 1862.

San Antonio

whom Capt Kampmann

entered into service:

Sept 1, 1862.

San Antonio

by whom Capt Kampmann

last paid:

By whom Capt Lynce

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company A, 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 2, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G C Warr

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*J. Zimmerman*

*J. Zimmerman*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

20 years.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*July 1* 1863.

at *Sept 1*, 1862.

where *San Antonio*  
by whom *Capt Kampmann*

entered into service:

when *Sept 1*, 1862.

where *San Antonio*  
by whom *Capt Kampmann*

last paid: *Capt J. Siebert R. M.*

by whom *June 30*, 1864.

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps. Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. B. West*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

3  
4

Zimmerman

Private, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 9 Feb , 1864.

Enrolled:

When Sept 1 , 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Kampman

Entered into service:

When Sept 1 , 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Kampman

Last paid:

By whom Capt Kampman

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps, Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Bue-enbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G B West

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Box

A. ZIMMERMAN

Co B 3 Regt Tex Inf

PAID ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

Washington,

3 Qr

1863

3

Sept 30

1863

3

3

RECEIVED

of

[Multiple horizontal lines for receipt details]

2926

Zimmermann. G

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Zimmermann. G

2527

Zimmermann, R. J.

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

F + S ( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Ord Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505-13747 | 29 |
| 2  | 3881      | 28 |
| 3  | 4006      | 27 |
| 4  | 4081      | 26 |
| 5  | 4172      | 25 |
| 6  | 2908      | 24 |
| 7  | 521662    | 23 |
| 8  | 1646      | 22 |
| 9  |           | 21 |
| 10 |           | 20 |
| 11 |           | 19 |
| 12 |           | 18 |
| 13 |           | 17 |
| 14 |           | 16 |
| 15 |           | 15 |
| 16 |           | 14 |
| 17 |           | 13 |
| 18 |           | 12 |
| 19 |           | 11 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

POST MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 | 3 | Texas.

*R. Zimmerman*

Capt. S. Alexander's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Texas Volunteers raised in Fayette County,  
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

dated *four Lockidge, near  
Austin, Tex. Aug 31*, 1862.

*30* years; height *6* feet..... in.

*Hazel* ; hair *dark*

residence *Fayette county*

place of birth *Germany*

enrolled:

When *.....*, 186 ..

Where *La Grange*

by whom *Capt. S. Alexander*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d  
Regiment Texas Infantry

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organi-  
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Rank mark:

*A. Bunch*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

3

Texas.

R. Zimmerman

Capt. S. Alexander's Company,  
C. S. Volunteers.\*

30 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

on 18 June, 1862.

at the place of

by whom S. Alexander

period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. Turner



(Confederate.)

3 | 3 | Texas.

Regiment  
Vol. Capt. S. Alexander's Company,  
3 Regiment Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When 18 June, 186

Where La Granga

By whom Capt. Alexander

Mustered into service:  
When 18 June, 186

Where La Granga

By whom Capt. Alexander

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. J. H. Kinney  
To what time 31 Oct, 1862

Remarks Extra duty commissary  
clear since Oct 14, 1862.

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-  
cher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lubett's Regiment  
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
of Texas Infantry.

mark:  
J. H. Kinney

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*R. Zimmerman*

*1st*, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *18 June*, 1863.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *Capt. Alexander*

Period *3 years or during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Lynch*

(Confederate.)

7 | 3 | **TEXAS.**

R. J. [unclear]  
1st, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
on July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When 18 June, 1862.

Where La Grange  
By whom [unclear]

Period 3 Years or during the war

Last paid:  
By whom [unclear]

To what time June 25, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:  
[Signature]

(Confederate.)

3 | 3 | Texas.

R. J. Zimmerman  
Sergeant, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
January & Feb., 1864.

Present:  
June 18, 1862.  
Lagrange  
Capt. Alexander

Not paid:  
by whom Capt. Alsbury  
to what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Pay due as Pvt. to Nov  
1863. App'd ord Surgt.  
Nov. 14, 1863.

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-  
tion was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three inde-  
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
in January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:  
R. J. Zimmerman  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*3*

**3**

**Texas.**

*R. J. Zimmerman*  
*Capt*, Co *72d* 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 13*, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks: *Transferred from Co C*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*R. J. Zimmerman*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

R. J. Zimmerman  
Co. 2. Co., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Regimental Return**

the organization named above,

the month of Nov., 1863

commissioned officers present and absent:

tion.....

marks:.....

Mutations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 13, 1863.

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks: Promoted 2nd.

Leapt Nov. 13, 63. Gain  
by transfer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*[Signature]*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

5

TEX

RECEIPT

U S Regt Tex Inf (2nd Co)

RECEIPT ROLL

1863

Saline Mass Tex

Nov 25, 1863

[Lined area for receipt entries]

[Small stamp or mark]

Camp Hancock, Tex.  
February 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

R. J. Zimmerman  
#184  
Adjutant 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Tex. Inf.

Petition for a pass.

Head Quarters, 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.  
Camp Sherman, Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded for the considera-  
tion of the Genl Comdr.  
E. F. Green  
S. C. Candy Rgt.

Head Quarters, 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.  
Camp Sherman  
1<sup>st</sup> March 1864

Approved respectfully forwarded

Approved  
E. F. Green

Comdr. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.  
Camp Sherman, Tex.  
Respectfully forwarded for compliance with  
orders of the Genl Comdr.  
E. F. Green

Head Quarters, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Tex. Inf.  
Camp Sherman, Mar 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
Respectfully forwarded, the  
application of S. C. Candy Rgt  
448<sup>th</sup> Co., having been complied  
with as far as they are in our  
power.

E. F. Green  
S. C. Candy Rgt.

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
Camp Sherman Tex  
March 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
E. F. Green  
Comdr 2<sup>nd</sup> Div



Camp ...  
February 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. ...  
A. H. ...  
...

The undersigned has the honor  
to request a furlough to visit his family  
in ... County Texas for the following  
reasons:

The undersigned volunteered into  
the Confederate States Service on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
June 1862 and has ever since been in active  
Service of the same and has not been  
on detached service, sick leave or absent  
without leave.

The undersigned has been dis-  
informed by letter, that his wife is  
very sick and is requested by her to visit  
and nurse his family to a place  
where she and family will be taken care of.

If a furlough of 30 days should  
be granted to the undersigned, he could  
nurse his family to a better place in  
... County Tex. and where she could  
be taken care of.

The undersigned therefore  
prays to the Major General Commanding  
to grant him a furlough to the length of  
time above stated.

I am the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant,  
A. J. ...  
Ordinance Sergeant 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt.  
Texas V<sup>ol</sup>. Inftry.

2238

Zoller Michael

Co. <sup>4</sup>H, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50518509 | 20 |
| 2  | 8600     | 21 |
| 3  | 8724     | 22 |
| 4  | 8957     | 23 |
| 5  | 9033     | 24 |
| 6  | 9119     | 25 |
| 7  | 44390251 | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Michael Zoller

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

37 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

at dated San Antonio Texas

Apr 1, 1862

muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

enrolled for duty and enrolled:

Mich 15, 186 .

at San Antonio Texas

by whom S G Newton

for a period 12 mos

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Michael Zoller

Capt. { Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Nov 15, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt S G Newton

Entered into service: Nov 15, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Lt. B. E. Burton

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry over it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. W. Waldman

1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

3  
Michael Zoller

Priv. { Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company  
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled: When March 15, 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Newton

Mustered into service:

When March 15, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt B Denton

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. E. Carey

To what time June 30, 1862.

Remarks: Discharged at San Antonio July 16, 1862 (over)

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

JAN. 31.

50518724

1912.

reason of being over  
age under conscript  
st.

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Michael Zoller

Cvt

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt Newton

Entered into service:

When Dec 20, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Newton

Last paid:

By whom Pay due for 1 date

To what time Regt mustment, 1862

Remarks:

of the field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Michael Zoller

Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1863

Enlisted: When Dec 20 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt J. G. Newton

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid: By whom Maj G Russell

To what time Feb 28 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service at San Antonio Texas since June 2 1863.

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Hise. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Hook mark:

J. W. Wilkinson



(Confederate.)

3 | 3 | Texas.

Michael Zoller  
Priv, Co H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

dated: Dec 20 1862

at San Antonio

by whom Capt Newton

for the period 3 yr or War.

for what paid: Maj Russell

by whom Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted from San Antonio Tex. July 1. 1863 to Oranosa #4897

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

G E Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 1 3 1 24

Michael D. Roll

1st Co. H. Regt. 3 Texas Infy

Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not-dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for remarks]

Number of rolls:

23

(copy)

[Handwritten signature]

Copyist.

Holler, Michael

Co. A 3 Reg. Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Final Statements      |   |
| Furloughs or L. of A. |   |
| Med. Certificates     |   |
| Med. Det. Lists       |   |
| Orders                |   |
| Pria. of War Record   | 1 |
| Resignations          |   |

Other papers relating to—

|                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l   | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Account Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Assignment            | Misc. Information    |
| Books                 | Pay or Clothing      |
| Effects               | Personal Reports     |
| Rank                  | Rank                 |
| Transfer from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Transfer from Service | Transportation       |

Michael Fuller.  
No. 3014 Stuy

L

North Hunter County Forces  
M. D. S. W.

No. 2

San Antonio, Texas August 7, 1865.

Private Michael Zoller of 36 Company 3rd

Regiment, Texas Infantry, having been, with the approval of  
San Antonio, Texas

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL ~~W. B. CAMPBELL~~  
~~W. B. Campbell~~  
Capt 18th NY Cav Major General

679

Zuchlack. —

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Zuschlag. J. C.

Ziegler. Jacob

Co. D., 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Ziegler. Jacob.

X  
2231  
*Zumiga Santiago*

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 50 515384 | 20 |
| 2  | 5454      | 21 |
| 3  | 5541      | 22 |
| 4  | 5596      | 23 |
| 5  | 5630      | 24 |
| 6  | 5670      | 25 |
| 7  | 5693      | 26 |
| 8  | 52 0876   | 27 |
| 9  | 1315      | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

S

3

Texas.

Santiago Durrio  
Priv. } Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,  
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.\*

appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_

Not stated, 186

Description:

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 in.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tampico, Mexico

Enlistment:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Brownsville

By whom Capt F. J. Parker

Term During the war

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as (1st) Company G, 2d Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1862, and  
the remnant assigned to Company F, same regiment.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September  
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the comple-  
tion was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three com-  
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lockett.  
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment  
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. Harris

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

*7*  
*Sanctus Turgis*  
Priv., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31, 1861.*

Description:

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8* in.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20, 1861.*

Where *Brownsville, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Ford*

Period *The war*

Remarks:

\*This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the remnant assigned to Company F, same regiment.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

13

*Santiago Zuniga*

*Priv.* } Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,  
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Oct 8, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

*Sept 20, 1861.*

Where

*Brownsville*

By whom

*Capt F. J. Parker*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 8, 1861.*

Where

*Brownsville*

By whom

*Col J. S. Ford*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks: *On extra duty as Hos-  
pital attendant*

\*The company was also known as (1st) Company C, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the remnant assigned to Company F, same regiment.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lucett's Regiment, Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

3

Texas.

*Santiago Jimena*  
Pvt., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *Brownsville, Texas*

By whom *Capt F. J. Parker*

Period *The war*

Amount paid:

By whom *Capt F. J. Lynch*

At what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was disbanded December 3, 1862, and the regiment assigned to Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

3

3

Texas.

Enriquez Zuniga

Priv., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where Fort Brown, Texas.

By whom Capt F. J. Parker

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt F. J. Rynck et al.

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the element assigned to Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

3

Texas.

Santrago Zuniga

Priv., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Admitted:

Oct 8, 1861.

Where

Fort Brown

By whom

Capt T. J. Parker

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rynschel 2<sup>nd</sup>

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the remnant assigned to Company F, same regiment.

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

3

Texas.

Santiago Zuniga

Priv., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

enlisted:

Oct 8, 1861.

at

Fort Brown, Tex

where

Capt Parker

by whom

The war

period

Last paid:

Capt J. H. Ripick & Co.

By whom

Aug 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted from Ringgold Barracks Sept 18, 62

\*This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the remnants assigned to Company F, same regiment.

The best officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luesett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. W. Morris

Copymt.

(Confederate.)

3

3

Texas.

*Santiago Ferrer*

Priv., Co. 3, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*E. duty Med Dept (Attendant)*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*E. H. Bassett*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

3 | 3 | Texas.

Santiago Zamigo  
Pat. Co., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 18, 1862.

Place Ringgold Barracks, Tex.

Remarks: Resent

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 20, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. A. R. Smith

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Santiago Yungar  
1st Co - 6 3 Regt. Inf

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Hospital,

Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

May & June, 1862  
dated June 30, 1862

ended:

Oct 8, 1861

at Brownsville Tex

for whom Col. Ford

period

3 yrs

transferred to Hospital:

Oct 15, 1861

how employed

Nurse

not paid:

by whom Capt Lynch

at what time

Dec 3, 1861

present or absent

remarks: Relieved from extra  
duty at hospital May 1862

check mark:

J. M. Williams

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 |

*Santiago Zungar*  
*Regt Co. 63 1st Lt Inf*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Hospital,

Fort Brown, Texas,

*Jan & Feb*, 1862

*Dated Feb 28, 1862*

Admitted:

*Oct 8*, 1861

Where

*Brownsville*

By whom

*Col. Ford*

Period

*3 yrs*

Attached to Hospital:

When

*Oct 17*, 1861

How employed

*Nurse*

Last paid

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what name

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

Book mark

*J. M. Williams*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3  
Santiago Hungar  
Co. C. 3 Regt Inf

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Hospital,

Fort Brown, Texas,

Nov & Dec, 1861  
dated Dec 31, 1861

dated:

Oct 8, 1861

where

Brownsville

by whom

Col. Ford

period

3 yrs

attached to Hospital:

When

Oct 5, 1861

how employed

Nurse

amount paid:

by whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1861

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

check mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Santiago Zunigar  
Parker 3 Regt Inf

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Hospital,

Fort Brown, Texas,

Sept 14 to Oct 31, 1861.  
dated Oct 31, 1861

attached:

When

Oct 8, 1861

Where

Brownsville Tex

By whom

Col. Ford

Period

3 yrs

Attached to Hospital:

When

Oct 7, 1861

How employed

nurse

Cost paid:

By whom

By due from date of attachment

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Appointed nurse by Surgeon  
Approved by Commanding  
officer.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE)

\_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Tax

Postage 2000

1st Co G 3rd Tax Inf (1st Co)

Recd on a

RECEIPT BOLL

nothing.

1862

of issue 1st Co, 1862

Signature R. M.

Remarks:

2532

Zuschlag, J. C.  
Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50575306 | 20 |
| 2  | 2907     | 21 |
| 3  | 521676   | 22 |
| 4  | 1900     | 23 |
| 5  | 2286     | 24 |
| 6  | 44390213 | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7 | 3 | Texas.

*6* *Zushlag*

*P. K.*, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Maslin*

Re-enrolled into service:

When *Nov 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Maslin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt E. Suber*

At what time *Jan -*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to the U.S. Staff as a M. S. 20 267*

This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps, Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hie-entach's Company, and Company 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 30, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Post mark:

*46 Nov*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3

8

Texas.

J. C. Zueschlag  
Mesquite Regiment Texas Infantry.

present on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

San Antonio, 1864.

at

Mexico, 1864.

at San Antonio

when Capt. Mickler

dated

not paid

when Capt Siebert

what time Oct. 14, 1863.

present or absent

Present

Remarks: Transferred to the

Non-Com Staff from

Co 'B' June 12, 1864

Pay due as priv to that date

None present

as J. C. Zueschlag.

check mark:

R. H. Pitt

Capt.

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1863, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1863, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur. The regiment was known as the 1st and 2d Leach's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*J*

3

Texas.

*Zuschlag*  
Pet. *B*, Co. *B*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

*On extra duty in 2d. Mr. Dept.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*A. Johnson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 3 | Texas.

Juschlag  
Priv., Co. B., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On L. I. at Houston  
since Dec 24/63

\*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

J. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

*Y*

3

Texas.

*Zuchlack*  
Part, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hat Factory La Grange Tex d.O. 45/*

\*The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 2, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen He. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

*F. J. [Signature]* *Approved*

JAN. 31.

50521136

1912.

Ms. Drs. J. M. D. Feb 20.  
5, on detached  
service

(Confederate.)

2 1 3 Tex

J. C. Gushlag

Priv. Co B. Regt 3 Tex. Infy

Residence San Antonio Tex

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not stated

Whereby not stated

Remarks:

*J. C. Gushlag*  
Copied.

Cushley, J. C.

Co. B

3 Reg' *Dep. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

**Inclusura.**

Records  
Dta. for Discharge  
Charges  
Service Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Document Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dec. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Sickness Sheet  
Assignment  
Contract  
Death or Effects  
Description  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

Wm. J. G. G. G.  
No. 100 N. 1st St.



Wm. D. G. W.  
M. D. G. W.

No. 2

San Antonio, Texas August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Pa. I. Co. Cavalry of ..... Company .....  
1st Regt. Texas Volt Infantry ..... C. S. A., residing in  
San Antonio, Texas ..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt  
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY, U. S. A.

~~Wm. D. G. W.~~  
Capt. S. M. Cox Major and Provost Marshal General

1223  
Zuschlag. C.

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Zuschlag. J. C.

2234

Zuschlag. J. C.

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

( 1 Regiment.  
Lockett's Reg't. )

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

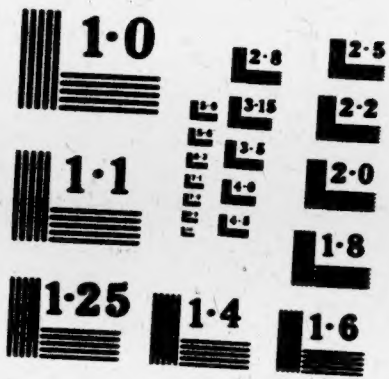
Zuschlag. J. C.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

280



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

